

The Littlest Electric Automobile-See page 66



I is important that you say "Hires". Because Hires is pure and healthful; while imitations of Hires, being artificially made, may be harmful.

"I Said

Nothing goes into Hires but the pure, healthful juices of roots, barks, herbs, berries-and pure cane sugar. The quality of Hires is maintained in spite of tremendously increased costs of ingredients. Yet you pay no more for Hires the genuine than you do for an artificial imitation.

Don't trifle with imitations. Say "Hires" at the fountain or order in bottles, by the case, from your dealer.

THE CHARLES E. HIRES COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA Hires contains juices of 16 roots, barks, herbs and berries

# It is worth your while to know the truth

The Trademark VICTROLA was originated by the Victor Talking Machine Company. It is applied to our various products—Instruments, Records, Styli, etc.—and seeing it on any Talking Machine, Record or accessory you may know that the article is genuine and was manufactured by this Company.

Every talking machine dealer knows this, and you may assume that if you ask a dealer for VICTROLA products and he hands you something not manufactured by the Victor Talking Machine Company, he is attempting to deceive you and is not giving you what you want or the service you are entitled to.

Remember the Trademark VICTROLA cannot be properly or honestly used as referring to goods not manufactured by us.







The trademark one the tracemorked world "Victoria" identity all our products. Look under the fell Link on the label!

VICTOR TALKING MACHINE CD.

Campion N. J.

## VICTROLA

Victor Talking Machine Co.

Camden, New Jersey



## Popular Science Monthly AUGUST, 1920 Volume 97-No. 2

### CONTENTS

#### **AERONAUTICS**

Albert St. Co.	- 43
Advertising for Duniness of the Hanvens	44
An Airpione that Any One Can Afford to Suy	51
The First Plorse to Ride in an Airplane	53
A Landing-Light for the Use of Airmon.	4.3
It Keeps the Windshield Clear	64
The Pi-Me-Our Newpot and Biggest Divisible .	44
The Wasp In the Specified Hydropines	63
INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS	-
Paris Uses Science for Killing Vernin	2,1
The Railway Fire-Engine	10
A Traveling Walder	14
Surgana to Worn-Out Documents and Books	11
You Can Read the Lucker	34
Lighta Control Traffic	15
As Easy Way to Mand Umbrolles	34
Put the Mills-Peil in a Holder	
Making Their Own Rauds as They Co	36
Cutting Lago at 130 Miles as Hour	35
A Fire-Engine to Regain Sunbon Treasure	19
Leunching Ships by Muchine	10
Corrying Power on a Separate Sent	44
Air-Projected Powder Puts Out a Gaseline Fire	44
The Clouder Saw Cansults Ite Own Dontist.	65
Am Your Shows Durable >	62
This Stoker Weere a Sefety Belt	49
Landso's Sulway Calife	20
New Styles in Harmon Bring Ease to Horses.	H
The Counter Printing-Press for Skophaspura	32
An Gestric Read-Tester for Mining-Camps.	27
Cooling the Cows with Electric Page.	
Unloading Thirty Railroad Care in an Hour.	15
Magnifying the Voice for the Despatcher	
An Ancient Industry Mudernized	22
A One-Man Motor Saws Stumps	13
A blacking that Will Shine Shows	73
It Digs Up Germany's Sunken Shipe	25
The Past Office at Your Door	12
MEDICINE AND SURGERY	
How Much Gas Can You Breathe	13
Toking the Laboratory to the Wall	26
General for Gorme	34

Copyright, 1920, by the Modern Publishing Company Provides Science Montract is bound monthly. Yearly subscription in the United States, \$3.00. Campile, \$3.50. Foreign, \$4.00. Single copy, 25 cents.

Commenced in page 43

Postural Science Mourilly may be had at all newstands in the United States and Canada; also from the international News Company, London, and at Brentano's, Paris.

Advertising rates on application. Forms close the two field of the second month preceding date of publication. Entered as second-class matter Dre. 29, 1915, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

The contents of this magazine are enpyrighted and must not be reprinted without permission. H. J. Fisher, President; R. C. Wilson, Vice-President; O. B. Capen, Secretary and Treasurer.

Modern Publishing Company
215 West Thirty-night St. New York City



Think of it—a new \$100 Oliver for only \$57. A saving to you of \$43—almost half? That is how our new selling plan profits you. This is the very same Oliver that used to sell at \$100. But during the war we learned many lessons in economy. We found that it was unnecessary to have such a vast number of traveling salesmen and so many expensive branch houses. We were able to discontinue many other superfluous sales methods. As a result, we can now afford to sell at \$57 the identical Oliver formerly priced at \$100.

## Use it free before you buy

Not a cent in advance. No deposit of any kind. No obligation to buy. The coupon is all you need send. The Oliver comes to you at our risk for five days free trial in your own home.

Decide for yourself whether you want to buy or not. If you don't want to keep the Oliver, simply send it back at our expense. If you do agree that it is the finest typewriter, regardless of price, and want to keep it, take a year and a half to pay at the easy rate of only \$3 a month.

August 1, 1920, the price of the Oliver Typewriter will be \$64. We are compelled to make this advance because of the increased cost of production. The Oliver remains the same. We will not lower its quality. The addition in cost insures its superiority. The \$57 price of the Oliver has been widely advertised We want to be entirely fair so we notify you in advance of the change.

## Pay only \$3 a month

Use the typewriter while paying for it. Pay only \$3 a month. This averages only about 10 cents a day.

Don't think of buying or renting a second hand machine when you can get a new Oliver—our latest and best model—at such a low price and on such easy payments.

Seize this great opportunity NOW, Don't let it pass,

#### Mail the coupon NOW

Act at once, Remember you have nothing to lose. There is no charge to you for the free trial, no risk or obligation. So send at once for the Oliver to try free in your office or home. If you should wish our catalog before ordering, mark the coupon accordingly. But whichever you do, do it now. Clip the coupon before you turn this page.

The OLIVER Typewriter Company
1108 Oliver Typewriter Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER COMPANY 1108 Oliver Typewriter Bidg., Chicago, Ill.	1
Ship one a new Observ Nine for five days free inspection.  If I here is, I will pay \$57 I the rare of \$5 per education.  The table to remain to you satisfically food for.	
My shipping point in	-1
Therefore an object one under any obligations to buy. If I choose to a men the "Blows I will slop is tack as your expense at the end of fine days.	
Do not word a conclusion used I under it. Mail see your book. The High Cost of Televisions. The Region and the Remody, your de luss catalog and furnises sidertancian.	
Name:	1
Proper Address	.1
Dity State	
Documention or Business	1



## Learn Draftsmanship

## Send Coupon Now

A great pro ession is open to you. No matter where you live or what you are doing, you can become a master draftsman by spare time study at home. Send the coupon below and get information about this. Learn how other men have risen to big jobs and large salaries through the same Chicago "Tech" courses that you can take. You get the free lesson and catalog which explains everything just for the asking. Send now—today.

## Big Demand for Trained Men

Not enough druftsmen to go around-is the cry of thousands of employers. Construction work all over the country, postponed during the war, must now be Expanding businesses need draftsmen. Factories, architects, electrical plants, contractors, sheet metal works, map publishers, engineering concerns are all searching for trained men. This is your chance. Take advantage of the flood tide. Learn draftsmanship.

## \$60 to \$150 a Week

The demand for trained draftsmen has pushed the salaries up. you can not only start at good pay but you can be in line for quick advancement to engineer, superintendent, manager. Why plud along in any small pay job when you can make yourself worth \$60 to \$150 a week?

Learn at Home some training at home by mad under the same remethod you're important work. They trush you to deal with one same could of problems that are
handled daily in great manufacturing plants, engineering, railroad and orthitects offices and other
plants when we to hold the responsible monthlose. who are to hutd the responsible positions.

The instruction by shall be just as indicatinal as in the share room. Every beautiful districted and every secretic examined and exercted by resources of our lands with make every posts times to prove the fact that the share you are not training that tenders you are sold to be about the complete you can go on to a just familiar with the complete you can get this practical kinewisting this practical kinewisting this practical kinewisting the property of the charge are for District and the property of the Chinago leaf property and sold make the property of the Chinago leaf you are for District and the property of the charge leaf to the

This tree test feeded will above you been well on feel 1991 are for Department of the property the Chiragon feels appeared and enter the relationship to the property of the property of the feel to the property of the property of the control to the property of the control the control to the property of the control to the control to the control of the property of the control of the property of the control of t

#### Drawing Outfit-No Extra Charge

FRRE outfit is included with our itouse Study ourses or credit gives if you already have an outfit These are high grade instruments, deawing board, T repute, etc.—more as used by leading draftsmen.

### Other Salary Raising

Courses officer technical made up any courses officer technical made, the courses have of courses processed and the courses of the course processed and the course of the

SEND his jubs are waiting. You train lay it, and Chicago 'Treh" training puts you in the high milariod class. It makes you thorough—self confident—supert. Which cluster are you interested by! Mell the coupon.

## 631 Chicago "Tech" Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Without abdigation on my part, please send free and port-poid, instructions on how I can become an expert in analysis marked below:

Architectural Drahing Machine Draduing Electrical Orahing Screet and Dealting Steet Menal Drahing Topographic Draduing Surveying Designing Designing

Acto Engineering
Acto Engineering
Got Fraction
Plan Reading—Bandolup
Entimolog—Reading
Plan Reading—Marking
Plan Reading—Marking
Planting A Versilating
Stepo Engineering

	S. Add. Livering.	S Y more and	
Numero			
Address			
Part Office		State	
Free Trial Learns in		y is he bullman	dip or Pior Books.

### CONTENTS—Continued

A New Cas Treatment for Horses	35
Measuring Energy by Breath Control	3,5
Chemistry Seved This Man's Eyenght	45
This Double Boiler Is a Surgical Sterilins	58
Fighting Rhaumatism with Electric Light	73

#### MOTOR VEHICLES AND ACCESSORIES

How Your Automobile Gets Its Shiny Cost	45
An Automobile Lamp for Taking Pictures	54
A "One-Man Top" Is Lilted Easily	53
Motoring Because Chesper then Trolleying	00
Carrying Perishables by Mates Truck	20
New Idea is Dueter Coats	11
The Sun Helps to Work This Signal	78
A Corleand-Metal Faa-Balt	74
The Turkish Former Uses American Tractors	72
Casoline Locomotive Rivals the Steam-Engine	73
This Rise Espedites Tire-Changing	79
Getting \$0,000 Miles from Matter Truck Time	23
Radiator Guard and Bumper Combined	A.
Fasaling Steam with Fuel	6.2
Protecting the Motor-Yough's Tail-Light	83
It Keeps Tracture from Overturning	83
Truing Up Automobile Wheels	83

#### NATURAL SCIENCE

ı	Mulled Knights of the Far South Seas	21
l	His Picture in a Dog's Eye	32
l	When the Weather Is a Sculptor	34
ı	The Curious Racks of Amay	34
l	Where Your Ostrick Fasthers Came From	16
l	Florida Has Developed the Dasheen	38
l	Seven Wasks Old and Waight Only One Pound	46
	Manusing the Growth of a Tree	52
	Suawood and Cotton Make Strang Thread	38
	Gerting Har Smitkin Roady for Nest Winter	54
	Head-Hunting in the Salemen Islands	64
	A Pure-White Coyete	73
	A Canadian River of Wood	24
	X-Raying the Oyster for Pearls	7.4
l	What We Know about Wood Preservatives	75
	Beating the fee Trust with Kermann	84

#### PICTORIAL PAGES

Tailoring a Racus a Sasia	29
By the 5kin of Their Teath	
Could You Afford These Creetures?	57
Making Over War Airplanes for Proce-Time Use	60
Haspinkerping Made Early	
Do It with Tools and Machines	22
New Motor Assessments	

#### SPORTS AND PASTIMES

Huedling with a Canon	28
Automatic For us for Camera	32
Catching the Asher	37
Won This Bat Help to Win the Pennant	
Parloct Your Putting Playing Golf in the House.	
Developing Athletes with the Camera.	
A Safety Rud for the Swimming-Pool	5.9
the Rolls Atoms on Pits One-Wheat Bicysle	53
A New Franch Hydronland.	0.5

#### MISCELLANY

Drawing Unseen Objects by the Sense of Touch	25
Step Into the Camera and Take the Pinture	27
The Greatest Sen-Fighter of Them All	30
Efficiency Plus Courtesy	34
Lock the Electric Bulb	34
Warning Home with the Family Dinner	35
The Homerest Women in the World	35
No Quarantine for This Baby a Voice	34
Assistance to Johnny Jump Up	36
The Cow & Friend	36
	37
Cay Oresses of Portuguess Pastent Woman	
The Padded Palm.	37
Berlin Nun Han Some Four-Legand Bourders	37
No Horse's Hood Treads This Englusive Street.	345
A Sock-Puller for the Aid of Invelide	38
A Vacuum Changer for the Player Piano	39
Would You Like Lee of Lion for Your Disper?	59
Prem a Batton in Kasp Ynorself Cool	37
The Dripping Spout Conquered at Last	39
Do People Cut Across Your Well Kept Lawn?	48
In the Lieu's Mouth with a Brush	48
	_
Who Wants to Be a Music Conductor?	45
A Machanical Card-Dualet for You.	47

(Continued on seas 0)



Automobile \$125 Engineer Aweek

VOL. I

MOTORS

ENGINE PARTS Carburetors

VALVES.

LUBRICATION



Automobile \$50 Repairman Aweek



Expert \$4 Chauffeur



Take Your Choice of These Big Paying Jobs

THOUSANDS of men like you are wanted to fill these big-paying jobs in the automobile engineering field. Thousands of places are open, too, for chauffeurs and garage managers. It a casy to get one of these good jobs and to prepare yourself to hold it. You don't have to go to school. You don't have to serve an apprenticeship. Spare time only is needed. These great automobile books will teach you everything you need to know. Fifteen of the greatest engineers and experts in the business wrote them in simple language that anybody can understand.

## Auto Books

6 Volumes Shipped Free

Just off the press—the 1920 model—an op-to-the-minute six-volume library on Automobile Engineering, covering the construction, care and repair of pleasure cars, motor trucks and motorcycles. Packed full of advance information on Libring Systems, Garage Design and Equipment, Welding and other repair methods. Contains everything that a mechanic or an engineer or a motorcyclist or the owner or prospective owner of a motor car ought to know. Ambody can understand them, Tastefully bound in American Mozocco, flexible covers, gold stamped, 2000 pages and 2000 illustrations, tables, blueprints and explanalory magness. Although that does the most of all the top page but that comes to you free her I days' examination. Over \$1,000 pages and captured been said.

128 Blueprints of Electric Wiring Diagrams

Automobile Motors; Welding; Motor Construction and Repair; Carburetors and Settings; Valves, Cooling; Lubrication; Fly-Wheels; Clutch; Transmission; Final Drive; Steering Frames; Tires; Vulcanising; Ignition; Starting and Lighting Systems; Shop Kinks; Commercial Garage; Design and Equipment; Electrics; Storage Batteries; Care and Repair of Motorcycles; Commercial Trucks; Gas Tractors.

Partial Contents

Nor a cert to pay is advance. First you see the books in your own home or shop. Just mail componed by express barges when books arrive. You can read them and trady the for even whole days before you decide whether you want to keep the see that the books, send \$2.80 in seven days and \$2.00 a month not the president of the books, send \$2.80 has been paid. (Regular price \$12.00.) Along with the goes a year's consolting membership in the American Technical Society. (Regular price \$12.00.) This part of our offer will be withdraw when the books in your cwn home or shop. Just mail

Don't Send Money Now!

Don't take our word for it. See the books without cost. Here is a chance for you to get a real man's job with a man's size pay. Don't wants amounts in sending the coupon. Put the coupon in the mails toda. Send no money—just the coupon!

American Technical Society, Dept. A-20c, Chicago, Ill.

FRE	E Exa	mina	tion	Coup	on
	1000				

-	American Technical Society, Dept. A-Bo, Chicago  Le 6-values set of Americals Engineering for 7 days communities, collect. If I decide to har I will would II,50 to 7 days and the society set of Engineering for Engineering to the second may a receipt the II.60 as et of books and the BI 100 Cone liting b stellarship and its II tribulated and the BI 100 Cone liting b stellarship and dor. If I tribulated any stellarship and the II.60 to the II.60 cone liting b stellarship and all the II.60 cone is not all the III.60 cone is not all the II.60 cone is not all the
ľ	Name
i	Address

# New England

George W. Chadwick Director

September 16, 1920

#### Located in the Music Center of America

It affords pupils the environment and atmosphere so necessary to a musical education. Its complete organization, and splendid equipment, offer exceptional facilities for grudents.

#### Complete Curriculum

Courses in every branch of Music, applied and theoretical.

#### Owing to the Practical Training

In our Normal Department, graduates are much in demand as teachers.

#### The Free Privileges

Of lectures, concerts and recitals, the opportunities of ensemble practice and appearing before audiences, and the daily amoriations are invaluable advantages to the music students.

#### A Complete Orchestra

Offers advanced pupils in plane-forte, voice, organ and violin experience in rehearsal and public appearance with orchestral accompaniment.

#### Dramatic Department

Practical training in acting,

Address RALPH L. FLANDERS, General Manager

#### Do You Work in a Factory?

\$10 to \$25 a Week for an Hour a Day

We will a representative to every factory to the United States. You can easily each \$10 to \$25 carrs each week by taking an barg a day of more space time. It was to-day giving the name of the factory where you are subjuryed.

Popular Science Monthly 225 West 39th Street, New York



This will find in HAWKINS GUIDEN but what you need to know about electricity. In chipseless everythy barriage—complete, contine to the feether. In questions and answers A count pletestandard course in the trivial Ingineering, event for your set today to look Over.

HAWKINS ELECTRICAL CUIDES



Magnetium—Jeleville—
Elevitio Mackinery—Areature Viseding—Featible of Dynamics—Areature—Areature Viseding—Featible of Dynamics—Elevitind Justinery—Institute—Featible Management of Dynamics—Elevitind Justinery—Institute—Featible of Alternating Current and Alternative—Afternating Current Metalling—Transferoment—Coverage—Hardford—Alternating Current Residence—Coverage—Hardford—Alternating Featibles—Stations—Coverage—Featible—Alternating Featibles—Stations—Transferoment—Vireles—Alternation—Institute—Wireles—Stations—Institute—Wireles—Stations—Institute—Wireles—Stations—Institute—Railways—Also many motions Practical Applications of Eleviting—Railways—Also many motions Practical Applications of Eleviting—Railways—Also many motions of the 10 numbers.

Disputed to pass properties to buy makes you are satisfied.

Static Course one—India—cod get this great help Elevity and too if it is not worth \$200 to you—you pay \$1.00 a month for 10 counting or return \$1.

Total of the second of the second	
de tier perte	THEO ADDEL & CO., TO FIRST AVE., F. Y. 19-com- physical for examination throubless curious desirable from \$1 confe- tions, present, the throughout. If Tr. J. series to confe you 41, within
HO Live days	ind to further and pas II south
Bayloyal by	
Believes	P.S.M. LAD



Drawing Attempts may test electrical machinery

In One Year Over 1000 men trained. Thereighly equipped despress despress, should half, infraredment, should be found to be a supplementation of the state of the supplement of the supplem

talle have you can gain a thore age manufactor of few by your Palendid op particular is the perfection of law. Don their many people has trained more. Force both grown appearance of summerful law trained more and table how you can read have made gradients of the property of the property of the people of the peopl refugion of law. Don Fire Blackstone Institute

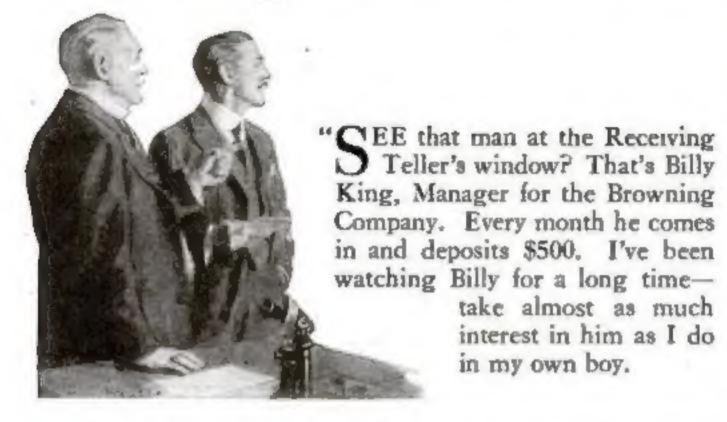


### CONTENTS—Continued

A second of the	
A Clothespin for Your Newspaper	49
Panama Hats-So Alike and So Different.	_50
Hear an Entire Opera on the Phonograph	31
A Protection for the Useful Fire-Hydrant	51
Have You Your Beauty-Box with You?	51
This Palace a Resistation of Postman's Dream.	52
A Verentile Mater for a Lady's Boudeir	53
A Government Olvides Its People's Money	53
A Straight Smoke or a Serpentine One	53
The March of Science	55
How the Partugues Carry Their Wine	59
The Lincoln Highway.	61
Sprinklers to Keep Your Laws Green	62
The Does Receives Your Packages	64
Cetting Books to Congressmen	72
Crowing Hair without a Tunic	72
4 Worch with a Mysterious Spring	72
A Portuguese Sheffing-Bee	75
Sending the Torpedo Straight	75
Putting the World on a Right Fuoting	84

ŀ	THE ACTION OF THE PARTY NAME.	
1	PRACTICAL WORKERS	
I	A Ministure Lathe that Is Easily Made	- 65
l	How a Henry Casting Was Walded	86
l	Taking Flashlights by Hactricity	68
l	Making a Two-Step Night-Light Transformer, Plane Quickly Drawn to Scale on a Typowriter	92
١	Cost-Lond Laps for Truing Crankshalts	94
١	A Quick Way to Mend Granitsware	96
ĺ	Airplane Shot from a Bow	98
۱	Ladder as a Wheelbarrew	98
Į	A New Water Sport How to Make Papier-Michi Nevelties	100
l	How a Motorrygie Is Lubricated	102
l	A Lily Pond Built on New Lines	106
l	A New Device for Preventing Tire Punctures	106
l	Make the Alasta Clack Turn On the Light	158
ļ	Can You Sharpen a Pencil with One Hand) Compelling Attention with a Moving Sign	119
l	To Take Your Own Photograph	112
l	A Solution of the Telephone Brok Problem.	112
	Simple Reamers Made with a File	His
	A Tuwing Had Made from Gar-Pips	114
	Give that Cow Mure Rone	314
K	A Constortable After Dinner Lann-Hack Chair A Device for Testing Chryspa-Links Suiba.	116
	A Satisfactory Swinging Drawer	117
	Stiding Table that Fits Over the Plazza Ruil	1116
	A Lawn-Roller that You Can Make at Home.	1.18
l	Did Ynu Farget in Put Out the Cellar Light?	119
ľ	An Easily Operated Lock for Garage Doors Safety to Working with Live Wires	120
	Semething About Vaseling that You Don't Know	121
	A Law Tenson Magneto Becomes a Dynamo	121
	A Navel Way to Oil Bearings and Pulleys	127
k	To Keep Hoats from Fouling Their Moorings	122
	Rubber Plugs for Testing Redistor Looks	123
	A New Tool for Recouning Broken Tape	124
	6 War-Time Sadistelephone Transmitter.	123
	A Witzlese Telephone in a Tree-Top.	121
	Protection Against Shorting Batterine A Direct-Current Generator with No Commuta-	126
	TOTAL CHICAGO COMMUNIA MILE AN COMMUNIC	122
	A High-Tenvion Wireless Transformer	LZh
	Contrate Supports for Working Under Cat	129
	A Wooden Plug for Boiler Leaks	130
	It Makes Automobile Washing Easter New to Straighten Warped Disk Records	130
	A Love-Cutter Made from a Safety-Ream Blade	131
	To Make an Automobile Muffler Cut-Out	131
Ì	A Pencil Hard at One End, Soft at the Other	132
ı	Angle-Plate and V-Block for Rough Work	132
ı	To Make a Double-Purpose Brush  Removing Brake-Drums from Axis Housing	133
ļ	Do You Know Your Gas-Stove Needs Oiling?	133
Ì	Make Your Lamp-Shades at Horne	134
l	Making Dirty Water Run Back Into Sink	134
ŀ	How to Salvage a Lost Anchor	135
	A Draft Check for the Ventilator Fan	135
	Making the Bettle-Opener Again Fashionable.	134
	Blasting Basis in Rock with Dynamits	134
	Old Clothes-Wringer as a Newspaper Weight	137
	Sharpen Your Kitchen Knives with an Old File.	117
1	A Stordy Clamp for an Airtight Box	138
J	An August Bit as a Small Worm-Conveyor	139
J	Small Bench Jack Made from Pipe Fittings	139
J	Quick Adjusting Lifting-Chain for Mechanics	140
J	Split Braze Bushings Made by Speedy Method	142
J	A Flat-Streke Break from a Round One	142
1	To Make a Clamp for Odd Shaper	143

## "He Deposits \$500 a Month!"





"A few years ago he started at Browning's at \$15 a week. Married, had one child, couldn't save a cent. One day he came in here desperate—wanted to borrow a hundred dollars—wife was sick.

"I said, 'Billy, I'm going to give you something worth more than a loan—some good advice—and if you'll follow it I'll let you have the hundred, too. You don't want to work for \$15 a week all your life, do you?" Of course he didn't. 'Well,' I said, 'there's a way to climb out of your job to something better. Take up a course with the International Correspondence Schools in the work you want to advance in, and put in some of your evenings getting special training. The Schools will do wonders for you—I know, we've got several I. C. S. boys right here in the bank.'

"That very night Billy wrote to Scranton and a few days later he had started studying at home. Why, in a few months he had doubled his salary! Next thing I knew he was put in charge of his department, and two months ago they made him Manager. And he's making real money. Owns his own home, has quite a little property beside, and he's a regular at that window every month. It just shows what a man can do in a little spare time."

Employers are begging for men with ambition, men who really want to get ahead in the world and are willing to prove it by training themselves in spare time to do some one thing well Prove that you are that kind of a man! The International Correspondence Schools are ready and anxious to help you prepare for something better if you'll simply give them the chance. More than two million men and women in the last 29 years have taken the I. C. S. route to more money. More than 110,000 others are getting ready in the same way right now.

Is there any reason why you should let others climb over you when you have the same chance they have? Surely the least you can do is to find out just what there is in this proposition for you. Here is all we ask: Without cost, without obligating yourself in any way, simply mark and mail this coupon.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 7687, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating ims, bow I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark & subject & subjec

Carrol tril hair

## OUICK-ACTION ADVERTISING

HERE READERS AND ADVERTISERS MEET TO TRANSACT BUSINESS

Rore 30 Cents a Word.

Advertisements intended for the October basic should be received by August 1st.

#### AUTOMOBILES AND ACCESSORIES

AUTO Menter Poppins States - Michigan States - Increased to control Carlillar - Overland - S. M. F. excellented and Buring Manner all types For each and up reported deb tection 2 and 1 symmer Magnetos 30 m each bleetic and cas Head Lumps - Carlo Carlings - Air temperature Carlo Lumps - Carlo Response - Air temperature Carlo Response - Air temperature - Carlo Response - Air temperature - Carlo Response - Air temperature - Air

EALESMEN Agents fiverywhere red Tankn Medern anto-first Guaranteed! the sa 2001, propt Every ofotal interested, Exclusive territory, Tankii, Cleveland, 1910.

AUTCOMOBILE Parts for all cars 10 55 manufac-urers list price Pistons, emergence rade com electe, rate disafts, suigiders asses and years for new esta-lações and Useal Parts Engletic from ready. Write for a to-day, service and subfactors granulated. Agus Parts Company, 4106 Office street St. Loois, Missouri.

Trities Factory-to-You Prices Exclusive representative weather cach locality to use and sell Mellinger i trea Ply Tree Computes Hope sold Mices outple ections furnished. Mellinger Tire Computer, 827 Data Pricel, Kapang City, Missoury.

Vulnatibles auto thet is a growing and proficable repaires Easy to learn Instruction took, \$1 Plants 250 to \$300. Details free. Equipment Cu., 37 Canal. Cit-remail, Ohio.

PATENTE Write for Free Hindrated Coulds Book and Evidence of Conception Brank, send model or excisional description of invention for our copieses of its patentials factors. Heatership forms, before J. Evins & Company, 180 Ninth, Camington, D. C.

INSTOR Tires inner arous for Automobile Tires, presents practures and doubles affected any tires. Desails free. American Accommode to, Dept. 81-A. Chemnatt. Onto.

CHILDREN can 04 paintings with Kinser's Electric Patch Issiant spring Permanent Constanting Maried prepain for dollar bill. Kinsey Patch Cunquer, Juneton Cur, Kansan

COUNTY - Connected auto lights that a Formula.

COUNTY - Connected auto lights that a Formula.

Floor A map describe light.

M.H. ADVERTIER Charter for a copy of the copy really important in the white will prove the selection and estimated to room if the white will prove a transfer of copy of the copy of

vUltravitzi ke - eng etreglar telaphos to make tlem-r is pateline frish mod the falcie. C. M. Anderson, Egipsia illumia.

BULL that inter tires modded to fit your ratings. Proporting ellminates him outs and parentines toppine the resident West Wonderful eller and repeat author sector. Write the puriticulars to-day. Agents making \$1.000 to \$10.000 to \$10.000 h yers. Eastern Author specialty to Dept 1. Utin, New York.

APICKSTOPTI B. Havingroudy bould in precisit at little and Send 4 cents for course different elements in pictures.

1. Figure, the 311, North Chicago, Hinnes.

YIHI I at wholesale. We have the chargest high-grade long life and reliable tires in the world. At secured in retails. Send for prices. Overtien Tire Conspicity televis.

BULLIS your own parage. Haspirble, thetroctics, but inderial herstell, 23. Meany refunded if nor entablestery At. Valett. 32 Park Pirest, Providence. Shoots Island.

BATTERY's ranging Proofs from against tear Stantilly with His Equipment. Your Egylong current or engage operates. No expense to sent Ensy paragraph of interesting and over the proofs of the Proofs of the Proofs of the Islands of t

INNUEP tires. Limite miletor. Prevent blowests and parentees. Pusty guarantees? Fost action. Ulteral profits to agents. Animerance estes Co., G 542 West Jackson bundeverd, Chicago, Allions.

PROTEXUN discover root require plant stops porced the breakage. Koops put rate. Freezents lies. Very interesting Without or details in thicks, contrains Missouri all EPRINTS Autoquastic generator armstures for addition of Flectives. A burles Childrenton.

WATEL Stills heavy copper, and and three gallon through \$25.00 and \$40.00 Most practical on market for discovery and and street for discovery and and street for discovery and and commercial managing water for latteries, delinking and commercial managing of order. Missource street, Chicago.

TOU one have some forcests alreadoned in market where

YOU can have your investita tires direct by man at whole-ente price and eliminate the dealer's profit. Don't purchase quality tire until you reserve our free wholesale price list on new standard tires. We've immediately. Along The Sping Co. (Dept. Pt. Davenport, Iowa.

#### WELDING AND SOLDERING

DON'T scrap aluminate parts. Save them, with reLuminum. New great bins I welding branne and notderling compound, stronger than aluminum perfect subnitate for sintribute welding—, there and east. The guarline turch or subjecting from No flux breaket 9 sample
bar \$1.01. Cod by United States Army and Navy Indermed by British Muchilions Baned, re-limitation Manufacturing Company. 1760 Breastway. New York.

WELDING PLANTS \$15.00 to \$100.00. Designed for
all purposes. Small such payment hadrons three to sty
menths. Every mericania or shop about have bee.

Bernst Welding Co., Openta, U. S. A.

#### FOR SALE AND EXCHANGE

CHOICE silver black breesting form. Instructions. Held Brothers, Earthwell, Ontarin.

1.E'l' a swap! What we you got! What dive want! Three months, disce. "The Notional Enchance Medicin."

EMPIRE candy fine machine. Steerrie or hand power-powd as new First \$75 gets it. Sammgardt, 222 Nacollet. Minnespells

#### ELECTRICAL

FLEX Piles LANS. Witness. Lineman, mad your name and address for a supplier I would be of our Madesh Silve Print Chart Method of Pastern World over 250 provides dispressed. The way World Dispress Company, Res 1977, Alterna, Prints Pasterna Company,

MARE Day Reteries simple practical instructions, tin blue print 25 creats. Birthy rades t surpany. Each,

the PRIVITY Electrical requirements Albertan and and direct current manages transformers rivosaula controllera, compensation, automobile properties of management of management of the compensation of the Charles (District District Distric

## A Few Facts Well Told!

Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York City.

Gentlemen:

Our advertisement in Popular Science Monthly has given such splendid results, that owing to our slock being fastly depleted through orders obtained through your medium, and our inability to secure tools fast enough, it will be necessary to cancel our notice until you hear from us further.

As soon as we can obtain deliveries from our factory we will reinstate our advertisement.

Appreciatively yours,

CHAS. E. TUCKER & SON.

This is a good letter and a splendid Hundress of one letters have been received from satisfied and successful advertisers in every part of America. There all test of YOUR advertisement would be more entering, however, and would enable us to become acquainted. A request for rates and further information will revive prompt attention.

Claimfied Advertising Manager

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTRLY 221 West 39th Street New York City

#### MOTORS, ENGINES, MACHINERY

#### TRADE SCHOOLS

COME in a Real School Learn Sum Scenar and Anto Pointing - Paperhoneint - Decorating - Showcard Writing Catalogue Pres Captus Painting Schools, 129 North Wells Street, Chicago.

#### POR BOYS

Halls Boys' Read Noty Toy Company's ad on page 106. MR. ADVERTISES Ask to-day for a repr of the Quick-Action Advertises Rate Police. It contains some resky topewant tasts which will purse interesting and valuable to you. It sho talk "How You Can The Popular Science Monthly Producing Tourist the to Manager Classified Advertising Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 25th Street, New York.

ADVERTISERS: See low-cate offer under Business

#### FORD ACCESSORIES

PORTS Speed-dower Equipment stocked 6 speed for ward attailing y transmissions, doubled pulling paway in crosses speed 40 or 20°, 16 volve overhead cylinder head, speed as buyeters, comment platen fund. Built platent rankabath counter-trainment, high tetalian magneton attainming tritures, speed power telvod grant fort conseptuation steering wheels wheels dist wheels, noted wheel dists. Fort fire themself took and ladder 13"-30" double universal wheel time entential took and ladder 13"-30" double universal wheel time outenion, 1-4 can able period should drive upits, included a complete time 1 to 4 tast and electric tests beside, and all the statements and all the statements of the special instantaneous electric tests beside, in actual cast figures retail pull, dealers, 245. It of First Electric lower Equipment Manufacturers, 250 West 54th bitself. New York.

FORIS run 34 miles per stallon with our 1920 car-bursties. One chapped gasoline or bull hermonic. Start case any weather. Increased power, Haylor for all motors. Runs slow in high gear. Attach yourself. His pradic for about. Manus bark guarantee. H) dark trail. Ap-rication Corporate Columns, 500 Madisty Avenue. Hayson, Onto.

First's doubte the mileage with Finerd Carburetors. Double the power. Satisfaction sleed-back starting. Double the power. Satisfaction sleed-tately pussessived Free trial Agents wanted. York Sales Company, Dept. PR. 1018 East Jefferson Avenue. Detriat, Michigan.

Tiblick Brush. New wining contact; quick starting, contest rutining. Only is content proposid. R. Sp. Works, lieux 542, Hiverande, Cambergua.

RAVE-ALL Curburster Attackment makes Forts run bester. Given more ralles, power and quest. Free trial Seruli Company, 3716 North Clork Street, Chicago.

OUR spork Infemation dres at four extinders with created to work out pluss. Interest inhition troubles upstabilly and makes your par start easier. Send one dellar for assigner and lovered agents propasition. Cyptho Curringly, how 620, Scattle, Washington.

#### AVIATION

THE American remote of Aviation antempers a new representation course in Manhandes of Aviation. A theoretical distribution of Aviation and Relicol of Aviation Lieupt Lake and Smath Dearthurn Street. Change

BEATH Airplane ('n' a Catalog 'N' is the fount complete brooklet ever partitaired on accommutation media too in stompe feel our paraphlet on Ford and Metorcycle contacted yield all planes, for also given checker, so We buy had sell all binds of screenaulical motors. Heath Airplane ('o', Chicago

Into b Tribes describe infusioning write for our Proceedings of Consequence of Consequence of Consequence of the second graded or sketch of investigation for our replacement of the patentials in addition. Rightest references. Prompt service Research the terms. Vices J. Evans & Company, 151 Ninth, Washington, 11.0

AIRPLANIOS I to 6 passensor accomplished material to 500 MP. Lowest prices. State rear media Send r (ann "F E. Arch Eschange, 58 Park How. New

PLVI5's boots and allipfance used. All prices F. R. Conder, Fort Washinston, Long Island.

#### MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

MOTORC VILLE of makes, \$23.00 up. New hicycles to big resignation. Second hand, \$5.00 up. Motors, motor wheels, or \$20.00 up. New parts to \$1.01 makes christ in these beautiful hand parts pood at him \$6', discount layers required, on magneton, otherstone, formanisation Majora tree hands of the parts of

B24-fer Up transmissed schools motorcycles Renderson, Excelence, Indian, Harley traviplem. Biopeles, Balon up. Titres and accessories at abaltonie. Hipstrated buffets "A free Ash Matter Corporation, 182 North Clipton Avenue, Ruscherur, New York.

District Avenue Richistor New York

District Monarcycle Dargains Indison, Enselsion, Machine 1988, 198

#### MANUFACTURANT

Will do Metal Stateping. Die und Model Work, Gold, estrer. Noted, copper and Brane Plaston; also special fluides. We will manufacture pour price estima on straight time or control tools. When our tool or model maker is on page 100, pou arm welcome at his bench. Denning Standarduring Company, 1775-1777 East 87th expect. Cleveland, UC in

TO Order: Any article in meta; model, tools, par-series, experimenting manufacturing Inventions dr-veloped. Gereland Specialty and Manufacturing Orm-pany, Clereland, Ohio.

CLEVINAL Machine Works, St. Louis, Missouri Special Machiney harders manufacturing in any quanti-ties, den, tools, battery moulds stamplags and parts.

#### WIRELESS.

SIMPLE Wireless Telephones and Bow to Make Them. A good book for the advanced to the amsteur on the principles, countrariles and use of the wireless telephone. Price 25 cents postpaid. Book Dept. Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York. ADVARTISERS 200 lew-rate offer under Bogipun

Quiel-Action Advertisements continued on page [1]



# The Burlington Twenty One Jewels

"Fewer Jewels Not Worths of the Name Burlington"

Adjusted to the Second Adjusted to Temperature Adjusted to Isochronism Adjusted to Positions 25. Year Cold Strate Case. Genuine Montgomery Railroad Dial.-New Art Designs.- Entre Thin Cases

You pay only this small amount each mouth for the manuspiece wild, in you at the direct rock become price the lowest price at which a Parlington is said. This magnerpiece of watch manufacture is adjusted to portion, adjusted. to refrontered and adjusted to mechanism. Send coupon under for four book on watches.

Send the Coupon Send the coupon today for the gives book on the Burklepton Week. Don't delay. As TODAY - NIGHT NOW!

#### Burlington Watch Co. Dept. C136, 19th St. & Marshal, Blvd., Chicago. 338 Portuge Avenue, Wennipeg, Manitobe

Figure send me without obligation and prepaid) your free book on watches with full explanation of your cash or \$3.50 a month offer on the Burlington Watch.

Name

Address

## WONDERFUL FUTURE FOR YOU



#### The Old Reliable M. S. A. S.

The M S A S. a one of the oldest schools and has a world-wide reputation for rehability.

regularities for refusivity.

There is a like well of broading which is there is the automobile and front is histories for a pressife to income the formation in the action of the income to income the first that the action with that the action with that the action with the income of the first that the action with the income of the first that the action with the first that the action with the first that the action with the first that the f

Money-Back Guarantee

We discount to but M. FN conflict air investigate a governing, decrease to be freelest remaining an open to a constituting to any freelest to be build on the same to be build to be build

All we get of any a no honored desire to the No per land experience in research State Any Time Investigate Sur-

Thorough Instruction and Life Membership

Figure up cases. Dieth on machines suppore highest brook and hand our-tion. Before that he has been any but you know the principles often on and

Get Into the Field of Big Pay Now Come to Detroit, the Automobile City

## LEARN the AUTOMOBILE and TRACTOR BUSINESS

FROM A TO Z IN 10 TO 12 WEEKS

mand for Detroit trained men in the automobile field is growing all the Lore. With the of set moves to the and the analysis of the automobile compated to a set moves the total set of the automobile compated to a set of the set

#### Thousands of M. S. A. S. Graduates Are Earning from \$1500.00 to \$5000.00

hite many others have good fore business for themselves and are making up-t if one a year. We see that the transfer its graduates on an execute. We receive a M. S. A. S. contribution using that number its graduater on successful. We receive on M. S. A. S. contribute at the Parce been able to be one does to a very few after every one. A to a first discount had a said or set 94. A a secretary of the contribution of the discount had a said or set 94. A a secretary one are one to said as a said of the place to learn this excitation of all a secretary one can said on more abound Detach 94. As augumobiles are nagle.

#### The Largest Manufacturers of

ion thus he traction in me inglifting manus materials, so equipment atc. statistics with and the M S t S T as a program of a selected that may equipment and if sets after me have paste all a to a per price to the me and my equipment and extra ability for a public set of the me and the major of the public term we can said by a limit to a public term and the major of the th

#### Wonderful Future

On account of the importance of sension work in the automotive industry big money is yourself because M > A > 1 along

You May Own a Garage
Thousands of a sex and toward need parages. Opportunities are nonlinely applicated.

You Can Work in the Factories and Repair Shops

You Can Operate Tractors and Drive Cars

Write for extanogue of a free. Do it today.



"Most Progressive Auto School in America" — "In the Heart of the Auto Industry Detroit, Mich., US.A 588 Auto Building 687-89-91 Woodward Ave.

#### WANTED

MAIL advertey to the Mainers any set gold effect magneto points, old watches, thannesde, prathogen, teleproperty foliastes it still or sit or sixty or process to be placed and stamps. Seed to miss a select 14 second pulsas goas to cash by resure than a color of sures. I see that so it was a select 15 to the second stamps to the set it was a select 15 to the second stamps to the second stamps.

\*Assi for vitil Falso Freth We as up to \$33.00 per tell of taken of paid Aren for a - od guid jamen? Could ensure a bridger, pla come destroyed, marches sello and the Setal new 4 cell to return me brickets belon to 0 dept for deputer? Approx 1 of our offer L o Smeltons Works. They of, I became Himse.

WANTED Depresentatives in every factory is a latest States. Popular deterror State for 22th Acess, New York

WANTS: "mail apoline and "seem Encines. Electric Stoles, et Will ar high cash prices by a set material Johnstoff, West 1996 Pricestoppin, Pendels about

#### **FORMULAS**

To mantation are products that bring topost arrives the special dependance for such special two as makerine a formation as a feature from the such grant was formation for the set makerine a for alternative point of the set of the s

with Francisca Fractic writeless, necross. Streaments
All range of world purple to them the Princip of Principal Sections.

the state of the second of the

The S. P. Dear teles. The Brancher's New York

If the S. P. De but the Printer De victor authorised particular plugger and one poster that the particular plugger and one poster that the last of the particular plugger and an employ reference of the return of the particular particular plugger problem personal plugger and the particular plugger problem personals. The A. Therefore has problem to the particular particular to the accordance of the particular plugger problem to the accordance of the particular particular to the accordance of the particular plugger problem to the accordance of the particular particular plugger and the particular plugger problem to the particular plugger problem to the particular plugger particular particular plugger particular plugger particular plugger particular plugger particular pa

#### ERPLICATING DEVILES

All of Superior Level per a literature of the first that an of superior level per an of superior level per an of superior level per a literature of the superior level per a l latin - Beautidet anne - 4 L'Islandisannis, Desilia, familia

#### FOR THE HOME

The AN Proof of a purpose It makes that there is not grouped appears the property of the proof of the plant of the proof of the plant of the proof o

#### MRALTM

PTERF All for Abelian Marginal with President Proposit (A.D). Three weeks a august a Louise Dath Principle.

#### LABORATORY AND CHEMICAL

Parplets of the Laborance of an interpretation of the state of the sta

#### MINURLEANIEUUS

A Minuter Mayer of the A consequently trainer of the entire and recovering the first trainer of the entire of the

FLECTRICAL Tatteoing Stacking \$1 45 and \$7 Catalogue for stamps of if Temps limb 5 as from a distribution, then

HART NESS lantan's receipe for growing bale as applicating supress. From the control for its reach, who have stretched by the New York.

#### TELEGRAPHY

TETERINAPHY both Murse and Miretime and Radiway Aprengiating angles on his Teteritation televated state statement from upon terminal design of the control o part fatalist free

#### PAINTS, VARNISHES SUPPLIES

ROOF leaks stopped one application Kantitran goar-nation black roof pains, triuning unnecessary, sever service. Barrets to gallians "the gallon frage's shower? Wi rathou are gallon freps 4" Starthook Point "designaby old latington Avenue, New York

#### ADDING MACHINES

the fluores will gove Thousand teins will chemical the fluores will gove Thousands being will chemical teins and chemical teins are the chemical teins and chemical teins and chemical teins are the chemical teins demonstructors Obtien 12 am

MASCYFI.OTA type Automazie Adding Machine Re-tally \$1.3 M. Whele eduals \$300 machine. Prosperations and anten. Write for trial offer. Calculator Corporation, Steps. P. Irand Dapole, Michaelan.

ALIVERTISERS, for low-tase offer under Engineen Coportunities.

#### PRINTING, ENGRAYING, MULTIGRAPHING

by 1.5 K (1911) at any 3 tog may blant one patterns at 5 member of efficient 19 ming 1 members of the patterns are to compare at 1 worth 3 tensor. New York, and the patterns are at 19 ming 1 members, and 19

100 and brown-on protestant or sectal about to a too its to the total of the sectal of

By a thirt of hak code, for a copy of he put a post of the put a set of mechanical and a mechanical and a mechanical and a mechanical and a major and the formation whose function put also and from the fact that has a mechanical function when the hard and the blackers and the fact that the blackers are the fact that we have a mechanical additionable for that the blackers are then been a mechanical and the blackers are the blackers and the blackers are the blackers.

at 26 th the F billion and Laurenger, 40 %.

The course for an price damped for the F light and

the course for the discussion, while the st.

Fig. 6 to the St. At thousand, Quality Programming dispersion Office. temples free

and a seed house could age men absolute an inabout the first of the state of Rym Hartena A

the man have been the contract of the proofer a way C. H. E. D. The long framework in Months and the control to the first one of parameters and another the tribute of the first of the control to the control t

the prince a real of the first annual and

#### ADVERTISING SERVICE

b 100 Ada et as had line alliques and whom and management occur. Hadden in the first at article in Management occur at a second in the second palaunds (244), se Atam on hart entere-langua-

#### CLUTTER SPECIALISTS.

William to the their to because of his tartiers free thinks I at 201 a property of the property of Cultiven, re-net

#### MARLONG LINES

former in versus an execution, in M. M. author y & Di-port Country States represent that his is the following the country in some States where the country is some Santach subsection. . عنالدة

#### GUNUMED LABELL

Fig. VI where the Company of Laborate Land the many of the pre-related transports. Here the first transports are not the control of the contr Non-Artery

#### DEFICE AND PACTORY EQUIPMENT

A artification in a kind of Statement of Sta

#### TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

NEW parties a fine and elightly word I percepted to the parties of Weathful of these Character

#### PROTEINS AND POSICABLE

Terror deter these sector poster its squares, 17054 Kappen Avenue, harries Apply [4] passed to be proved by the provided to the transfer of the party of the state of Harries Service.

The live and gote on a se thereton lives there Chable of Plenning, NGC Box 54, for West nation

#### CANDY

HERT Super concots as asserted possed has \$1.75, parrel post preparations at the control has stressed at our price of the ball to 2 may this planeau. Obsert for 16. Say h 1500 dress Priladelphia.

This Alay 2 12 17 3 M. And to-day has a copy of the "Quick beloa A verticine flace Endoy has a copy of the "Quick beloa A verticine flace Endoy has a copy of the same ready important facts for the Trade Theory You Can a me prigater Selected Mountaint Prod Ably. You Can a me prigater Selected Mountainty Prod Ably. You did the to those way "o" you? Manager Classified Advertising, Incomes: Sewere Mountainty "I West 12 is account New York (17 ERTISERS), they have take after under Departments.

Ornels-Action Advertisements continued on page 19

#### AMERICAN MADE TOYS

WE Offer an opportunity to manufacturers with tacilities for sarge production also to homeworkers on the smaller scale, as postupated for Meanifer and November 19 things of the analysis of the production is subject on a scale communical suspects upon an academic on particle of the engagement of the product of the state of the second complete of the state of the state

#### MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

15/3 h NT vice before regioning your mandels or having more new book time and force. Their and hook both a behind Machine American Sciences.

PATE STON I Sook tree Ben at sich für free Cipithin of instande ale und Talbert & Talbert 484h Talbert Build-De r stande up uty

#### HI URPAINTS

In the control of the profit of the print the state of the control of the control

#### AUCTRONERS.

a i ligare the Nights of many bres developes.

#### DOGGA, BINISH PRES

Historia amperim Profession positions Publiculors from the barry I make the committee of the first state of the first profession of the pr

#### ROOTS, HENDS PLANTS

The property of the property of the property of the part of the pa

#### STAMMERING

with STATEST and sequently positively entered by one was attenuous so to assore the metal sectority different bosts at some set of the special positions are specially specially as the special positions are specially specially as the special positions are specially specially as the special position and the special positions are specially specially as the special positions are specially as the special positions are specially as the special positions are specially specially as the special positions are specially as the

or a S king in Service in any part king and the property of the State of the State

#### **FOR MEN AND WOMEN**

192 S or Works in Instrument Profits belling line of agreem Profits to you will be well become All or up to time to the West quark has a suspensy. They list A him San York

del a trass top a thrift appear and good pay All menons

stands of the stands of the standards of

At Its has at the property of the aporter inches to an aporter inches. It was a property to an aporter inches. I work to the aporter inches and the aporter to an aporter inches. It is a property to the aporter inches and the contract of the property of t

The part of the part of the page 1 Aleshanian for a part of the pa

The pipe of our board fragte point posterile and hear, accertain a triping of syand die migrate accepts and the case of several and straining of several die point of triping to the posterile and the posterile and triping of Topping to the second of pice. 746 Error way New York UID on the second of pice. 746 Error way New York UID on the second of pice. 746 Error way New York UID on the second of the secon

4142 and self-conserved represented to bumpany to bus self-conserved representation Address to Video, 1,400 Stresson by New York

#### PATENTS FOR NALE

Attrocks and Series for removing drills from drill press upliedle. Pimple from chief into sure of the redd Ore statements which was to be provided with every drill press. We hammers necessary to remove drills as in the mail method. We fire up for this resulting as in the mail method. We fire up for this resulting as in the mail method. Only on the fill of the method of the complete the statement of the complete the statement of the statement of

WISH market or take assistant or enjudit ric., invention 1997-194 Deinteur Frantains astarbasest. George R. Pratt Soc 1790, Earthpool, Virginia.

#### EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

EARLY ST. OR OF \$ 01.00 per from \$ William for hill in-formation concerning the course in connection Art. Also menting many whole gray William Propriate data which you bear supported Art Wanton, relieved, forms

ENGLICH AFFERRANT University Humo "but in soften Theology Law ylear Statement of contacts orthogon Canal derives granted Law but aff from

Lind Bir be h. NTRY books replay managed with his in in the source present seed in the way to be present at the seed of the seed of

4 4 M Table N. N. - Nomen and April Transform to Suprime may Should may \$6 partyred there Mell Transform Sumply Sound free Article School Liveta School

PH TOPLAYA How to Write and Sell Their Vewest book on memoria writing Inschool everything naccessery. Particulars from Indianapolis Supply Community. MI East Atorrio Street, Justianapolis. Foctana.

File & stee Hatt cabes do a long terroring spread the distribution of the Wiscott will, attitude Leaf # 4 few hours for storage after 3de Mara-Leaf and the storage of the few hours for white Camera, Washington

#### PHOTOGRAPHY AND REPPLIES

Middle and 20c with any size figure for the reconstruction and all before proper the month on region on an other and 200 flow on prime the annual time for the form of a processive in any parent. Property particle recovery is an extend the following the best particle.

P. N. H. der elegan) for that persons for mark. Photo ris-plan 129 No. (Lean, 5 the later 1004)

Telegraph of the property of the party of th

#### MINIC AND BREET MUSIC.

percent to think to the Remon P 19 to the position of the percent was been as any the many percent to the percent was been as the percent was been as the percent was been as the percent was a to the percent was a percent was a to the percent was a percent was a to the percent was a percent w

MI. Edulu.

PHOTOPLAYS Wanted Sig prices said You can write them. We show you have Two particulum. He's Publishers Rox 5 27 Chicago

Resthan Res Notice 150 New Shart Process of Developing and to me will provent make the point-ments of h goal Kirch Protocks stone a roll for a of sorter that university of the Photock Chapter Shart hitrary, having an enough accordant

District Soldier Photo Company, Mid North Halpred Circle, Chicago, Fline developed, Dr. gram, for each Give to a Irial.

AIR AI SANTASIR. And hader for a copy of he desired A some An artisting for a Santas I contains about Final Independent there which will propose in artisting and specially desired to the August Santahily Profitable Santahila to the history will be a Santahila Santah

M Park or half detringed life Prints 20 and Brown Studies Lane I was Misseumin.

delign's many mention the melicine during more of days. 'In principle, reduction the full of ready?' Note they had a many fibration of their case principle. I would not not pre-pared on many of the discount of the principle of the case of the case before. While it is not need a factoring

There I every by most throught bearing reporter.

There I among any early given by most transform to control to the plant of the plant

#### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

best utters surfaced Manager of the Manager of Andrews of There's A company of the Manager of th

#### PHENDGRAPHS. RECORDS, NUMBER

But the popular north photo mentagels. How as may Pleasance the description of the property of the following principles are property of the pr

#### MOTION PICTURE BUSINESS

\$35.00 profit highly? Shoul rapital starts too he superince heads that machine are used unit a core to by substitutions to salog Free. Sides has all Memore Eq. 41 Mission Fulfilling, Chicago.

WRITE Photophys. TE Photoplays, \$50 cars. Lapers details fire to businesses. Problems Liperina e concer-

Night choice, fact while capital have preferred another and complete out. I have constant according to required to the capital series of the attention of the legic half, Stomarch Thomas Supply Company Comments building Charges

ANTERNASTAN

#### ALTHORA-MANUSCRIPT'S

I REEL to Western 4 transactive lettile being of majora-banaciae Runto superstance, where the A B of majora-lit staff and gas wound 4 transacts from Just and from Euthory From Dept 12 Auditors New York

MAN Sold PTV type written, currently arranged and shribs art of a thromanil words. Negation, principles on Criterius vierous, Luga, a.e., West Very York, New

N. S. T. For newspapers and magnificen Rig Pay Figure 22 to speciate out a delayly True From Reporting Systems and a figure

THE TERM MANY TWO IS MAY SHOWN BOTH AND SHOWN COM-

WH TERM province percease player, our are wested, a publication of Contract Deposits, 127 Manufact, Mile-

GAMAS AND ENTERTAINMENT

TRY has and developments. Big though catalogs for

to be the Personal and a Laborate spice (Catalogue 18)

RED Latest 6 are given your Proper Troops
Deliver Pattern States of Things and The state Arms
from Princes 5 are 15 to make a region of the state
from Princes 5 are 15 to make a region Types

REAL ESTATE: PARM LANGE

All I year from frequency from in Proceeding Park Therefore discrete cate expected by sold me and may appear the me is a few to sold in the angle of process that the meaning of process that the meaning of the meaning

and the property of the ground of the property of the property

except of a subject of the party agreemy (100 may remained variating of the Papers agreemy (100 may remained variating of the Papers agreed on a size instead and papers of the papers o

The plant forward Ministry and Will William Street Street

POR OCCUPATIONS

The highest a and there passes a new theories and any angular man for the process to the contract to the contr

There is word flow pages to help the house of the state of the second flow pages to help the second flow pages to help the second flow pages to the second flow pages the second flow pages to the second flow pages the second

For a line of any or a special and any or a second and a

MODES AND PERIODICALS

There is no the property of the very construct and for the very construct and the state of the very construct and the very construct and the state of the very construct and very construct and

FRINTS Here to read the page 15

The transport of the Control of the

CONTRACTOR OF SPECIAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PART

h # 91

ward. Herr proger 12

#### PATERT ATTORNEYS

PATE NTS If you have an invention which you make to prove you can write fully and freely in Migrap & 's live allowed to request to one tent to you of obtaining properties. There were detected to a mount of pure to est in and a door were without the property to the commence is been and and extent by complete the property to all commence exception from a period of meaning protein their your province exception from a period of meaning protein making up a famous remains to advance in regard to passer and your parents for the property of the period of the property of the period of the property of the period of the period of the second of the second of the period of the per

Market and I north hill I street Washington I to I report it a partial and to had and he shart part found TOTAL TIME

PARS NYS trade mark represent Charges very

PATENTA Francis 3 per-usual Personal careful and officions per see the set to error on Ministrate true seeds on a new high office Contract P. S. major No. 1 of a real form that Look & Trust black up No. 1 of the h. L.

nd no or on the Publicant book Haw to blessed book don 24 pages sep \$5 point and Author will be not had majored post the obtain Attackey Bull Secrember Major on to

them and priving from a and Larmer, Park June Balleding

The last been ord or all the termination arrived and a state of the termination of his project of the termination of the project of the termination of the terminatio

PATINITY The Expert opining Persons of his from in of great inchestable to will be properly protecting out to be from in of great inchestable to will be properly protecting out to be sufficient to the first of the second of the Mand September 19 to be as at 15 to the second of the Mand September 19 to the second of the Mand September 19 to the second of the second

To be because from Highway references From the state of the same o 25 6 h Fel

form and had a Manuality to primate resolutions seems up quarte primary labelle primary labelle primary labelle primary labelle primary plants for freeze primary for the primary labelle primary for the primary for the

The second state of the se Patents for the fit of the state of the stat

the construction; mixing from 150 houses Of the 150 houses of the

5.7.5 Clides He and god "It to be design to be ber Character are below and quality to be any quality to be any the first and the first an

green We test calculated B. Registering Testing Residing, Remarking 1 to the Control of the Cont

to equilibrium and the property of the property of the second of the sec

dere. the Prop. of a control to an interference of the control to a co

There are no services and the services of some frequency of a few services are not services as the services of the services of a few services are not services of the services of a few services are not services of the services of a few services of the services of a few services of the services of a few services of the services of the

A. Valle Flie Litt., dan too rate offer under Portone



\$2,500 to \$5,000 a Year Salaries

Fig. 16 by they also wis well a president that we had been as a second of the second o

SIGNAL - NUTWEERLING

Write for Free Book

Worth hydrogen for any myon of the control of the c

DEPARTMENT OF SIGNALLING. Dogt C. 20, 424 Sympyride Ave. Charge H.



## \$500 REWARD for TWO HOURS WORK

A daring robbery had been cominvited in the offices of the T-O Company \$6,500—the company pay of was gone. The jub was reshortly the war, of skilled rack men. Not a single one had

orders found a three power. Note a prengle of the found of the power.

Then Way to be flag to be an extensive to the expensive to the expensiv

#### Be a Finger-Print Expert Learn at Home in Spare Time

Could you may be more for nating work than her? Official e am stea h depen pen there we stepped to the test of the part o an a cone a Finger ("hot Expert in a pet simply soon the

#### FREE Finger-Print Outfit and 🛶 Largo Blustrated Book

For a finite time we are makens a special of a five Course in the residence of a five Course in the residence of a five and finite military and the first access for any time of the first access which appears to be an analysis of the first access which appears to be a military accessing in the contract of the first access to t which applaces his empirically correspond to both both that the has experted much be doubled both A

University of Applied Science Dept 1 420. 10th Same at come of account

CHAVERS BY TO APP SED W. E. "R

Tept C 120 1010 Sunnyade Ave Chirage TR

Without pay philipsings whate a wead me our here plant hand. FREE book on Finger Prints and our odes of a free course in Secret versite.

**MARK** 

Terms

ADDRESS

SPASS

Sup B

"Until taking your training, I had never sold a dime's worth of goods of any descriptu-had never earned more than \$40 a monte. week as a salesman Lelegred 1506, and the ac-I cleared \$218—how is that for an N > 1 4 man 2 Your course is a timer. Lower conscholly to you. " GFORGE W. K.E. 4: 35 618 W. 24th St., Oklahoma Cit. Ch. 1

Kearns is now a real Star Salesmu- to knows the thrill of success and real is from design. He I avels about in the best trains a at he finest had a. He mater with our book everywhere, making a host of springpust riend

"A most unusual success," you say Not at a P. T. Balenbaugh of 3643 Jenhops Arcade, Pri-Par, who was a firmmen on the Pennsymania 1 and anew to hing f arling led the sales for the area of the parents in the road. He is on a 1 weeks and the mingham members sum ent from small-pay jobs to be partings to talesmen.

Countries what men have learned the secre Cesatic second and have taken their places of the real big partner of the real big partner of the second procourt. The same opportunity is open to 'ou

Why Don't YOU

Get Into the Selling Game?
Why work for just wagen? Why stopping some and a sufficient before you? Why don't you do as kearing forces on any others have noted. There in the major if he is freed themselves from a more job at a consider wage and the investigation and made in more than the second of the wooderful cancertaing profession of the wooderful cancertaing profession.

Earn \$3000 to \$10,000 a Year. The first industral part of end of the sales always determine how it is goods shall be made. Thus, he had only one and the files men are always dependent on the efficiency are. The more said in our profits. And the then who make the sales made the big bay. That a why carpoint of \$5.000 a year are crummon in setting. Programms care \$1.00 to \$1.00 a year and mater. Learn to sell, choose your one and a hundred from well welcome you at a hundrome ratary. Why delay in getting into this factoristing high-salessed profession?

Learn Secrets of Selling in Your Spare Time —We Help You Land a Job



Just Sand the Your Rame

Today Salesmanship is an established profession and the men who thinks gived are not been but tranged. And now through the National Salesmen's I turn up Association you can learn, on a pair space time I turn teat top out. In Sales sen and Sales Managers. During the last 18 years we have I amed throughout of former brookkeepers, sleeks, lactory workers, tan ad men, meritaning, men from all walks of hie, and attack them with a big boost onto the highway of success. We offer you his organized, sumplified knowledge and experience of the world's book sales ren. You can marker, he transmiss a voice space to me. box where m. You can master be training in your space time at a cost of only a few cents a day. Refore you realize it you will be think to take a selling oh. Just as soon as you are ready and quantied of free knowledges. Button will assist you in securing a good paying selling position. Mattenal Salmer.

FREE—Write for Book on Salling

If you want to get ahead, if you need more money, then don't deay getting that winderf I book. A on adjustion Kristin of the Grip It explains the N S. T A send on A Kristi of system of Satebnarship Training in detail In the drup and tall informit you will read the successors of many of the drup and tall informit your boursands of successful members, Send Training and took N S T A tour boursands of successful members, Send Training and Englishment for this book roday It is ree to embiting the sate of buttons and consistency that book roday It is ree to embiting the sate of buttons and openings. Stars to the selling game. Musicoupon or write now

NATIONAL SALESMENTS TRAINING ASSOCIATION

Historia March

Americal

TAI I ht. VO Agreets Wingles his employed analysis profile and reach nearly 100 large rights have people and providing sentent and reversalisate sentent for consuming or gin to place the fail of a week many parties. But the place he fail of a week many parties thank Write by the last he fail of a week many parties thank to best to the fail of the mingraph supply on he best to the fail of the formation for the last thank to be the fail of the fail

at a NTM Sighe a donar an hour right Mempeta a Seria parek for further a resembling banks in 42 Membels triple parkage free selecte blig sampains Sept. V. Adheler and New York

We do? It to constant to the mountain par more highway throught of the total of the total of the mountain of the best of the position of the tensor (25 three days december 50 th a company of the 1 minerial of the

Belt to 8 the a newh P we mangion that day between thomse can past on a network New Ordensel Steriol Cost a present agents. Mangillo Cantar's mappings 62 4 Feetla homes

A4 2 56 1 4 there is sing different 1 deat brackers seek passes of the state of the

Pro 10 1 M to 7 agrees or regard or redeed first harter 0.00% or harbors of 200 or one of 200 or one

E of the standard of Communication of the price of the property of the communication of the c

NED N. dated No. only the region that reported any is not proportional. It is not a sense toward the proportional and the sense toward the sense of the sense of

VIII. ANDE Will and the Twee presum and problems and problems of the control of the control

high of and well him rest made hard navy op-bersees of Pages a himself and an egent at antique in her trains. We say for a smaller banking blance because Changes of Pagestration of a

HA 2 to \$1.50 maps set for smill bearing these Laghtners and the state of the state

WANTED Man with gold in Force we im High the property of the party of the property of the property

A Fig. 1. Indicate a control of the backers of the

The beauty was sensy and the sensy of the se

Parties I've delegation Feeter Replies Proposition accome for Freedom melling lake in the melling lake in the melling based by formed by freedom accome for the delegation of the selection of th

In a thirty of the house the paper square lights that the supersystem for that the major we have a particle that the supersystem for the thirty of the paper square for the Night paper. Popular demonstration of the supersystem of the supersys more driven Advertages Have Folder I come also made really experient house which will prove between an and relative to you. It shot elle West You find the Proposer Monthly Productive You is the table to Proposer Principle Systems by the Manager Landbook Silver store. Proposer Principle Systems Silver Store Took

ADATISTICALS: See bewerde after mater September Cup

\$1 cm per blan per Chance former involution starting power appropriate thanks I will be upon beauty than a saign distinction appropriate to the term of the per to the end with markle, placed to achieve the per to the end with markle, have or and which he was to the end to first the case is how or and which he was to them any house of the per to the end of the e h how or and rains he waster bank on a part he any house at their fir he was not section to phase of it waster a ornal requested. The mining has been up to regist given been in months in the late of or health to-day. Allow hely a many hand help a many hand a many hand help a many hand a many hand help a many ha

MAN in each noisy to reduce chandedury brain bods assertables, he are more as \$10 Aug attacks expelled by a present to True Commence to suppose Avenue F

PATRICIA William Prop Illiant atom Confide Stands
Spin-1 short in the more of the free open in of the patentialship
and Maghema Servering Propriate Court on Servering
Security Propriate Servering Agents of Tables, Security

and the C high grade for the scaled country agenon the bash of high strate but the stand creation against the programming the strate of the bash they begind the strate of the bash that after the strate of the bash that after the strate of the str

The Mark the series of the country to the series of the se

the transfer of the second section of the sectio

to be by Endling Marchar for an entrance remark of the property of the set of the set

THE STATE HART WHITE PROBLEM AND STATE THE PROBLEM OF STATE SPECIAL PROBLEM SP

nd make a 4 to 11 days military and same inches

the market for majorit of over garagem a few from from the market for a series of over garagem a few from majorita series of over garagem a few from majorita series of the series of the series of the series of the series over the series o

to the same made Units feet repairing Parties

where Express the S. He makes the to a place of Toront was financial express to the property of the second second

to the way of the state of the

Last by a darry measurement and advantable or the party of the party o

Franchise proper to the state of the proper of the proper of the property of t

It po principal phonon departs formation by notice that are a second to be a seco 1 M

the same from blancar is Note than drelling threat the same from the same product the same at the same product the same at the same product the same at the same a

The part of the pa

The state of the s will begin a wast only at many large lay to add the set of the set

Parametrica. From the same and burn to "Parametrical from the parametrical formation in July Street for support to the Street Street Company for the Street Street

as we have I show I hake Cuffe poor Phones topling the systems whicher products they river operate the first the state of the The Plant March March are authorably honors and advisors and advisors and advisors than the three the honors are not produced again the series that the three the two statements are not pre-special decided the three three three two produced to chart buy at this next repeated to chart buy at this next repeated to chart buy at this next reasons. It is not next that the produce two periods are special produce two the transfer of the transfer that the transfer three this produce the transfer of the transfer to the transfer that the t

the process of the pr

h i 5 754 team est to quil our 26 light port tene gas pro-tre « fu fue ablemd hous and and relative Willia Control F movement Maniey Collects

I to the first it of Execut Coules Bought performed order the large of the plan of the free to agree in any religion than the numbers of the state of the state of the state

While I do not the december open of the gast conjugate when the third was a second of the gast of the gast of the conjugate to the third was a second of the first open of gast open or for many the conjugate of the conjugate of

of the way set for nations of the spectac test three test under a part of the H is not of test test to proposed H are a special test to the test to proposed H are a special test to the t

b house of M white proper is a notice play, and it has markly to the court of the c

I note a far discuss U. W. deet hereby by I set h dex.

O we put to h to thereby on parts to be the high

Other or set to hizze. We say agreed the care of

P of disconniction in the quality of the sex

Description of the sex

Res with the highest Comparation length to brains

Res with the highest

b statemen Washing Wander I wa wequierful b so may plop be part of his part of to a Manager

I am b personner than't find the base a mirror thoric rier'ts, that are mind be a left wild in an interpretation of a school technique from a part of the personner. Note that a constant of the constant of t

the first phone are to be placed to be painted for more painted or the most of the state of the

A E to st. Bud mount y Buildes mounty properties the beauty to see a see less and effect it is fan included with a service strain. In the second with a few more strain strains and the second strains are serviced to the second strains.

a 1 % The being profit or or these Communic Reviews of Paper and the control of t

to the state and offices I miled have the seek

12 day | W. H. Breed Vernigered Last on twee night agents

the state of the s

There is not a first to be a second of the s

A significant content of the second content

in a les dident

the second Company Second Second Second

make the the to the fathering 4 LA per est deste per est the second of the second secon e make ha For the property Part of the

PART A CONTROL OF COMPANY AND NICHTER WHILE Part a sel fairs. It is proposed as a finite his amagesta is responded

Profit bedse \$1 till Your profit \$4 till From Profitson and Philipples aren arent. With the test of the Terrange Handquarters through the est 418 m the late

No R of M. a. on december two milesons. Space Lots than to make and the major of the first of the miles. Therefore, project that Cost Street that R. T. Panker & Street, 1887 N. M. Madaman, Report & Norman, Thirteen,

ADVENIENTED by bys-rate after option Business



### Copy this Sketch

and set me see what you ean do wo hit do with it. Many new miner arthur a carn ing \$200 to to trained by my course of personal following course of personal following leading by the Pistrike Holler's that original drive in stances or sample a source of the result of the east of these mark and assessment and des in these work and evidence of what YOU can be displicit. Please store your age.



## The Landon School

of CARTOL NING and ILLEGER CTING





If you statistist actend no stammering school till you get toy be new 1-2-1 brook and special face. Largest and most success. and special face. Largest and most success fully hard in the world, along all forms of defences special per advanced, period pathod. He stay may, hand aving syring-heat.

Martie Western School for Stammeres, Inc. 2215 Grand Armen Microscott, Ma



#### DO YOU LIKETO DRAW? Cartneylets see wall paid

We will not give you any ground gains. If you named this of. Her will be shown in such a reason to be a work. But if you are be gauge to decade a way to pay I make it was that if it workers in many dependence on the it was t of the private will be to provide of surfaces as plate and let as as place

The # L Craits school of calcinomic



Deta in Today Willia for the reason of the same per person of the same person of the same same the same three persons of the same same three sa Began Foday Wede for My FREE :

W. Tambiyo, 47 Raipe Bleg., Kanana Caty. U.S.A.

Consider and permanent cure affected a flague faction. An invitation with cultura, petromage for managers are unity, Founded 1941. Scientific treatment exceptions training of profession to page book with red paracolars, maked to all stamporers. Address

BENJAMIN N BOQUE, President pift Rogen Brilding, Indianapolis, Ind.



## Come to Detroit "Earn As You Learn"

Come to Detroit-to the Central Auto School if you want to learn automobiles, trucks or tractors in a quick, practical, thorough way. Here are 184 automobile, truck and accessory factories producing 80 per cent of the world's output of automotive machinery. In the center of this gigantic industry - at the Central Auto School-you can learn the business and if you desire—Earn As You Learn. Come at once if you can. If you cannot come now write us. Use the coupon below.

## Make \$150 to \$450 A Month 20 Million Opportunities

With the training of the Central Auto School you can step right into bag paying jobs or go into business for yourself. Detroit trained men are wanted Detroit factories seek our graduates. They endorse our methods by giving temporary employment to our students who wish to carn as they fearn. No matter what branch of the business you prefergarage shop or sales manager shop foreman automot ve electrician, etc. You get a complete training at the Central School under competent instructors at lowest cost

### Central Detroit Training

Means cretain success to men who will do their part If you are anilatious, aggressive and want to make money you can do it with our systematic. Certified course and how learn at the central School by practice and busing not by theory. You are trained in the branch of the misiness only that you ske. You can special se us auto electricain, farm power expert, garage mechanic, chauffeur brazer wehler tre rejairer, etc.
That a what makes our rouse so interesting.

That is what makes our graduates to successfulbig pay men -wherever they go.

#### Start Any Time-No Experience Necessary

You do not need to know a thing about nutor We teach by individual instruction with the latest equips at every detail of the same from the grand up. For an aast now the case day you arrive. Jur welfare departmen will took after your interests, help you to get good a som and beard at reasonable cost and get you a job if you want to "easts as you learn

#### Send Coupon Today

New Automnt ve Bulletin now ready will be sent Pres Coves lavou news tells all a sout Central-Detroit Certified Courses. Shows la est equipment out square deal methods. Make up your feind now Come to Detroit or write us. Send coupon, post card or letter

#### Central Auto School Certified Training in Central Detroit

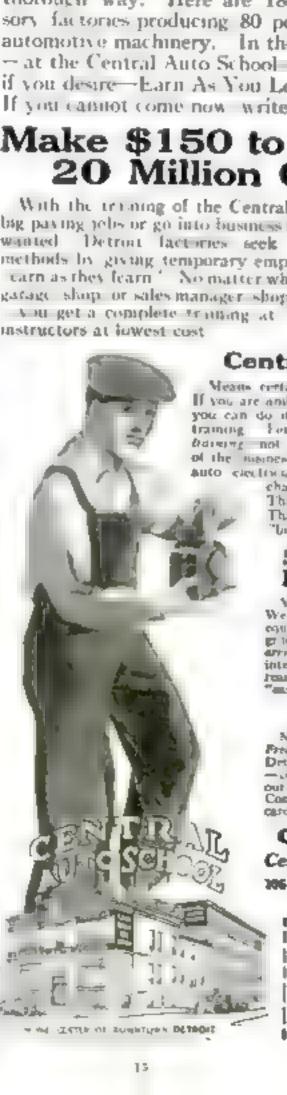
106 Central Building, 83, 85, 87 West Fort St., ) Detroit, Michigan.



106 Central Building, Detents, Mich.

Please and me inthest obtaining of first about year Cartified. Automotive Tealming in Central Devois

defense



MY further are making a big one bundled dellar phonograph, guaranteed for two years. From to design and agents fitter two dellars. Seemned in the first thousand design a year rises as make big money welling to specify an electricity we first as read bank retervaces by full details. Double facted revised to specify the first to specify the product to suppose 150. Write Nat Earth. Double facted revised to the Phonograph Man, Develor of Sales, Great beautiful the Phonograph Man, Develor of Sales, Great beautiful Manufacturers. Do. 3 6 Footia. Waltan Avenue, 4 licrager

NEE SAF F Brancers They move You'd may ma. News america pools and opin while, are no been been paintable for degree for 00 degrees decrease to Namedol, Manuscription

PHR a hydrome een, so up me led Dounds to 200 proof \$. de proposit to not becommon violation, then 1800, Proposit Propagations.

#### HELP WANTED

By a Pinger Print Papers - \$25 or 2. For week and we come ship flow and operationing sufferment. 5 tagget Prints \$1,300 to bidd points into of technologies stated from the operations of the forestate of the man age one are for each paper positions. Note that forestate of the man age one are for each paper position. We fire many fortunes the many one age of the forestate the illimitations house to all above the first that the first interest to a paper position of Appendix to the forest the forest to th

to a high said and are doubt of friends, and the start. In our expert had not a sensitive has been been a report of the forest bloom to be a few been been a few to be a few been as a few been a few been as a few been a few as a few and a few and

the a detect to a twittent of the great part of the detect of the state of the stat

(b) a Stretch I sport ( ) a 1 d above time holds th first the impulse we say will set a side total off weight inference of the second to second some Williams Street and Williams Street and Street Street Street Street Street

p Tick 5 a W. Drahetten, Buggagersen, J. 64 00 Calutest Poiters, a finder 7 start for a cal united research by Harrison J. Francis Cont. 1 seems

PILVED NO. Mile on Freigh place months I am to burts. Summone profits Place from West Mister Works, Expelence suprimers, Sciencers

Collect 150 pp. make hig manay. Be too 3 t effects plant while in Morte Amort wis reflect of 4 communically

popular and the Morte American response of the States American response of the States and States an

After the Policy of the State o

lully grind piters at ing me we sure hem) arm were e blams here that the highlight

princip lelly grippi piper all ing me on numbers beginning to the numbers beginning to the numbers beginning to the second beginning to the house of the second beginning to t

Markingary

[Lagi' Way' tradition to pay there are design him of in home pay
instance having a payment of trades of the first trades for any
back-report of the set that the region of first trades for
publical applies greaters to the first first trades for his
plantage they have been been as the first trades of the

[Lagi's but by applies of the set of the first trades of the

[Lagi's but by applies of the set of the first trades of the

[Lagi's but by applies of the first trades of the first trades of the

[Lagi's but by applies of the first trades of the first trades of the

[Lagi's but by applies of the first trades of the first trades of the

[Lagi's but by applies of the first trades of the first trades of the

[Lagi's but by applies of the first trades of the first trades of the

[Lagi's but by applies of the first trades of the first trades of the first trades of the

[Lagi's but by applies of the first trades of the first trades of the first trades of the

[Lagi's but by applies to the first trades of th

The product of Philosophy and Spirit of the confidence of the confidence of the Philosophy and the confidence of the con

the dear of the transfer of the second section of the second secon

There is a superior of the second of the sec

#### CLECTRICAL PODES

William in the in the bear of the second of

#### OPPORTUNITIES

bits present ranning Beignan Blance. We pay you as its payment for the better of cooperative country of cooperative country of a better was a cooperative country. The fact that the metalicist branch and my are provinced that to be metalicist branch and my are provinced to the payment of the

The core or hance phonograph record exchange of for your doch the tagent buygard required reprint bustomer for your deat.

because the person of the back of the second of the second

II. ME WORK Ton value in Art. ben teatiftet men for

The base we will be the real of the state of

For laters were 1 along the best would be improved to be some the same of the provided to be some of the provided to be some the same of the provided to be some the same of t

correspondent warms of all bride end-

## LOW RATE OFFER

re to n & Fried by he make that hammand distress in high will be ancreased to the reason beared. do a streparious of the say but he advanta as present are a recognise on 1910 regions from the firethe to reduce for space to select uses the detailer bean will be accepted at

## 25 CENTS A WORD

remain a a mir ag mil to leaver the same rate and effect you the a long of consultation of described and business of Why and thank a not reflect below wild

## SIX MORE ISSUES

12/12/17 No. 5 to finish hypon every proposal in in printed and force of a superficient of the first proposal force of the strong root of the proposal force of the superficient of the su

The subject of the grant of the subject to the subj

The second secon

to any the second of the secon

WE also be a few or free H Hannagh Company

copy hold. I am prove the first the province age and mark the province are a second to the province are a second to the province are as a second to the province are as a second to the province are a second to the second to the province are a second to the province are a second

the course of Particulary by phanes the heat II week.
Leafer h higher refer there are London Math before forward
published a propose of money made by dende planes before the
re related Year \$100 manple 100. If the said Plane Shall
makes Marriaged

PATENTS - Book free Begel pleated for five opinion of then takes under Talburg & Talburg, 4547 Talburg buildmiretaur unter. Tabl

I Major ten a west receipe with a small mail-order beatness. From Bouties safe how. 30 pushage. Al Boutie, Colony, New York

PALLAND Privated Track Marks Registered & appropriated for the private and and development of year often. Previously not see gladly littlement without there. House of this registery and the registery for the analysis has been an request, the see of the past of the see of request, the see of the s

2 NPLRT become will furnish hormals and Trade Several in all litera whate free N. L. Curamings, Ph.D., German & come mythemic, New York

A SIT Auto Tires grave her and prefusable beauty over 2 here to brain. I perfusable beauty over 2 here to brain. I perfusable beauty over 2 here to brain. I perfusable to beauty over 5 here to be a sense opportunity, grand page, that is writed to be a sense opportunity, grand page.

in the part in our torkyper No risesta, multi-reson tion have breat to enter the Parternary free to a to a to be to the toric torky the torky to the toric torky the toric tor

The primary and severe parentains and therein a between a transfer of the primary and severe parentains and therein a between a transfer of the start of the later than the primary Authorities of the start of the later than the primary and the start of the start of

of discovering will provide pastr threater hard in both of the pastr of pastr of the pastr of th

There were the second of the s

#### PTAMPS AND COINS

at a said on allegan to heatens thinks bling William I Whiteheld der Pratte 200 apper Approvale

the First of the American Physics between the Control of the Contr

The content is the second or and the tention of the tention of the second of the secon

for the later are analysis. Mr. but of the specialists for the specialists of the special

Tables of arts a Transact the street, think are selected and a selected as a selected

to be the toward post or other and I alternative Northall Northall and the property restrains Casses

A 1 - M different for out toplants from a papalon.

It can be a series a case that toplants from a papalon.

It can be a series at 100 toplant from 1 toplants from 1 toplants

escure to go up me arriting on along to oil relian befrom a man of all passage in the contrast tests. We obtain the passage of a first contrast extension of the contrast of the co

gate stanger like a Statings Box 1044.

There is need element Til- 1CHA Si2M paid for Old Chiles. Buys at San 1990 and 1920 preciding book ton chats, with sarph of over places pour factures b.

to the first to despite the part of the pa

by the transfer of the breakly obto J is not Note or use trusted to a resign in the John Committee 700 Committees. No mod

and an a second of the form of the state of the second of

St parts to the floor human, Hamma 42, 1900 of the parts of the parts

Afficient appared French "obscioled from an applicable of Potential Constitution president of Christians, 1974 from I was see Wisconsists

in the State of the Company 1910 Lagral Avenue, racquippe for (2) 29 Paul Minheadha

MY stanger or ground Fritz from Dodge, 525 South



## No Promotion in 40 Years-

Forty years ago—when he was eighteen years old—thus man first sat at the desk he at il occupies. Forty years ago he commenced to do the clerical work which he has done over and over, day after day, through all these years,

As a young man he was ambitious to win promotion, increased salary and business success. He wanted to enjoy the good things of life which go with such ascress. But, for some reason or other, he seemed unable to get beyond the same old clerical job. He saw many younger men come into the organization and, in a few years, far nutdistance him. He saw them rise from a clerical desk next to his to the private offices of highly paid executives, officers and directors.

He felt that they had been (avored-that they were being given opportunit en which rightly should be his. He wed to call them lucky follows and hope that the next chance for advancement would be thrown his way. Today he feels that be has been wronged by the firm for which he has worked so honem y and conscientiously for so many years. He feels that they have never given turn the chance to advance himself which his long term of service entitles him to. He thinks that opportunity has passed

Think a minute. Form your own opinion. offer steelf to the many other younger men who have far outstripped him in tile a race for success? Not This man has been just as many opportunities as any man in his organization. Every time a younger man passed him it was because the younger man eaw and was prepared to grasp an oppor tunity which the older man not only could not see but was not prepared to grasp even. had be seen it.

This man did what thousands of men are doing every day. He took a job, worked hard and conscientiously and left that by property taking care of his work every day he would earn gradual promotion and finally achieve business success. He made the worst mestake sany man in business can make. He failed to appreciate that soccess is not a matter of luck that it can never be won by those who sit calmly down on the jub and wast for opportunity to drag them to something higher. He binded himself to his own shortcomings. He has

spent furty years on one job supply because he never prepared and trained himself for anything better.

II, instead of sitting at his deak day after day, year in and year out, hoping that a chance for advancement would be thrown his way and envying those younger men who passed him, he had stopped his hoping long enough to find out why these men were passing him he would have found that instead of Aoping for advancement these men were proparing and training for ad-

Today we find both kinds of men-those who are hoping for advancement, increased salary and business success, and those who are proparing themselves by treasing for promotion and success. The toan who may hopes is lest. The man who trains for promotion will win paccess-nothing can stop han the has ambition and the tourage and tenacity with which to back up his ambition.

More than 215,000 of such ambitious men have taken ally antage of the training disan-able from the Laba e Extension Loversity -the University which extends to the man employed in business a thora education and training of university grade in higher business subsects. More than 5 186, men are now enry my with Labal e every year These men reasized that they cannot advance in business, that they cannot earn big salanes unless they have the knowle lige and training which fits them successful a to perform the duties of an executive position.

And the training you receive from LaSalle to a real training. You are not asked to memorize a multistude of principles without there drill and practice in applying them.

The famous LaSalie "Problem siction larra, y takes you believe use scenes of big business and gives you an opportunity to work independency in the even se if your judgment and the application of your knowledge to the handling of actual business transactions. It is like being privileged to sit in a council of modern executives and to take an active part in the solution of their daily

Your training is a result of the organized effort and supervision of LaSalle a great staff of more than 450 business apecialists, trained executives, experienced bankers, letter experts, traffic experts, certified pullic accountants, afficiency experts, text writers, special lecture writers, instructors and assistants. You are, in effect, working at the very side of the big executive in the private office-guided step by step in the handling of problems or cares just as they arise in daily experience and are handled by the executive himself.

If we are an ordered socceed and have the contage and tenarsty with which to back a your most off the your ran case, y find at reach one hour out of every tenars for its devote in Labor a homewhally training to providing a size of the advancement. Increased as are and templess and tens to inquiring yourself against evending for y regreat the one job like the man at we tup of this page.

The most make your own success—no one can be not be in the training that the bear own success—no one can be not to the four training to the four enters the training to the contract of the training training to the contract of the most only in which he may remain under cated. Mark an X be restrict ourse. Then may the consend we we send you to absend any a to the Labate 15 to an Method of Training to premium the contract of the labate 15 to an Method of Training to produce the training travelers in the labate of the peak product that the past product of the most unaded have not training to a past of the facts of any of the past of the book laste been, an appeal of the facts of any area of ambilious men. an expense on to make the usuady of ambilious men. Which course shap we let you about?

## LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, Dept. 883-R CHICAGO, ILL. The Largest Serious Training Institution in the World

- Comparable ACCOUNTANCY:

  Comparable of the period of Politic Accountants, Comparable of the Accountants, and
- Training for Boy 42, S. Degree.
- COMMERCIAL LAW, Steading Reference and Consection Service for Survey for Survey Man.
- Training for passions of Head Bookborper
- Training for reactives positions
- Treating for Bearings Co. death and Copy Writers.
- DA SINCESS LETTER WRIT-ENC Training for positions on Correspondents, Man Bairs Dura-fort and all of our five being-writing positions.
- ENDORTHIAL MARAGEMENT EFFICIENCY Transits for Pro-duction Managers, Department Rando, and all hope district train-leg in the & factors of efficiency
- TON: Ten ming for official, Training for positions as National and Investors and Investors and Investors and Investors and Investors and Investors are Investors as National and Investors are Investors and Investors are Investors and Investors are Investors and Investors and I
  - EFFECTIVE SPEAKING EPPECTIVE SPEAKING:
    Training in the art of furwird,
    effective agreech for Minimura,
    Belimura, Frateria, Lenders,
    Pallitelana, Unbosen, etc.
    C. P. A. COAUBING FOR ADVANCED ACCOUNTANTS;
    fo perpection for their Espei
    and mitiate Examinations.
    Critical Accounts a Foreign
    formspendents with the sistopening socialrins.

Mr. 1940. Carrey Congress of the Control of the Con



Through sheer quality White Owl has won, we believe, the largest sales of any cigar in the country. American smokers know value and they have found that nowhere else can 10c secure a fall-size Invincible cigar which carries such a time selection of leaf, wrapped in imported Sumatra. Made and guaranteed by the General Cigar Co., Inc. Try White Owl.

10° Straight

THE PARTY OF THE P

General ager Co .. \_

DEPENDABLE CHIARS

119 West 40th Street, New York City

## Popular Science Monthly

Waldemar Kaempffert, Editor

August, 1920; Volume 97, No. 2 25 Cents a Copy: \$3 a Year



Published in New York City at 225 West Thirty-minth Street

## How Much Gas Can You Breathe?

Thousands of automobiles will use the vehicle tubes to be built under the Hudson. What about their exhaust gases?

 $B_{\theta}$  Yandell Henderson

Consulting Physiologist, United States Bureau of Mines

F a man or animal were shut up in a small garage with a four-cylinder car, three cy,inders of which were missing, the carbon-monoxide diffused by the one active cylinder would induce death before the three other cylinders had discharged enough unconsumed gasoline to produce by

Itself slight nauses.

Every automobile driver knows that the products of combustion discharged into the atmosphere by his engine are highly personous. But he erroneously attributes their toxicity to vaporized, unburned gasoline and not, as he should, to carbon-monoxide. It is true that gasoline vapor breathed, has an intoxicating, nauseating effect; but it is the carbon-monoxide that is really to be dreaded. Moreover, the combustion of one part of gasoline vapor in an engine produces about two parts of carbon-monoxide - all the more reason why a man should know more about the fumes die harged

by his engine What is carbon-mon-Every one is more or less farmlish with it, not so much in a chemical as in a practical sense: for earbonmonoxide is one of the principal constituents of the smoke from burning buildings, the fumes that rise from coal fires and explosives, and the "afterdamp" of explosions of methane and coal dust in mines.

Whenever coal, or for that matter any form of earbon, is burned, carbonmonoxide in generated,



To Dr. Yandell Henderson was given the task of finding out how much poison gas a man or a horse can safely take. Suggested plans for ventilating the proposed Hudson raver automobile tunnel are based on his investigations.

to become a dangerous polson unless there is a full supply of alr. This gas is responsible for more deaths than all other gases combined. It is the chief constituent of illuminating gas, and to illuminating gas in turn may be traced an unfortunately large number of fatalities in American cities.

Now this deadly carbon-monoxide, which is discharged by automobiles, found in mines, and liberated by coal fires, is itself armost odorless. It has no irritating effect on the lungs. It is peculiarly treacherous and subtle.

While it has no direct effect upon the tissues of the body or even upon the nerves, it impairs the blood. It has an avidity for hemoglobin, the red coloring matter of the blood, in which respect it recembles oxygen; but the avidity with which it combines with hemoglobin is three hundred times greater than that of oxygen. It kills because it reduces the oxygen-carrying power

> of the blood and not because it forms a permanent compound with hemoglobin That explains why a map who is only partially overcome by carbon-monoxide need only be carried out into the open air in order to restore the oxygen-carrying capacity of his hemogiocin.

> There are, I believe, more than six milhon automobiles in the United States, not to mention several hundred thousand motor-trucks. All of them discharge into the air exhaust gases containing more or less

#### If You Were Shut Up in a Garage with a Car

If you were shut up in a small garage with a four-cylinder car, three cylinders of which are missing, the carbon-monoxide produced by the one active cylinder would kill you.

A tunnel for vehicles of all kinds is to be built under the Hudson river between New York and New Jersey. Riding behind the thousands of automobiles passing through this tunnel, would the accumulation of gases suffocate you?

Professor Henderson here tells the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY readers what he has discovered. carbon-monoxide. On the open road this is a matter of no moment; but when it was decided to construct tunnels under the Hudson river between New York and New Jersey—tunnels to be used principally by motor-vehicles, trucks, and passenger-cars—it became at once a very practical problem to find out how far the air in a confined apace may safely be polluted by carbon-monoxide.

#### Other Tunnels Are Planned

Boston in planning to bring East Boston and the summer resorts nearer to its citizens by constructing similar tunnels under the harbor, and vehicular tunnels are said to be under consideration in New Orleans where the Mississippi river checks travel. Lord Ashfield recently proposed that London should seek to reheve its congestion by constructing underground tubes for its motor- and horse-drawn vehicles.

To carry out these undertakings without first providing sale ventilation would certainly be reckless. Curiously enough, a systematic, scientific study of the effect of earbonmonoxide under conditions that would prevail in a vehicular tunnel has never been made. The conditions in coal-mines and in gas-producing plants have been studied, but the results recorded apply only to healthy workingmen. Tunnels for vehicles will be used by the general public-by healthy adults, children, and even invalids on their way to the bospital. Many thousands of automobiles and motor-trucks will discharge exhaust gas into the Hudson river tunnels. The length of the proposed tunnels from portal to portal is 8,500 feet and the mistance between the ventilating shafts at the pler heads on the two sides of the river is to be shout 3,600 feet. No tunnel of these dimensions has yet been constructed for motor transportation. Passenger-cars are expected to travel through the tunnel at the rate of ten or fifteen miles an hour, making the trip in ten minutes; slower motor-trucks in half an Two lines of traffic abreast will pour in a constant stream through each of the two tubes. Yet no serious blockade can occur; for if a car breake down the vehicles behind will pass around it, and an automobile derrick will always be on hand to remove it.

It might be argued that a powerful blower system which would always scavenge the tunnels and insure a constant supply of fresh air could be installed. But engineers tell us that such a blower system would be extremely expensive, and, moreover, that a veritable gale would have to sweep through each tunnel to remove the gases. No one would care to use the tunnels if a hurricane had to be encountered when passing through them.

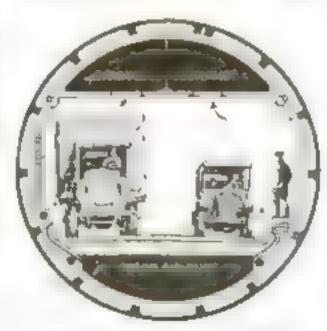
The tunnels must be ventilated in the least expensive and the least objectionable way. The thousands of men and women who will daily pass back and forth through the tunnels must not suffer from beadaches as the



Measuring the volume of a man a breath in order to determine the amount of gas charged air he takes in with each respiration

result of breathing exhaust gas. First of all, the human equation must be considered.

As we have said, there is much information on earbon-monoxide, but it does not cover the problems of the engineers who will construct the tunnel. Dr. J. S. Haldane, an eminent English authority, scientifically considered the safety of miners after mine explosions and firm; but he was concerned chiefly with determining the amount of gas which would incapacitate or aeriously inconvenience a man, rather than with the amount which



The proposed system of ventilation includes a fresh-sir duct below and an exhaust air duct above Pana at the side distribute the fresh air. Suction above expels the state air.

would be compatible with perfect comfort and efficiency. Accordingly, the bridge and tunnel commissions of the states of New York and New Jersey through Mr. Clifford M. Holland, their chief engineer, requested Mr. Van H. Manning, Director of the United States Bureau of Mines, to make a scientific investigation which would determine, first, the amount and character of the exhaust gas expelled by various types and sizes of motor-trucks and passenger-cars, and second, the nature of the poisonous substances and their allowable concentrations. Since the writer had previously had experience in conducting research on the physiological effect of gases, he was asked by Director Manning to find out to what extent exhaust gas must be diluted with air to be rendered practically harmless for short periods.

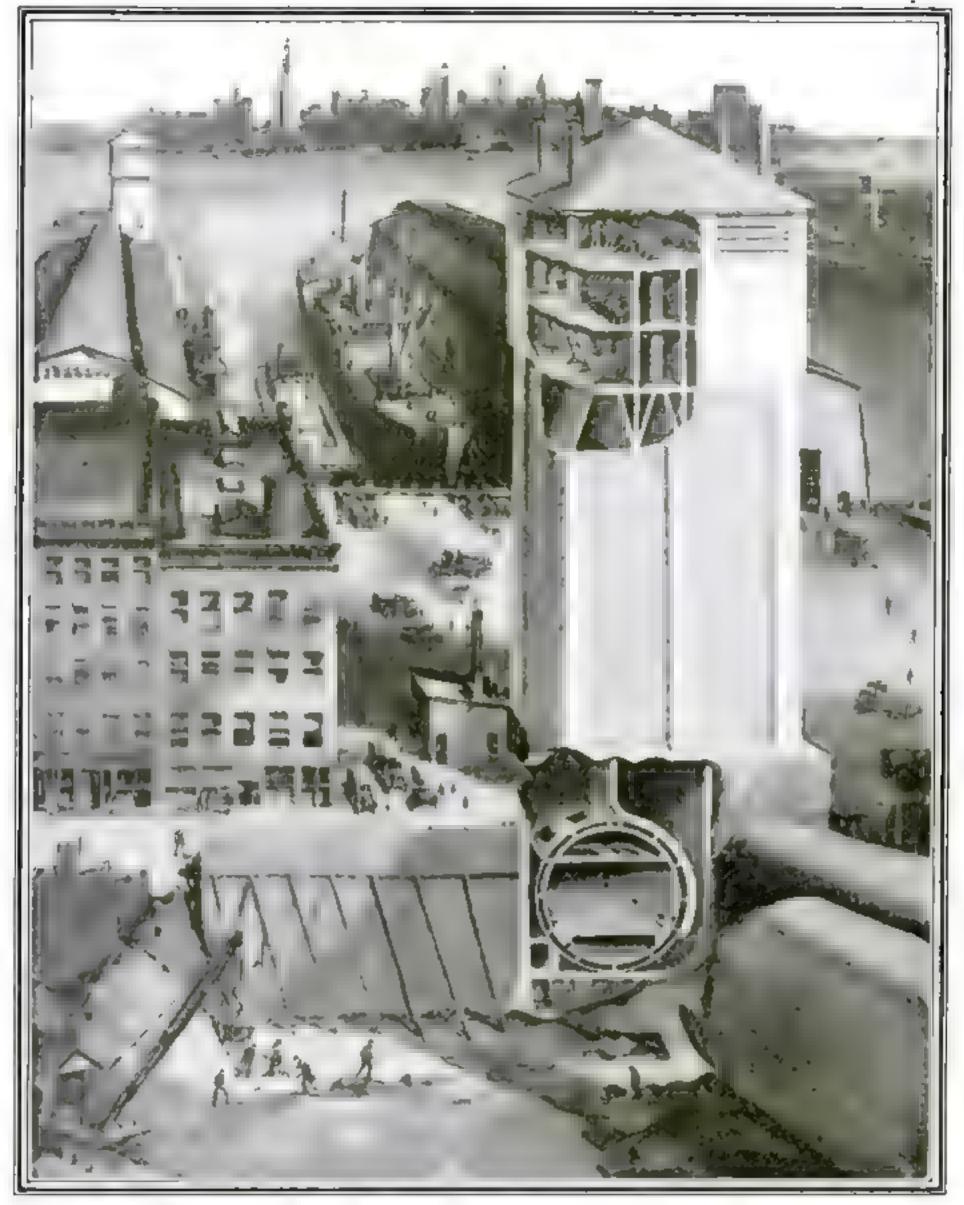
#### Gasoline Affects a Man Like Ether

A gasoline engine exhausts carbon-dioxide, carbon-monoxide, water vapor, a little hydrogen, and some unburned fuel. Of these, the carbonmonoxide is the most important. Hence, the investigation was confined largely to a study of its poisonous effect.

We found in the laboratory at Yale University that gasoline vapor affects an animal much as ether will. That is, it acts as an ansesthetic. Unlike ether, it irritates the cerebral cortex—the outer covering of the brain. A man under the influence of ether is often excited; but gasoline vapor induces also violent convulsions. Between consciousness and death there is but a short gap when an animal is brought under the influence of gasoline.

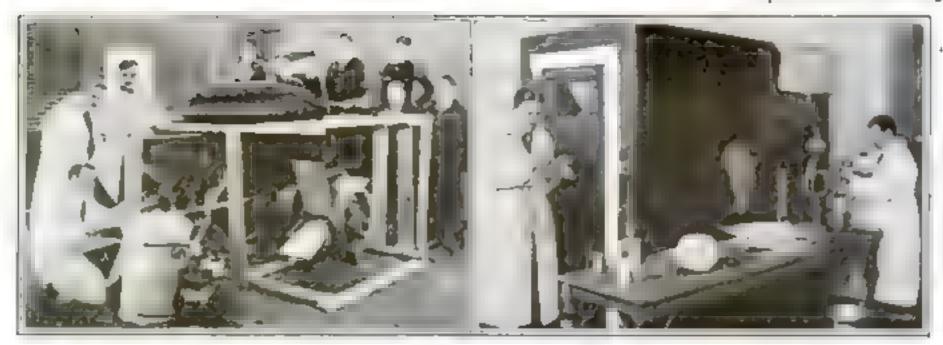
But a more important matter to determine was, what percentage of carbon-monoxide may be present in the air of tunnels without causing injury. How much carbon-monoxide may be absorbed without producing appreciable discomfort? That was the first question that we had to answer. At what rate will the driver of a car or a truck absorb carbon-monoxide in various parts of the New York-New Jersey tunnel? That was the second question to be answered—important, because the amount of carbon-monoxide would not be the same everywhere in the tunnels. What is the influence of any physical exertion upon the volume of the breathing and then upon the rate of absorption of carbonmonoxide? That became the third question to be answered. And, lastly, all this physiological information had to be expressed in some form which would enable the engineers to design a proper ventilating system.

First of all, we built a little chamber of six cubic meters capacity—roughly five and a half by six by seven feet. We made it gastight. In this cham-



How They Will Blow Fresh Air into the Automobile Tunnel

Trim sooking ventilating shafts will stand like lighthouses above the water. The tube will be roadway and the fresh air duct beneath it. Above the ventilated in sections, each shaft taking care of the product through which foul air is expelled. In each section will be face to circulate the fresh air.



In a closed garage Dr Henderson made tests from exhaust gases expelled by a Ford car. The effects of measured amounts on men and horses were observed.

Within the box is a man who breather measured amounts of gas. He puts out his hand to have a sample of his blood taken

ber members of the investigating staff were subjected to tests for periods of one hour. They breathed various quantities of carbon - monoxide quantities that varied from two to eight and in a few cases ten parts in ten thousand of sir. A man could stick his hand through a sleeve in the wall of the chamber without admitting air, so that blood could be drawn from his finger. Blood was thus drawn at the middle and end periods and usually one or two hours later. How much air did a man breathe under varying conditions? We made the necessary measurements. Did his pulse rice or fall? We counted the number of the beats. Was his sight affected? We examined his reting and tested his eyesight. Could be stand with his eyes shut after breathing carbon-monoxide in varying amounts? We made the test. Did he become disay after physical exertion? We made him ascend and descend four flights of stairs in eight seconda.

Of all signs and tests, headache is the most definite. No one suffered appreciably from headache after a period of one hour in the chamber charged with four parts of carbon-monoxide in ten thousand of air When six parts were introduced, a slight effect was usually felt. When the amount of carbon-monoxide was increased to eight parts, decided discomfort was felt for some hours, although the subject could still work efficiently. Ten parts of carbon-monoxide made the most resistant man

miserable. He had no desire to work for five or six hours after he had breathed that amount of the gas.

After we had conducted these experiments in the small chamber we made large-scale tests. A brick chamber thirty feet square with an air capacity of twelve thousand cubic feet was built—approximately the capacity of a section of a tunnel holding one car. In this chamber we installed a Ford automobile so that the rear wheels turned large paddles that mixed the air. We ran the car under different conditions so as to vary the amount of exhaust gas.

From ten to twenty men at a time were taken into the chamber. They certainly learned at first hand the effect of carbon-monoxide (or exygen deficiency)—headache.

#### The Ventilation Problem Solved

What did we learn from these largescale experiments? There was slight discomfort due to smoke and smell when the engine was not running well, but the men suffered no appreciable ill effects when concentration of carbon-monoxide as high as five in ten thousand parts was maintained. When we introduced eight parts in ten thousand for an hour, practically all the men became ill with headache and nauses. The volume of breathing proved to be the most important element; it caused individual variations in the effects of inhaling the gas.

We found that the expired air of a

bealthy man contains five or six per cent less oxygen than the inspired air, and this percentage deficit is nearly the same during rest and during physical exertion with a respiration several times as large. In other words, the volume of air breathed by a man is roughly proportional to the oxidation and energy liberation occurring in his body. A strong, active man, who breathes a large volume of air, absorbs carbon-monoxide more rapidly than a small-breathing man. A motortruck driver is therefore worse off in a badly ventilated tunnel than a clerk who leads a sedentary life. The difference between the two men in bloodesturation percentages will favor him who breather least, while persons who walk and thus double their breathing will absorb carbon-monoxide twice as fast as when they are at rest. We can say, then, to the engineers:

"Ventilate the tunnels on the basis that for periods up to one hour, four parts of carbon - monoxide in ten thousand of air will be the maximum pollution for a man at rest."

As a result of the investigation, it is clear that if the tunnels are ventilated longitudinally, or in sections, so that the concentration in some places is only one part or less, the air that finally emerges may contain as much as six parts of carbon-monoxide in ten thousand

This means a considerable reduction in the cost of ventilation, and yet gives an assurance of safety and comfort.



A plan of one of the proposed v. incle tunnels, showing the ventilating shafts. The tunnel, as planned, will consist of metal section tubes, each tube being a 'one-way" passage for automobile- or horse-drawn vehicles

## Mailed Knights of the Far South Seas

THE Polynesian people inhabiting the eastern groups of the South Pacific Islands, and the Papuans who inhabit the western, were almost continually at war for centuries, and la-New Guines and the Solomons they are still at it. Yet it never seems to have occurred to the majority of these tribesmen to construct any kind of armor. Only on one little group of islands, the Gilberts, where a Polynegian people reside in what is really Papuan territory, was armor invented. Even there it was not in general use owing to the great labor required to make it. Each village of any size was possessed of one of these remarkable suits of armor.

In recent years peace has settled over the Gilberts, and these suits of armor, always limited in number. are now as rare as first echtions of Walton's "Complent Angler " One of the few stall in existence is shown in the accompanying photograph. It was made of closely woven corr atring made out of eocobut-busk) into a fabric that was as strong as a stout board, but had a lightness no wood could give. This inbric was carried up about two feet above the shoulders at the back to protect the wearer in case an enemy should attack from behind or in the

event of his falling face downward, the rear shield would lessen the force of any delivered blow, and save him at least fatal injury. To make the



This suit of armor, which once served the South See Islander in combet, is woven from execut hour strings

armor doubly strong and proof against spear thrusts a further breastplate made out of the skin of the stingaree or ray fish was attached. This is as hard as bone when dry, but very light

The Gilbert Irlanders had an original way of using this armor. As each village had only one suit, it was naturally given to the greatest warner. When trouble arose with a neighboring village over hunting privileges, the stealing of a woman, or for any of the countless causes for which men fight, the rival villages chose their two best men. Each of these donned his home town's armor and went forth to mortal combat just as the knights in the brave days of old. Thus was the trouble settled

Beside the armor is shown two sharks' teeth swords, wooden weap-one edged with the teeth of the monsters of the deep. These swords are capable of doing terrible damage, inflicting great jagged wounds. Around the neck of the figure in the picture is a string of human teeth, very valuable in the Gilberts. They are greatly prized by the women, and the exceptionally large neck-lace shown herewith is almost price-less. With this in his possession a man would have all of the Gilbert Island ladges at his feet.

## Drawing Unseen Objects by the Sense of Touch

FOR one who can draw it is not so deficult to look at an object and depict it on paper. But to draw by the sense of touch instead of the sense of sight is apparently not so easy; it is a good test of the influence of thought on the senses.

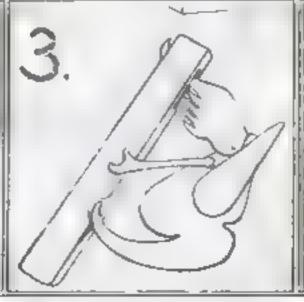
In a demonstration of "mental drawing" the artist was blindfolded, instructed to feel certain objects, and then to draw them. The result was curlous. A wooden toy representing a woodpecker was taken for a model of a piece of machinery, and so drawn after a cursory examination. After a more careful examination by the sense of touch alone, the artist made an almost perfect drawing of the real object. He actually drew the toy woodpecker upside down, and did not know, until he saw it, what it was that he had drawn

The artist ran his hands lightly over a cloth-covered face, feeling the features. Again the mind tried to jump at conclusions. The artist fancied the concessed face to be that of some one known to himself. After his fingers had thoroughly explored the contours of the face, he was able to make a more truthful delineation representing what he had "seen" with his sense of touch

Any one may make the experiment, either by drawing or by a written description.



A toy woodpecker was placed before the blindfolded artist. He was told to feel it and then draw it. At first he thought it the model of a piece of machinery



After the artist had studied the shape of the unseen object he drew it upside down. Not until he saw the pacture, did he realize what he had drawn



Feeling the covered face of a boy under the cloth is not the casiest way of studying its contours before drawing them. But it is excellent mental training for the artist

## Tomorrow's Weather

With the increasing use of passenger airplanes accurate weather forecasts are essential

By Calvin Frazer

HEN the Age of Flight has fully come, the world's weather bureaus will have to expand about ten times their present size, in every way, to take care of the new duties imposed upon them by the demands of serial navigators.

Already these institutions are being expanded as rapidly as possible in response to such demands; but—as is frequently the case—the keepers of governmental purse-strings, both here and abroad, require vigorous prodding to awaken them to needs that ought to speak for themselves, and official meteorologists are finding themselves andly hampered by lack of the funds for establishing aeronautical weather services.

A sketchy service of this sort exists in the United States, representing the combined activities of the Weather Bureau, the Army, and the Navy. It serves fairly well the immediate needs of the serial postal routes and the military flying-fields, but it is quite unequal to the demands that are likely to be made upon it in the near future by large-scale commercial aeronautics.

#### What Airmen Need

It is high time to consider just what kind of service the aeronaut will demand of the weather man, and to take steps to get it. Every reader of magazines knows that meteorologists have already devoted a great deal of energy to exploring the air with kites and balloons. A world-wide atmospheric survey of this character has been in progress for twenty years. The results have made it necessary to rewrite the text-books on meteorology, and have furnished much information

of practical interest to the airman. General rules have been deduced concerning the prevailing winds of the globe at different levels, the normal variations of the wind with altitude under given barometric conditions, the typical behavior of thunder-squalls, the average prevalence and depth of fog in different regions, and so on

Work will undoubtedly continue along these lines, but the object-lessons afforded by the great war show that a practical weather service for aeronauts must perform duties of another character, entailing a far more elaborate and comprehensive organisation



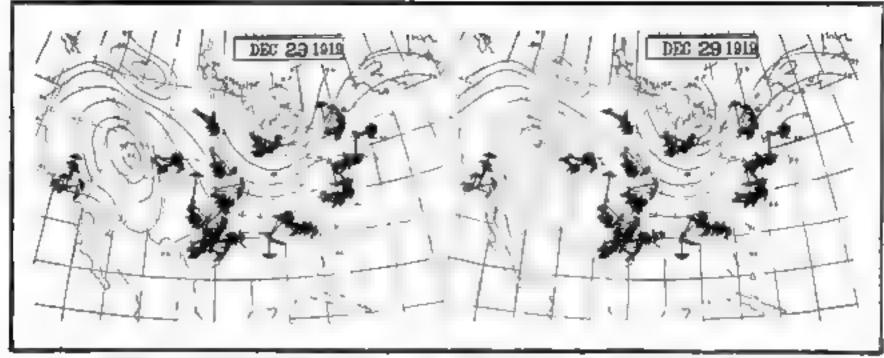
Science has added one more task to the weatherman's daily chore —preparing air-charts for airmen.

The future will see numbers of weather stations, looking like lighthouses, scattered over the land.

From daily charts prepared by the Weather Bureau, airmen will "see" the invisible currents of the atmosphere.



Meteorologists of the United States Army Signal Corps preparing to begin a pilot balloon run



The wind in the upper regions is a very important matter which aviators starting upon a trip must consider in advance. To show graphically the currents sloft, a stereo-

scopic chart is made. Place this picture in a stereoscope and you will notice that the black arrows standout and show the wind's direction at various levels

than is now possessed by any meteorological institution.

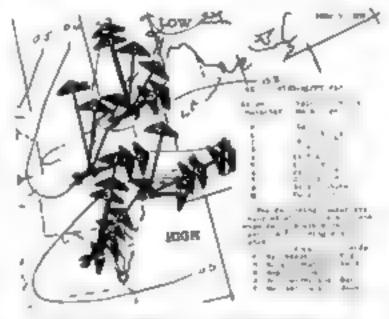
An interesting analogy to these new undertakings is furnished by a recent enterprise of the United States Weather Bureau known as the Highway Weather Service. Reports on the condition of the roads over a given area, particularly with reference to snowfall, are now assembled at a central station within the area, and disseminated for the benefit of automobilists.

Forecasting does not necesearly enter into this work to any great extent. It is primarily a system of reports on existing conditions. The public may be skeptical of the bureau's shility to hit the nail on the head with regard to the state of the highways a day or two hence, but it will entertain no doubts about the value of reports upon their condition at the present moment.

The fact is, the value of all weather forecasts is in inverse ratio to the range of time they cover. This is true of forecasts relating to surface conditions, and it is conspicuously true of those relating to the air sloft.

#### Value of Weather Forecasts

A slight change in the force and direction of winds in certain regions, or a sught local departure from the conditions broadly depicted on the weather map, may easily retard an aerial journey to such an extent us to eat up all its profits, if it is a commercial undertaking. The success of commercial aeronautics depends in a very great degree upon the utilization of favorable winds. The British dirigible R 34 flew from the British Isles to the United States in 108 hours. The return journey, though covering about the same distance, was made in 75 hours. The differ-

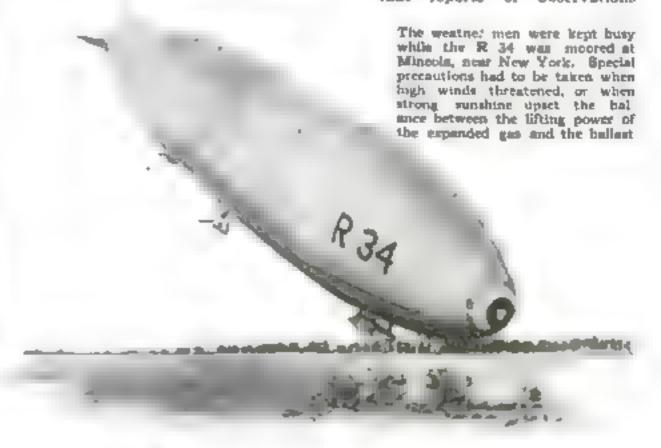


Here is an eologged view of one side of the stereoscopic chart. Each of the arrows is numbered to indicate the direction of the wind at certain altitudes. A simple calculation en ables the making of a companion drawing which furnishes sufficient displacement of the black arrows to make them stand out in strong relief when viewed through the stereoscope ence was due entirely to the meteorological conditions.

The two hundred regular stations of the Weather Bureau, with a few exceptions, make observations twice a day, at 8 A.M and 8 P.M., Eastern time, and telegraph the results to Washington, the principal forecasting center, as well as to various other centers.

There are twenty-five stations, including those maintained by the Army and the Navy, which make daily or twice-daily observations of the winds at different levels sloft, by means of kites and balloons. In most cases the kite and balloon flights are made in the afternoon, and the reports reach Washington in time to be used in making the evening forecasts.

European meteorologists have anticipated us in the discovery that reports of observations



taken two or three times a day at a relatively small number of stations, however well they may have served the requirements of the forecaster and the public before the advent of aeronautics, are wholly inadequate

for flying purposes.

The number of observations at the various European stations has been increased, and the comparatively slow process of assembling the observations and disseminating forecasts by ordinary telegraphy has been largely overcome by radio-telegraphic transmission. In France, for example, reports of observations at a score of places in France, Belgium, and the occupied zone of Germany are now collected and broadcasted four times a day by the high-power wireless station on the Eiffel Tower. Moreover, observations made as often as seren times a day at a numher of stations in France are disseminated by the amailer radio stations of that country. These reports include a large amount of



The Weather Bureau acada kites into the art to determine wind velocities and mercoro logical conditions. The strings are of wire

detailed information not hitherto embraced in weather reports and intended especially for the benefit of aeronauta. This system of frequent and elaborate weather reports, together with forecasts for only a few hours in advance, was evolved for military purposes during the war, but its advantages under peace-time conditions are so obvious that it is being generally adopted in the European countries. The full realization of such plans is, however, greatly hampered by lack of funds.

As compared with the old-fashtoned weather bureau, an aeronautical weather service needs more
stations, more men at each station,
and special equipment, including
kites and balloons and appropriate
fields on which to fly them. Last
but not least, telegraph tolls, already
a large item of expense in the
operation of a practical meteorological service, will be greatly increased

Let us begin now to educate Congress'

## Taking the Laboratory to the Well

THEN the French farmers. V after the retreat of the enemy from the fighting sone, returned to their devastated farms in the northern and eastern parts of France, they found their homes in ruins, their woods and orchards cut down by shell-fire, and their fields deeply pitted by shell craters and torn by trenches. The wells, and even the aprings, had become contaminated so that the water from them was no longer safe to use. The government, recognizing the possibility of an epidemic, which was almost certain to result from the use of the polluted water for drinking purposes, created a special hureau for testing the wells and springs in the ten departments of northern and eastern France that had been invaded by the enemy

Now a commission has been appointed for each department, composed of chemists and bacteriologists. A commission travels from place to place and makes preliminary tests of all wells and springs. The investigators, from two to four in number for each traveling unit, make a tour through the district to which they are assigned, in automobiles of a type specially designed for the purpose.

Each car has a strongly made chassis, supporting the boxlike body that gives to the car the appearance of a moving-van. The roof is high enough to permit a man of average height to stand erect in the car. The interior is well lighted by four large windows on each aide and smaller transom windows. The driver's seat

Sterilized tubes draw water from the wells. Contaminated water is sent to a government laboratory for further analysis

is protected by a permanent top and front and adjustable waterproof curtains on both sides. The rear wat of the body is horizontally divided in the middle, and the two parts are so hinged that the upper half may be raised and braced to form a roof extension, while the lower half forms a platform reating on iron supports and provided with a small ladder.

The car is equipped with glassware, chemicals, microscope, and other instruments and apparatus for making chemical and bacterlological tests of water. It is roomy enough for comfortably accommodating the investigators during their trips through the country.

The traveling officials, on their arrival at a farm, obtain samples of the water in the wells and aprings in sterilized tubes lowered below the surface of the water. Each sample is preserved in a separate, well-sterilized stoppered bottle, and labeled with a number and data fixing the exact location of the well or spring from which it was taken A complete record is kept of each sample and the results of the tests.

Samples of all waters that are found unsafe by the traveling investigators are then sent to the laboratory of the bureau in the nearest city for a thorough chemical analysis and careful bacteriological investigation.



This is how the French Government sends experts through devestated districts to test the well and spring water

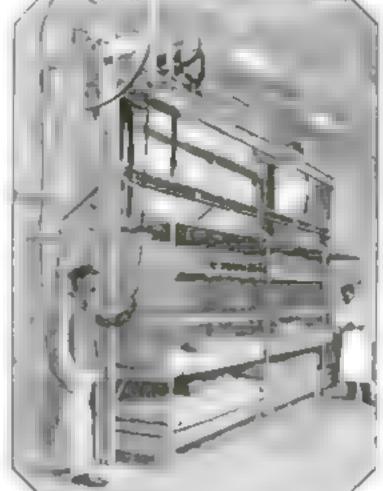
## Paris Now Has Scientific Stations for Killing Vermin

TTENDANTS of the new disinfecting stations in Paris, France, have a convenient adentific method of solving problems of disinfection. Fumes of sulphur are not agreeable to the vermin that find their abode in the clothing of incautious persons; nor are the sulphur furnes pleasant or safe for the individual who wears the clothing. It thus becomes necessary to separate the person from the infected clothing when disposing of the verzoin. While the wearer takes a special bath, his clother are subjected to special treatment.

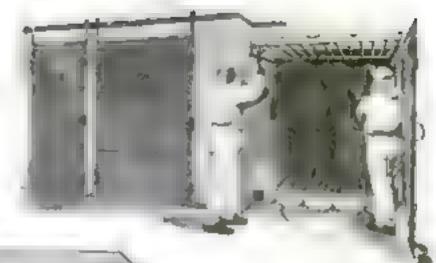
Besides the sulphur-chambers for killing versus and are rooms adapted to other modes of disinfection. Formerly a steam bath was used to kill the bacteria of disease. To prevent the staining of linen it was necessary to wash the cloth before subjecting it to the steam process. This was unpleasant for the attendants and also dan-

Five classes of apparatus are now installed in the new disinfeeting stations. The first takes care of materials which are unharmed when subjected to superheated steam; the second is intended for those materials which would be affected and spoiled under the steam. These are nutomatically ringed before treat-

One balf-hour disinfection through the steril zation produced by heat and moisture king the germs. The clothing is then dried in free air. In other parts of the stations tanks are installed in which leather shoes, books, and toys can be sterrized by the use of formal gas. The gas is held in weak solution with water and evaporated at a certain



A room for disinfecting bedding Sealed compactments exclose the steriluting fames



C Kristona Vleir Co A compartment in which cloth a so we to be a level to of the car The creation its wear helmets and overgarments to protect them from the vermin-

temperature. A metal chamber having two doors is used. The materials to be donnfeeted are carried in one door, exposed to the gas, and then removed through the other door. There are compartments for long exposure at low temperature, and others for short exposure to the gas, ht higher temperatures.

The man who enters the irst tation for the purpose of being thoroughly dounferted suffers no not seed to be run and the same of the same of the a brown to proper proper bers he is treated to a comfort the rar with so a line of the r Fig. 1 of the First of the French of the Fre Printer our , pr gers s i lis this time the disinfected r othing

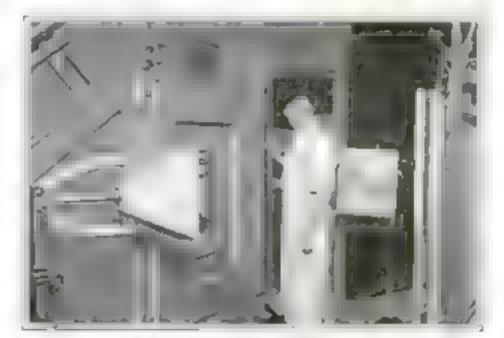
### Step Into the Camera and Take the Picture

focus it from its own point of view

natead of from a reflector. It would be a novel sensation, but you imagine the supposition is absurd

Step into a small room, and make it totally dark. then make a tany hose in the window-curtain Look at the wall opposite the hole in the curtain and you will see an inverted picture of the scene that hes in the sunlight outdoors. On the white wall of the dark room is projected the picture as plainly as though it were painted there in faint colors

The rays of light from the objects outdoors have passed into the room wall. When a lens is placed in the character of the lens, will be better



Two electric lights illuminate the picture to be photographed the photographer steps through a door into the camera itself

Suppose you were small enough through the small aperture and are aperture, the image on the acreen will be brighter and, according to the

as reads

This is the principle of a large camera used for copying photographs. The room itself becomes the interior of the camera

Back of the lens the photographer adjusts the sensitive photographic plate or sensitive paper front of the lens in another zoom is placed the photograph or object to be photographed. Two pow erfu, electric lights, one at the right and the other at the left of the object, cast sufficient light to make its image of the right intensity to be recorded on the plate in the camera room.

Hurdling with a Canoe

Some clever tricks an expert has taught his birch-bark steed

Canoe hurdling is the original aport of Mr Charles H Clark When he has mounted the hurdle, he balances a moment across the other canoe before taking the downward plunge



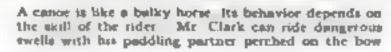


When he's ready for the plunge, he tipo his body for the large are an instance and the large the continuous than three minutes



rider, and one that is perty to suit b. The b. lang one or are game y at the low asabdening the one or and a

Taking a cance hurdle





Mr Clark finds that in the wake of a steamer be absorbe some of its speed. He cans down a bill of water at a speed of twelve miles an hour



"They're waking!" you exclaim. Not at all. These two people are merely showing you that a cance will stay up and even move toward shore when filled with water

## Tailoring a Racer's Sails The art of George E. Ratsey, master sailmaker

Making the sails for a racer is an art in which many years of experience brings perfection. To Mr. George E. Ratsey, who comes of a family interested heart and soul in the sport of yachting, the art of sailmaking comes naturally

Mr. Ratsey credits his success to the

fact that he attends to every detail himself. The business was established in 1790. Here are some of the yachts he has helped to make presentable for famous races: the Resolute. Vanitie. Shamrock, Atlantic, Karina, Intrepid, and the Vagrant

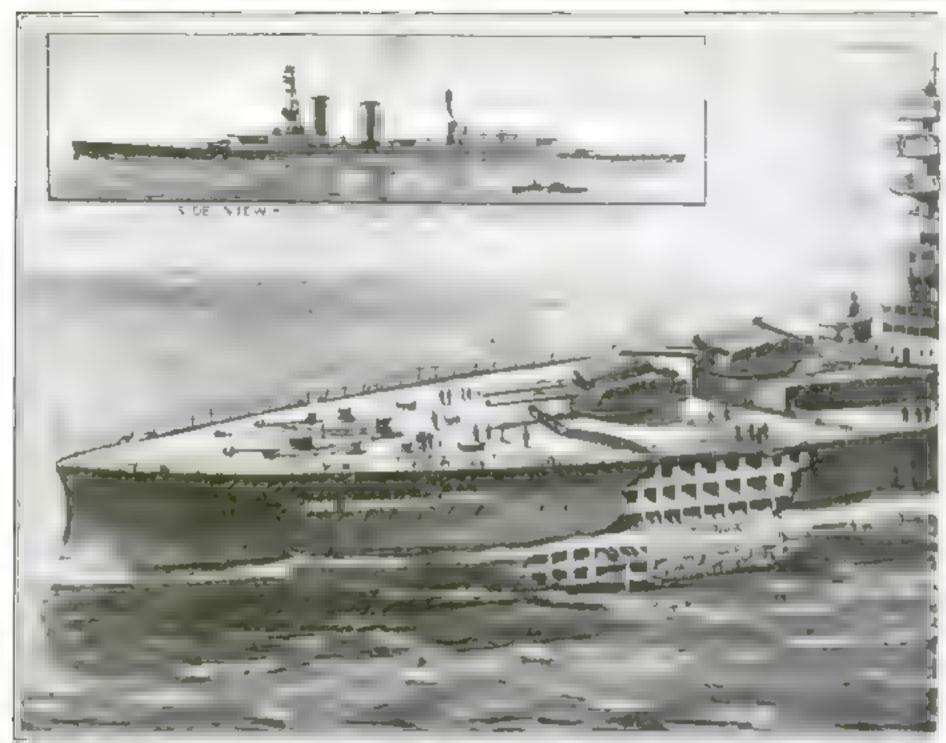
The strips of canvas are trimined and fit ted as carefully as an be p t per nre stitched by hand. and, in order to run the needle through severa, thicknesses of canvas, the worker wenter a metal lisk an his pairs instead of a thimble on his finger Mr George & Rutney in the office of las MINE OF SECURITY TO BE Worsen sew the atraight By cric as g armytholical amende in to a series of a proper series being worked out chines. Not only must the seic a be just it. In the transparence of the ream why entelly ate stume, canted bights

The maintail of the Vanitie is receiving a refitting. This mile weight more than a transfer and the great trength



The cish topsell of a yacht. The sails are not and fitted from designs drawn upon the floor. From these guides as a pattern loc so h a n fo shed

Wire "luff-ropes" are ettsched to the any as. The
say when it is first to my
out a carefully guarded
against undue stretching
by a sigh wind. On the
day of the care the sails of
the yarht should present
absolutely straight. Hines



Expands and super a continuent. In M. 5. Hood a see biggest on slap adout torpedo "bluters" on her adea. These blisters, which budge out mysteriously at

## The Railway Fire-Engine

A FIRE in the woods, ten miles from the nearest town sounds rather had, doesn't it? And it would have been but for the new fire-fighting railway car. This fire-fighter is a recialmed oil-tank with a capacity for ten thousand gallons, now used for water instead of oil. It is equipped with two duplex pumps and a tool-box that holds a complete outfit of nozales, wrenches, tools, and home.

Steam for running the pumpe is furnished by the locomotive, and is fed through a flexible pipe.



A forest fire near the reilroad tracks? This converted oil-tank will cace to the acens. It is filled with water now and has two powerful pumps

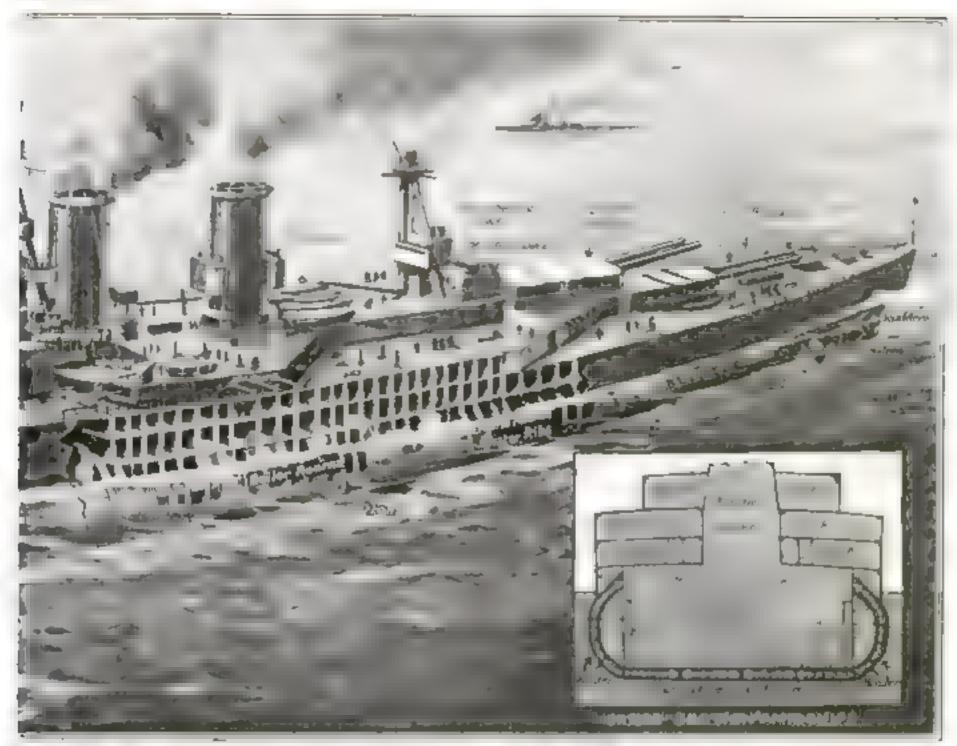
## The Greatest Sea-

ENGLAND'S new super-dreadnought, H. M. S. Hood, which cost \$30,000.000, is the result of lessons learned in the recent way. She has greater displacement than any of her older sisters, and she is so beamy that locks and many docks will have to be widened to accommodate her. Both of these features are due to increased protection both above and below water. The battle of Jutland proved this necessary, even at some sacrifice in speed.

Below-water protection is provided for by "blistering."

The "blister" is a mysterious bulge at the sides and bottom of a ship to protect her from torpedo wounds. Some of England's buttleships were thus "blistered" during the war

In spite of the Hood's immense size, a very large part of the hull is covered with heavy armor. On the turret roofs the armor is of double thickness to allow for the effect of plunging fire, which proved so destructive in the first North Sea engagement. Everything has been done to secure the utmost strength and resisting power. In fact, the Hood is better equipped to resist attack from any weapon known to naval science than any war-ship affoat. The Hood could hardly be sunk by torpedoes, according to Sir Eustace



She is 70 feet longer than the Mauretania. The Hood is equipped with antibottom and sides of ships, were used successfully on alops during the war

## Fighter of Them All

Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, Director of Naval Construction at the British Admiralty.

The Hood carries eight fifteen-inch guns, mounted in such a manner as to permit them to be elevated through an angle of thirty degrees, thus increasing their range to forty thousand yards. The Germans were the first to

resort to the elevation of guns so as to increase their range—this before the war. There are several five-inch guns and a few anti-arcraft guns.

An elaborate system of fire control known as director firing has been installed. It includes the main director station on the tripod forement and a long-base range-finder in the gunnery control. No official details of the torpedo armament are available, but the present tendency is to revert to the above-water position for torpedo-tubes.

The Hood is 860 feet over all.

## A Traveling Welder

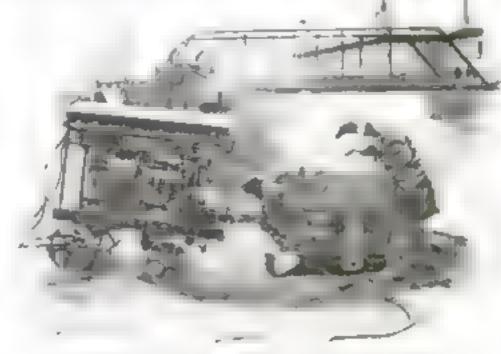
BROKEN metal is best mended by welding. This, of course, means bringing the broken edges to a white heat, so that, when joined together with fresh fusible metal, they re-unite with a strength equal to, or in many cases greater than, the metal of the tool or

than, the metal of the tool or mended by the traveling welder.

Until recently it has been necessary to take the broken parts to the welder. But now portable electric welders have been perfected

The illustration shows one of them in action. It is being used to repair a broken dredge bucket of a machine operating on a river

In the case of railroad locomotives, such a welder is of great value. It can be used directly on the locomotive for repairing the broken section, eliminating the necessity of removing the parts to be repaired and resulting in a saving of time.



article which is to be

Indifferent to cain, the welder repairs a broken dredge. He is using his portable electrical welding machine

## See Yourself in Your Dog's Eye

Son or a dumb animal and there will be seen a reflection of yourself and the surrounding locality, if there is light enough to make objects visible. A bright background reflected from the eye makes objects closer to the "mirror" appear in silhouette. It is interesting to thus see oneself in the eyes of others, but it is more interesting to be able to photograph the reflection.

The eye is an optical instrument composed of a lens as the light-collecting part. It is from the strongly curved front of the crystalline lens that the light is reflected. Strong contrasts of light and shade are necessary to make the image perceptible, and as the image is very small, one must look closely into his friend's eye to see the minute reflection.

The eye of a beetle contains many exceedingly small lenses. By the aid of a suitable micro-

scope to magnify the infinitesimal images formed by these little lenses, it has been possible to photograph them. Think of seeing the image of a postage-stamp in its multiple reflections, actually photographed in



In the eye of the Airedale is seen the reflection of several figures, one of which is the photographer his self. The front of the eye's lens makes a convex ourser which reflects the light just as a polished steel ball would reflect it. Contrasts are needed to make the image visible the many lensed eye of an insignificant beetle! It has been done.

Here, in the kindly eye of a faithful Airedale, can be seen the small image of the photographer, caught in the art of taking his own picture in the dog's eyemirror. The dark background of the interior of the eye serves as an excellent backing for the lens, making of its surface what is equivalent to a black mirror.

An ordinary double convex lens can be made to lliustrate reflection from the back instead of from the front of the lens. I sint the back of such a lens with a coat of opaque black paint and hold a light in front of the lens.

One can readly find the correct position from which he can see the light reflected from the concave back of the lens. If he is at a point too close to the lens, the image will be seen in an upright position, but when he moves to a distance beyond the focal point of the rays of

light, the image will be smaller and inverted. But where the reflection takes place from the surface of the dog's eye, the image is upright, like that formed by a mirror, except that it is distorted by the curvature of the eye's surface.

## Making Photographic Enlargements Rapidly

NE of the most interesting diversions of photography is making enlarged prints from one's negatives. Many of the cameras used today are so small that they can be carried in the pocket. Contact prints from these miniature films are too small to be impressive, and enlargements are frequently desired. A device has been patented by which numbers of enlargements of different size can be handled rapidly by photographers who make a business of enlarging the small negatives for their custom-

The device consists of a support that is automatic in adjusting the camera to form a sharp image on the fixed support that holds the sensitive paper. Lanses of different focal length and pictures of sizes with a wide limit can be handled satisfactorily. The size of the enlarged image depends upon the focal length of the leng, the distance of the negative from the lens, and the distance of the lens from the screen. The closer the negative is brought to the lens, the farther the lens must be removed from the screen to make a sharp picture, and consequently the larger the picture will be.

When the distance between the negative and the lens is increased, the distance between the lens and the print-

The camera support, which adjusts the less and negative at the same time that the enlargement apparatus is adjusted.

ing paper can be decreased and the image will be less enlarged.

All of this is done automatically when the acrews of the mechanism are set. The device enables the husy photographer quickly to vary the size of the enlargement without taking time to adjust the distance between the negative and the lens in order to make a sharp picture. The mere adjustment for the size of enlargement serves also to make the adjustment for definition.

In the old method of working it is necessary to move the enlarging lantern to a suitable position from the screen to provide the correct size of the enlargement desired. Then the distance between the lens and the negative must be altered to bring the image into sharp focus.

Two operations are thus required. The busy photographer now does the whole work in one simple operation. When he has adjusted the image to the size desired, all he has to do is to place the paper in the holder and make the exposure.

When one has a number of prints to make, this saving of time is important.

## Surgeon to Worn-Out Documents and Books

In his attic laboratory at the Congressional Library William Berwick restores priceless old manuscripts

By Fred C. Kelly

IT is astonishing how the world contrives to learn about master workmen who toil quietly in obscurity. For example, there is William Berwick, whose workshop is in the attic of the Congressional Library at Washington. He is stached to the manuscript division of the library, and his official title is Restorer of Ancient Documents.

Berwick works entirely without press-agents, brass bands, or publicity funds. Yet, in various parts of the world those who have occasion to know of such things are aware that William Berwick possesses more skill at repairing ancient manuscripts and documents than any other man now living

A few years ago the Guildhall Library in London wished to have restored a collection of records of the Cutiers' Guild, dating back to the time of the great plague of 1665. After an investigation, they decided that if they were to have the best possible workmanship on this valuable historic record, they must send the tattered pages to Wilham Berwick, Congressional Library, Washington.

The papers were so ragged and decayed that they looked like the lining of a rat's nest. Special arrangements had to be made to get them through the Customs House without examination, for one extra handling might have ruined them beyond repair.

#### Almost-New Books for Old

When Berwick got through with them, they were as firm and usable as when first prepared back in the seventeenth century. And only a close scrutiny under a microscope will reveal where his repairs were made. So skil-



Chargeon View Ca.

William Berwick noted restorer of old manuscripts at the Congressional Labrary working to his laboratory on time wors pages written by Thomas Jefferson

fully does he bevel the edges of the paper when inserting a patch or adding a new margin, that the finished product looks like a fresh sheet of saffron-colored paper, that has merely become slightly spotted by having got wet

While at work on the Guildhall documents, Berwick had an old experience that might almost be classed as a bit of adventure. In the process of rejuvenating the papers he was steaming certain sheets. He noticed a streak of red that began in a mere spot and then extended nearly half way across the paper. It was not red ink, because ancient ink does not flow in the steaming process. Neither was it blood, for he had not cut his finger.

He placed the red spot to his tongue. It was wine! And the startling fact was that it had been spilled when the sheet was still blank, for the writing seemed to be on top of the spot. Evidently he was tasting a drop of wine that had been spilled away back yonder more than two hundred and fifty years ago!

#### Restoring Washington's Will

Berwick was called upon to restore the original will of George Washington, consisting of some thirty-five pages of foolscap—all but twenty-three containing his signature.

Berwick was born in England, but he has been at his present job in the Congressional Library for the past twenty-two years. He was working in the Government Printing Office at Washington when a happy chance led to his being transferred to the Congressional Library.

Proving how a stray bit of knowledge may become useful, Berwick recalls going to a Sunday-school entertainment when he was eleven years old and seeing a man demonstrate how to split a sheet of paper and thus separate the writing on the two sides. The feat interested Berwick at the time, but he never thought of it again until a few years ago when he had to repair a document having writing on both sides, and so thin that it could not stand much handling. Then he remembered the papersplitting trick-now almost a lost art. He steamed the sheet, took it apart, and added a new middle layer, making the finished product firm and strong With a covering of thin silk gause glued. invisibly over the writing, that sheet would stand handling for many years.

C Kernton View Co

O Nesstone Van Co



This was the condition of an old volume of records of Virginia when Mr. Berwick received it for restoration



A Maryland land record after Mr Berwick repaired it. It was in an almost tuined state when sent to him



WHEN a sudden downpour in during the afternoon of a clear day thousands of men and wamen find themselves without an umbrella

In Dayton, Ohio, is a great industry conducted on the plan of utmost business efficiency, and courtesy plays no small part in this plan Comfort in every possible way is provided for the workers, and their interest in the company is further stimulated by a profit sharing system. Also when a sudden run comes up and catches the employees of this plant without umbrellas, the company has

#### When the Weather Is a Sculptor

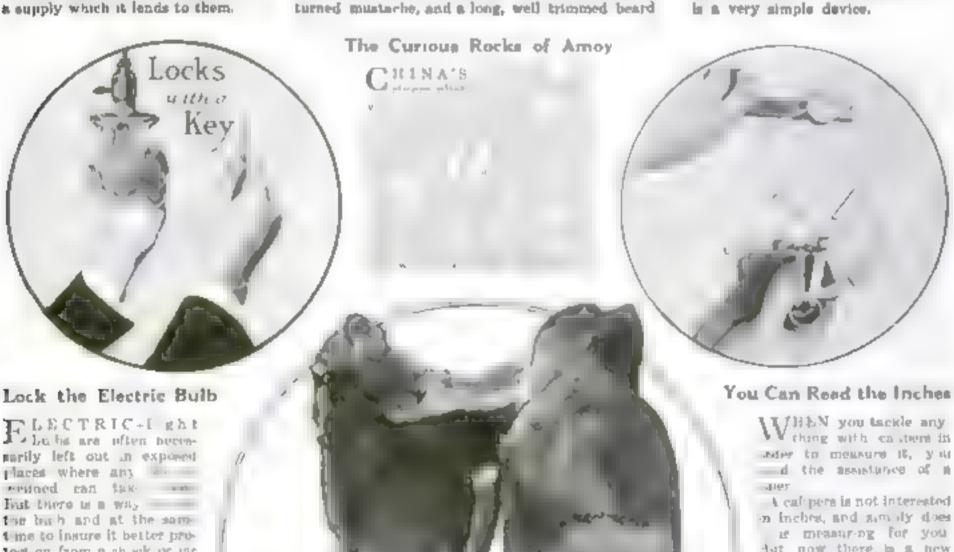
HERE the plain shaft of a tombatone has turned into a perfectly sculptured human face, and those inclined toward psychic beliefs might see in the phenomenon an attempt at materialization from the invisible universe of spirits. But very material forces are responsible for the face carved in this monument.

browing, due to alternate freezing and thawing, is the weather-sculptor's right hand. It works perbetualy all over the earth

Upon the upper block of the monument can be seen the face of a man. He wears a heavy, up-

N h - ar, an effective factord of combating hog-cholers germs was discovered. The warfare against the germs was waged vigorously with a hand-power apray as a slegegun whose ammunition is crosol or other coal-tar disinfectant in proper dilutton.

The machine is wheeled around, the liquid stomised by means of a hand-pump operated on top of the disinfectant container, and the sty thoroughly sprayed. The nozzle of the spray is pointed into the compartment where the hog-cholera germs are to be exterminated. It



tection from a shock or jar which otherwas would break either the flament or the gasse

A strong wire frame is fixed listo a metal ( ... which is firm v attached to the metal part of the bulb The steel wire guards are heavily tin-coated and are electrically welded, forming one unbreakable piece.

C Kerniste Vira Co.

ander to measure it, you d the assistance of a

A call pers is not interested in inches, and aim ily does at meanaring for you dut now there is a new en mera, investiga by Robert rames of Descrit that has attached to it. When you a the car hers the primter n ves too, and indica es the exact number of inches on the scale. The scale is attached to one of the arms

I the campers, but leaves

the point free to move

#### A New Gas Treatment for Horses

DIRING he was Germann through the amount of the amount of

The seas of the head is thrust through a sort of cap nto the fresh air. The hoote is included with pipes that a season of the fresh air as a fresh air a season of the fresh air as a fresh air a season of the fresh air as a fresh



#### Walking Home with the Family Dinner

"WHO is that man with the peculiar can?" "That's the family provider bringing the evening meal home to his family." Then the curious ones passed on. But the man didn't Neither did the can

After a careful examination, the can turned out not to be a can at all. It was a specially constructed thermos container in which was everything rom soup to hot coffee, each dish in its proper place and most appetitudgly prepared by the members of the Evanston Chicago, Harman

The man's family met him at the door, the wife took charge of the thermon container, and inside of fifteen minutes the meal was being consumed

It is a ways cheaper to buy and rook in large quantities. Thus the cooperative cooking plant is able to prepare meak and sell them at a profit to its customers.



#### Lights Control Traffic

THE truffic on Fifth Avenue. New York, is perhaps the beaviest in atry, Even wit a postcemar of the one above at the second of the one above at the second of the second o

light is flashed on for a few seconds to warn drivers that isde-street traffic is about to start. When the green oght flashes, all vehicles come to a stop and side-street traffic begins to move.

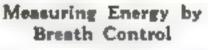


# The Homeliest Woman in the World

Many for use a my for use and a profity make many And so is no new Batter reasons are different because for wear her a formation of the many reasons are from box as a move generator American move generators.

Her name is Mrs. Marv Bevan. Watch for it a the

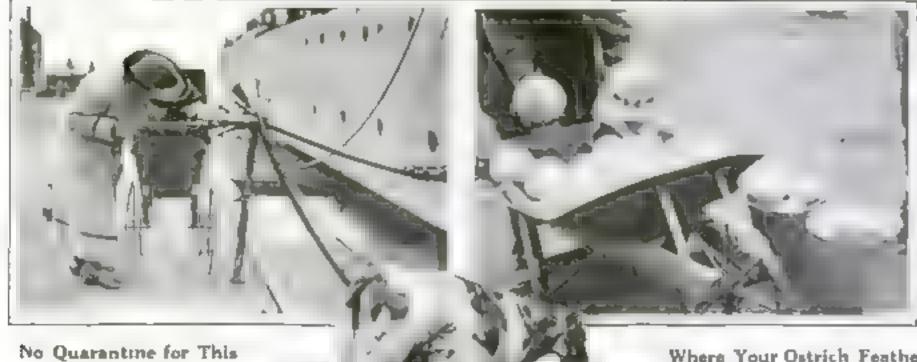
You see, you don't have the beautful in order to give against the money of the pre against the money of areas for the areas



DID you ever pant and grap after climbing several flights of stairs? If you have, you are an excellent subject for Mr. A. D. Waher's experiments, conducted a London, England

Stand at the bottom of the stairs. The experimentar places in your mouth a tube attached to a bag. You breaths into the, and it is removed. Then you begin to climb, breathing quietly, At the top of the second flight you are panting. A second tube, attached to a bag similar in the first one, is placed in your mouth, and you sobbingly breathe into it.

Mr. Waller takes the two bags into his laboratory and figures out how much curbon-double was breathed into the first bag and how much into the second. The difference in the amount of carbon-dioxide contained in each bag will determine the amount of energy which you expended in climbing those two flights of stairs.



#### No Quarantine for This Baby's Voice

SO near and yet so far! Wives and chi lien of the men on hoard H M S. Whome know well what this means. The battleship was quarant along after returning from a long voy age. Eager relatives throughed the dock but were unable to talk to their menforks on board. And then some one thought of a speaking-tube. It was rigged up from shore to ship, and all the relatives took turns at the tube.



#### Assistance to Johnny-Jump-Up

THE inventor of this spring does not seem to realise that it takes energy to compress a spring, and that the recoil is due entirely to the efforts of the man who wears the spring. The walker who mes this invention may meet with many a surprise, not all of which will be pleasant, if the base of the springs comes in contact with the pavement at a disco-trom angle.

#### Put the Milk-Pail in a Holder

THIS device was patented by Jean H Ormandy, of Healdsburg, California. It consists of a metal frame in which to hold the pail. A strap can be attached to it so the pail can be held conveniently to the person, or the strap can be awang around the neck. In the lower part of the frame is an arrangement for holding a pointed stake, so that the pail can be staked to the ground

There should be no complaint from any one but Bouse hereelf when she finds that, try as she will, it is impossible to kick over the pair.

#### The Cow's Friend

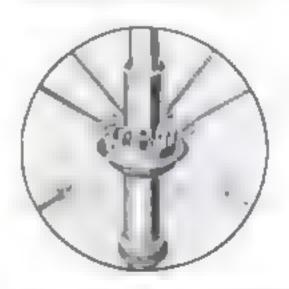
COWS regard with favor the new onehorse well. This well has a long ungainly bucket made of cowhide that adequately supplies them with plenty of drinking water

The horseman ties the rope which runs over the pulley from the cowhide bucket to the horn of his saddle. He lowers the bucket and drives his horse forward. The bucket comes to the surface. The horse is halted, the horseman desmounts and pours the water into a trough. The impatient cows slake their thirst and walk away, with no regrets at the pussing of the old oaken bucket

## Where Your Ostrich Feathers Come From

FASIIION cals for estrich feathers and all the catrich farms get busy. There is a large one at Pasadena, Calsforma, where many a feather gets its start in life

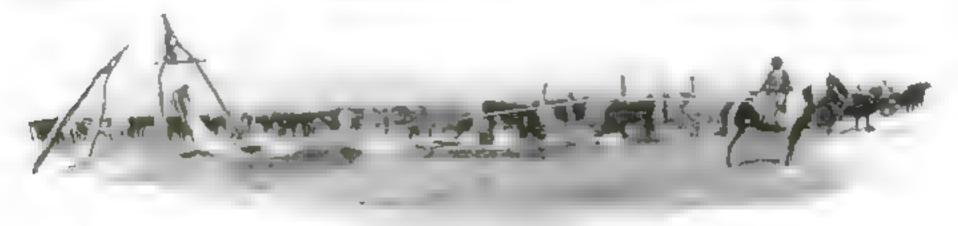
Ostrich eggs are quite large and usually weigh about five pounds. They are carefully collected in pails and wheelbarrows and hatched into baby ostriches. The feathers in their natural state are grayish-brown

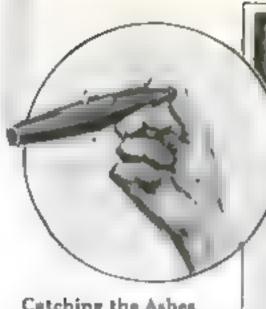


#### An Easy Way to Mend Umbrelles

GIVEN a strong wind and rusty wires, the ribe of your umbrells are simuet cartain to puncture their cover.

A recent invention prevents this and facilitates the repairing of the ribs. Charles W Martin, of Brooklyn, New York, has devised a separate connection for the metal "attetchers" so that when one of them becomes disjointed it can be mended without removing them all.





#### Catching the Ashes

MICH has been sain Etters y in a section with housekeepers' troub-es-

A new eight-holder time resent y been invented that will hold your ashes out-VALUE VIET NO PORT OF STREET end. The border is a cutyed metal tube that completees co cope the cigar. It be made so that it may be exended to fit any right and be pulled point to let the maan Party to the property of nece at one and of the holder god at the other end thereis an opening through which air in admitted.

Gay Dresses of Portuguese

Peasant Women

T may be said that the pessants of

Portugal are always in gale attire.

To the eye of the American the array

In the field, at home, or dressed for

market-day, the habit of the village folk

of colors in fabric and design is not in full

accord with the conventions of color

harmony; but worn by the bronzed and

pictures que peasant of Portugal, winsome,

is but to be admired.

philosophical, and yet

pleasingly phlegmatic,

their dress charms the



#### Will This Bat Help to Win the Pennant?

HEINIE GROH was worned about his betting average and he decided that his but was at fault. Whereupon he appeared on the diamond with the new one shown above. Quoth Heinig: "All bate now in use except this one are wrongly built, badly balanced, and do not deliver the 'punch' to the ball." All the weight in the new bat is in the right place to great the ball a crushing blow. The Grants thought

it worth \$150 000-with Heinje behind it! Heine is a "Red" and he's not sehamed to admit it. In fact, he wears a large Red emblem on his business suit. Other Reds like his new bal and walk off with it when the opportunity offers, is

#### The Padded Palm

BANKS employ men who do nothing but count money all day, and they must constantly mousten their fingers. Enward Oile, of Orand, Cautornia, has invented a finger-montener for these counters, and also for jugoturners. It file up the pe m if the hand and is help in place by metal cups that evat the back of the a Ta remains the tweet by water that leaks the say an I do in the way of a reservoir. neathing against the paim.

By scratching the polm the fingers are kept moint.

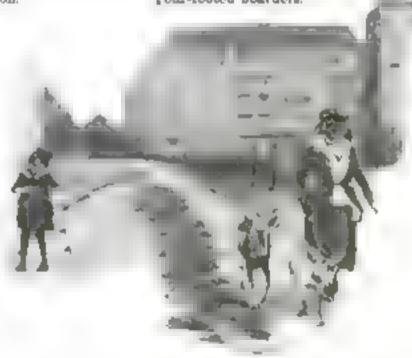
#### Berlin New Has Some Four-Legged Boarders

IN Berlin some of the inhabitants have A the raw material for their mean housed in their homes. They are making the most of flata by sheltering live stock.

Chickens occupy the kitchen. Each hen is supposed to pay one egg a day for her hoard. Rubbits shyly rus about the hallways. They are supposed to give up a victim now and then for the landlords stew. Goats are in the spare bedroom and are expected to pay their rent with milk,

A frau and fraulein are here shown exercising their four-footed boarders.









#### No Horse's Hoof Treads This Exclusive Street

SOME of the exclusive people in Las Angeles are so very exclusive that they cannot bear the right of a horse; in fact, they have forbidden horses to walk on their streets. So the exclusive set has rebuilt a road in such a way that horses cannot wask on it

Two thin strips of concrete were laid a short distance apart on the roadbed, and the space between them was built high, so that a horse could not walk on it without soon falling off

Automobiles are graciously invited to ride down the concrete

stripe. What would the people do if a great ugly truck took advantage of the invitation, profaning this ultra modern exclusiveness?

#### A Sock-Puller for the Aid of Invalida

AN invalid need no longer moun over the stupid way in which his socks ang when he attempts to put them on. Andrew Deiley, of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, has invented a device to straighten out angging socks.

Over the bottom of this device the invalid places his sock, and, before it can slip off, clampe it down with the holders on either side. By pulling the handpieces together, the sock is stretched and with stay precision the foot is slipped



#### Making Their Own Roads as They Go

JOIN the road garg and see the country! In England there is a huge traveling machine that transforms a dilapidated road into a thing of beauty. The gang that travels with the machine breaks up one half of the road and feeds this material to the steam menster. While it proceeds to mix, crush, and, with the aid of tar and other materials, prepare a new road-surface from the old, the gang breaks up the other half of the road. Half of the new surface is laid and then the other half. No time is wasted. Slowly the traveling machine moves on, leaving a beautiful road in its wake.

This is recommended as an economical way of seeing a country where roads are being recon-

structed.

#### Perfect Your Putting Playing Golf in the House

THE game of golf is usually associated with the broad green levels and slopes of the golf-links. But there are enthusiasts of the game who do not smore the possibilities of practicing indoors for delicate precision

The Lady Golfer's Club conducted a "putling" contest upon the carpet of the club room.

Instead of nicely tapping the ball with exactly enough force to send it into a hole in the turf, the indoor player must send the ball up an inches before it can reach the hole placed on the carpet. The task is obviously not an easy one. Notice the picture below



#### Florida Has Developed a New Delicacy—the Dashesn

A NEW table delicacy is grown in Florids It is the dasheen, a vegetable which has all the good qualities of the potato. Both the tubers, of which there are a number, and the corms." has cabbage her is in formation, are ed ble

Growers in Flor-da are turning over many acres of land to the cultivation of this vegetable, which has all the good qualities of the potato, to say nothing of some excellent properties of its own.

Those who have enten dashcens long enough to acquire the taste for them keep them as one of their staple articles of food.



O Sadd & Herber

#### A Vacuum Cleaner for the Player Piano

A VACUUM suction pump for cleaning tracker-bar in player planos, has been invented by a man in St. Louis, Missouri. The chief merits of this new player-plano device are the patented double-valve suction arrangement sanitary dust cup and dust screen, designed along scientific lines according to the vacuum-cleaning system. By the operation of this tracker-bar cleaner the debris is drawn through the openings of the tracker-bar and collected in a dust cup.



#### Cutting Logs at 130 Miles an Hour

PROM a block of steel which weighed hutche monster circular saw It is none feet in diameter and has 190 teeth in the rim, and when running at full speed such tooth travels around the circle of the saw at the

enormous speed of 100 miles an hour

The huge saw is at first started slowly. Gradually it gains high speed. Cutting through the air the pitch rises until finally it hums a tune in a high key, and at last the teeth of the saw are cutting at

the rate of 180 miles an hour. Logs placed under their keen edge are quickly sawed through



## Would You Like Leg of Lion for Your Dinner?

YES, they're enting lions in Paris now. Lion ment sells for seventeen cents a pound, whereas beef and lamb cost three times as much

This is remarkable since bons are so much harder to empture than rows

Above you see the inside of a Parisian hutcher shop. A huge honess hangs on the wall. The butcher will sell any part of her for seventeen cents a pound.



#### Press a Button to Keep Yourself Cool

If you find it too much work to wave a graceful fan in hot weather, buy this more modern

You press a button and the tiny blades whirl around just as in the case of a large electric (an. But that is natural since the small one is run by electricity too.

The blades revolve at high speed and create quite a breeze. When not in use, you can fold the fan together and slip the whole thing in your purse



# The Dripping Spout Conquered at Last

A GERMAN will gladly exertifies the beauty of his tempor in order to spare his ugly red-and-yellow table-cloth from possible tex-status. Here you see a terman tempor. You will prompt y note

the unbecoming double thin from which the spout suffers. This will eatch any drops that try to if de down the spout

of de down the speut

Thus the table-rioth is spared but at what a could The spout loss its pateral shape and the hausfrau must find it must deficult to clean. However, you may prefer the double-changed teapor to a aported table-rioth



# A Fire-Engine to Raise Sunken Treasure



How modern methods are bringing out of the depths of the sea treasure sunk for three hundred years near the Isle of Mull, off Scotland

By P. J. Risdon



IT has been stated and it is probably true—that more money has been expended in efforts to reclaim sunken treasure than the total value of the wealth sought for. Many fruitless endeavors have been made and described from time to time, but special interest, from both a historical and practical point of view, attaches to the operations now in progress in Tobermory bay, Isla of Mull, Scotland,

After the dispersal of the Spanish Armada in the English Channel in the year 1688, one of the surviving galleons put into Tobermory bay for revictualing and repairs. According to the state papers of Scotland, there were good reasons for believing that the bulk of the Armada's weath had been transferred to this ship, and that this wealth, equivalent to more than one and a half million dollars, included the crown for the coronation of Philip II. of Spain as king of England, in the event of a British defeat. As the result of a gunpowder explosion on board, the galleon caught fire, and sank in about ten fathoms of water about eighty yards from the shore.

After countless unmiccessful attempts to saive her, the "Armada Galleon Syndicate" was formed, with Lieutenant-Colonel Mackenzie Foss, a man of great experience in deep-sea diving (more especially in connection with the pearl-fisheries of Ceylon), as director of operations. Colonel Fore finally adopted a new method of clearing away the soft clay into which the galleon had sunk to a depth of some thirty feet, and before the war he had actually succeeded in recovering portions of the cargo. Interrupted by the war. operations were suspended until the spring of 1919, when they were resumed and carried on with great success.

Then, with the prize almost within his grasp, Colonel Fore met with an accident that again post-poned operations. A powerful water-jet, which was a principal feature of his salvage plant, struck him and knocked him down.

resulting in a very serious injury.

The plant employed by Colonel Poss in the first instance consisted of a salvage lighter moored over the site of the wreck, from which an ordinary boring plant was worked by means of a pile-driver. This boring plant, however, proved unsuccessful, owing to the difficulty of maintaining the lighter steady during awells, and to the fact that the borneg rods and tubes were frequently bent in consequence. Subsequently a "grab," worked by a winch from the staging, was used by which the clay was excuvated from the seabed and lifted into a screen, where it was sluiced for the purpose of securing "finds."

By this means many interesting objects have been salved, including coins, alver cups, and dishes valued at \$500 an ounce, and even bottles of port wine that had been lying in the wreck for more than three hundred years. Among the more gruesome relics were clothing, buttons, and human bones. Unfortunately much damage was done to the recovered articles by the grab; bottles

of wine were broken, and silverware was crushed. For this reason the use of the grab was discontinued, and Colonel Foss then had recourse to a different method.

A fire-engine was employed by means of which a water-jet, delivering sixty pounds of water a second at a pressure of one hundred and twentyfive pounds to the square inch, was provided. Deducting a water-pressure of, cay, forty pounds a square inch at the depth of the galleon, this provided a jet with a working pressure of eighty-five pounds a square inch. by means of which divers were enabled to remove the clay from the ship. The divers descended by a ladder, carrying the water-jet nosales with them, and at a given signal waterpressure was turned on. Telephonic communication was maintained between the divers and those in charge above water.

The silver articles and some puregold buttons, apparently from the dress of some notable person, were recovered from what is believed to be

> the stern of the ship, while pewter plates and bronse coins (reals of about five cents value each) were recovered from the crew's quarters.

> The oak hull of the galleon is in a good state of preservation having been protected from the ravages of the teredo by the clay in which it has been embedded for more than three centuries.

An interesting fact in connection with the salvage operations is that Miss Margaret Naylor, secretary to Colonel Foss, has taken an active part in the work, having descended in diver's equipment to the wreck, and going on record as the first woman to attempt deep-sea diving

Apart from the great value of the treasure which it is believed the galleon contains, its recovery after three bundred and thirtytwo years would constitute an historical event and a feat of great perseverance. It is to be hoped that Colonel Foss will eventually be able to carry the operations to a successful conclusion.



Miss Margaret Naylor, secretary to Lieutenant Colonel Mackesure Founder according under water to the old galleon



AFTER lying at the bottom of the Tobermory bay in Scotland, for three hundred years, a galleon of the Span-

ish Armada has recently been partly salvaged by operations conducted under Lieutenant Colonel Mackenzie Foss.

Colonel Foss installed a fire-engine by means of which a water jet, delivering sixty pounds of water a second, is employed to remove clay from the sea-bed. Divers descend a ladder carrying the water jet nozzles, and at a signal waterpressure is turned on.

Many interesting objects have been recovered, among them silver cups and dashes, valuable cours, and even bottles of wine. It is supposed that among the treasures was the crown intended for crowning Philip of Spain king of England, to save were the Spanish of a victory over the English

# Developing Athletes with

Photographed on one plate,



The first successful attempt to photograph action was made in Paris more than twenty-five years ago, when Muybridge set up a battery of twenty or more cameras, each focused on a moving person or object, and released the shutters in rapid succession at intervals of a fraction of a second.

Then came the motion-picture camera; but the new method, il-though in many respects superior to Muybridge's mult ple-camera method, had two serious faults; it was expensive and wasteful, and each picture was separately made, so that it was difficult to use the pictures for comparison

Some years ago a French inventor named Marey mater divimproved the methods of obtaining photographic records for the study of motion. Marey uses a single camera provided with an

E and some And the Manager of the state of t



These photographs were taken by the new Marcy apparatus that will take a whole act of movements on one plate. The ten men you see in the picture below are really one man

# the Help of the Camera

they resemble moving-pictures

automatic shutter, which is set so as to open and close at regular intervals, making a screes of exposures of the moving person or object on the same plate.

What appears to be a group of persons is in reality a series of photographs of the same person, showing in chronological sequence the positions of the moving subject at predetermined intervals. The pictures are taken against a non-reflecting black background, while a strong light is thrown on the moving subject.

These photographic atudies can be used in training factory workers and athletes. Looking at a series of his own motions, an athlete can see what mistakes he makes, and correct them.

The proper way to 1 a many 1 best a country to hear a country to hear 1 to place of a country of a country to a country to



The instructor held the athlete's feet while he exercised his abdomical muscles. The carriers choked seven times as the athlete raised himself to a sitting position. The result is weird



# Launching Ships by Machine

## A mechanical hammer knocks out the retaining wedges

of a ship than the breaking of a bottle over her bow, the signal to the workmen to let her go, the cheers of the crowd, and the final spinsh into the water. Down under the bottom of the ship, several hours of hard work by ganga of twelve or more men must be done before the vessel is started on her way to the water. And it is of this generally unknown work that this article is written.

When the United States Shipping Board undertook to build a great American merchant marine to offset the peril of the German submarine, it listened to every new idea put forth to speed up any phase of the work. As a result, we are to-day building steel ships, and doing it more rapidly than it is done anywhere else in the world. Yet, with all the improvement in shipbuilding, the launching of vessels has remained virtually unchanged for the past three or four decades.

#### By Joseph Brinker

It fell to Joseph N. Borglin, of Seattle, Washington, to speed up launching by introducing a machine, operated by a gasoline engine, that eliminates the slow and hard hand labor heretofore necessary. Mr. Borgha's machine does away with driving up the launching wedges by hand-hammering and substitutes a mechanical hammer which is more certain and much quicker.

There are five main steps in the building and launching of a ship by the endways method now universally employed, except where the water at the point of launching is very shallow. The weight of the ship is first supported by keel-blocks laid lengthwise of the bull along the longitudinal centering and under the bottom plating, and by side shores placed along the sides of the bottom plating where the

hull curves from the horizontal bottom to the vertical sides. In this position no provision is made for launching.

After the ship has been sufficiently completed to launch, longitudinal stationary ways are laid on the ground on either side of the keel-blocks and parallel to them. These ways remain permanently on the ground and are covered with grease on the top. Next, the launching-ways are placed directly on top of the stationary ways and bolted to the latter at the forward end near the bow of the ship. These launching-ways do not yet touch the hull of the vessel, and the weight is still carried on the keel-blocks and the side shorts.

To launch the ship, its weight must be transferred from the keel-blocks and shores to the launching-ways. This is done by filling in the space between the tops of the launchingways and the hull with wood blocks and wedges driven up from the



The automatic hammer at work driving the launching wedges. This method of launching a vessel is much more rapid and more certain than the old method in which gangs of twelve or more men were employed doing the work by hand

outside. By driving up corresponding wedges on each side of the ship at the same time, the entire vessel is lifted clear of the keel-blocks and thus supported on the launching-ways. The keel-blocks are then knocked out and the side shores removed. The actual launching is started by cutting the connection between the launching-ways and the stationary ways either by sawing off the bow ends of the launching-ways or by means of one or more types of trigger devices. The ship then shdes down into the water on the launching-ways.

The driving up of these wedges takes time, for they must be hammered gradually so that too great a strain is not put upon any point of the launching-ways to crush them. The work is generally done by two gangs of men, one on each side. The gangs start at the stern and move forward at the same rate of speed, driving up each wedge in turn with a few tups of the hammer and starting all over again until the weight of the vessel is lifted clear of the keel-blocks.

Instead of this hand-work Mr. Borgim's machine employs a small mechanical hammer, mounted on a platform moved lengthwise of the ship on ratis laid on the ground. Each hammer is alike and consists of a small gasoline engine mounted on a horizontal table built up on the platform. Through a set of gears the engine revolves a shuft provided with an offset or crank suitably supported on bear-Ings. As this crank revolves, it catches the outer end of a rectangular steppedoff block of metal or hammer made to move in and out in grooves on the table-top and forces the hammer outward. As the crank automatically disenguges from the hammer when it passes over the dead center of its stroke, the hammer slides inward striking the wedge a sharp blow.



Automobile bodies are heated before they are given a dip in a tank of japan and then they are baked in an electrically heated oven. That's what gives them their high finish

## How Your Automobile Gets Its Shiny Coat

A NEW automobile geta its brilliant finish in an oven. It is dipped in liquid japan and then baked. The process is sample, but dangerous, After several automobile bodies have been apanned and baked, the accumulated fumes in the hot oven may cause an explosion.

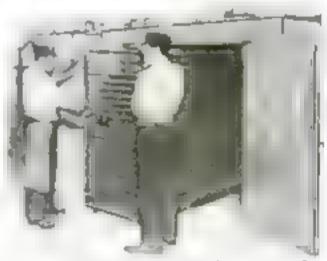
There is a new kind of japan known as water japan. It is an emulsion of asphalt, linseed oil and water. Of course, the asphalt and linseed oil don't dissolve in the water, but they mix well and have no tendency to pettle. Also the danger of explosion is removed.

There are two methods of applying the japan—one for small articles and the other for large ones. Electricity plays an important part in the first method. The article is positively charged and then dipped into a tank of japan negatively charged. An even, smooth coat of

japan, free from solvent, is deposited.

Automobile bodies, etc., are heated before they are dipped into the japan. This frees them from greams and d.rt, and then causes the japan to form a deposit on the metal as if it had been

given a positive charge.



Automobile-license tags are given a cost of japan and then baked in an electric oven

## A Knowledge of Chemistry Saved This Man's Eyesight

"I'VE got something in it," you may
as you hold your aching eye and
run to the doctor's. That something
proves to be a tiny, almost invisible,
speck; yet it felt like a nail, at least.

Imagine, then, the sufferings of a chemist in whose eye fifty small pieces of metal were embedded! He had been working near a tank containing hydrogen at two thousand pounds pressure. A defective valve caused the safety disphragm to blow out, and many of the small pieces flew in the corner of his right sys.

The doctor tried softening the cornea in the hope that the metal pieces would drop out of their own accord. But they didn't.

When three weeks had passed



After suffering several weeks from tiny pieces of metal in his eye, a chemist evolved a mercury cure of his own with great success

and his eye was no better, the chemist thought he'd try a remedy of his own—removing the metal by amalgamation.

He purified some mercury by treating it with nitric acid and then redistilling it. Next he got out his eye-

cup and applied the mercury to his eye. Almost immediately the fine projecting points of metal began to disappear into the mercury. He repeated the applications, using fresh mercury each time. Within two weeks the eye was normal.

Mercury is that strange liquid metal that is not wet. If you heat mercury or dilute it with an acid and mix it with almost any metal except iron and platinum, the two will combine and form an alloy known as an amalgam.

# Carrying the Power on a Separate Boat

How a floating power plant solves the problem of propelling a boat by electricity

By Latimer J. Wilson

LL aboard!" A peculiar thrill always accompanies these words. Visions of scenes in strange lands, or of new regions to be explored, flash before the mind's eye and fire the imagination.

Visitors who step aboard the yacht, the New Era, have an added thrill, when they know that they are to make a voyage upon one of the most remarkable of boats. From the deck they see, near by, snother boat called the Dawn. This boat is connected with the New Era by a flexible insulated wire cable for conducting an electric

current to the last-named

boat.

"Two boats that act as one," exactly describes the distinguishing innovation invented by Mr. William T. Donnelly, a yachting enthusiast and an engi-The Dawn is equipped with all the machinery necessary to furaith electric power for all the requirements of both bonts. It is a floating power plant which will accompany the New Era upon all of its voyages; one boat to carry the heavy machinery and fuel; the other to be exclusively used by the passengers.

The New Era is unencumbered by the motive equipment, crew, and stores which ordinarily take up a large part of the space in a yacht. This provides room for more comfortable living quarters, and netunlly enables one to travel upon a hoat which is really unsinkable, as will be seen

The after cabin of the New Era is a room 9 by 12 feet. Instead of the usual transom seats, a full-size davenport makes a comfortable couch for the day. Opened at night, it becomes a double bed. There are large closets for wraps and coats. There is a combination dresser with mirrors; and toilet fact ities are furnished in two locations aft, the water-pressure being provided by an automatic air compressor worked hy electricity.

The pilot-house is about 9 by 10 feet and across one end is a davenport similar to that of the after cabin. Under the forward deck are two berths such as are found in other yachts. There is ample locker space throughout. A current of 110 volts provides electric lighting. Storage batteries are used when the boat is at anchor, or when the floating power plant, the Dawn, is not connected with the yacht. In the New Era one will find electric beating, cooking, and also electrically provided means of refrigeration.

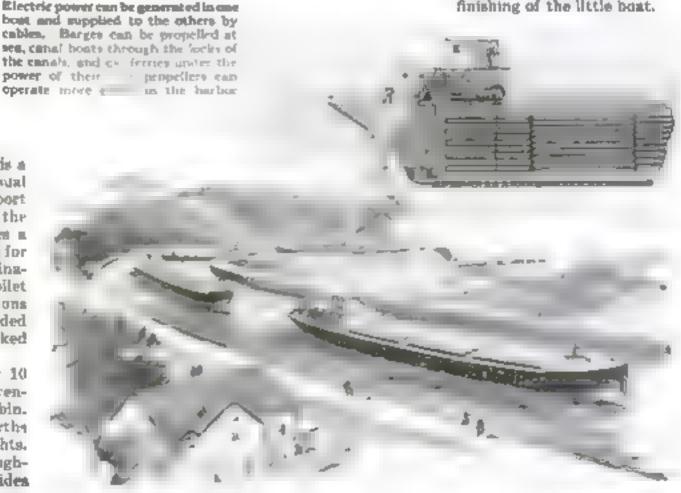
The innovation started with this pleasure yacht opens a new era for the maritime future. In no distant day one may see a string of electrically propelled canal-boats crowing the green meadows along the line of the sky-reflecting waters of the canala.

The boat in the lead in the picture, the pleasure yacht New Era is furnished with electric motive power by the Dawn, following in her wake. The idea of one boat accompanying another so its power plant is original

Why continue to have the canal-boats pulled along by a tug, when a floating power plant can do the work better? Cables connecting the members of the flotilia will enable each bont to move with the force of its own propeller.

The case with which the New Era has passed through the locks of the barge canal has demonstrated how satisfactorily the ordinary canal-boat can be made to travel with electric motive power. It is not a wild dream to imagine even a more far-reaching application of this mode of furnishing power.

> The New Era in possibly the first attempt to make a power boat of its size unankable. The cabin floor is placed six inches above the waterline, and all the vacant space below is arranged with airtight copper tanks. To lighten the craft and aid in the unsinkable quality, the irregular parts of the vacant apace below the cabin floor are filled with balsa wood. a tropical material lighter than cork. The frames, seel, stem and stern are of selected white oak The planking below the waterline is of cedar: that above the waterine is composed of long lengths of Oregon for Mahogany is used entirely in the finishing of the little boat.



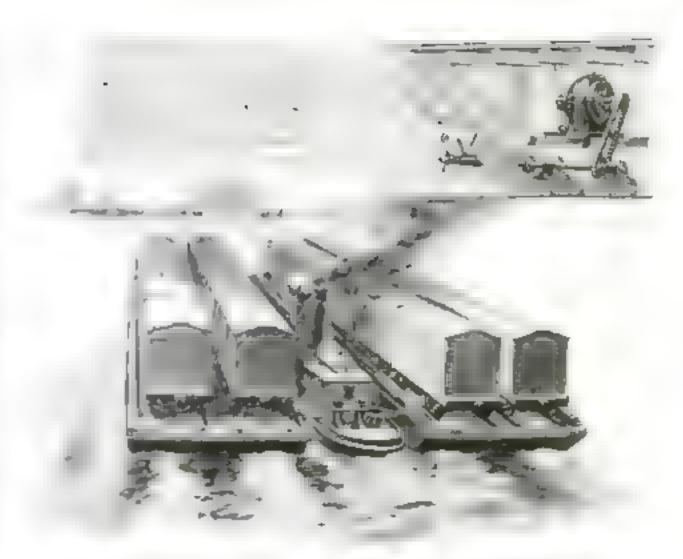
To illustrate how near the perfection mark as a non-sinking craft the New Era has attained, Mr Donnelly opened a hole in the bottom of the boat, which permitted the water to flow freely in.

The water poured in until it had reached a point measured both inside and outside by a bare two inches of increased draft! The New Era went down only two inches and sank no farther.

The principle of this construction carried out on the large scale of an excursion steamer would make a craft of this type safe to a degree not heretofore thought possible. By removing all of the heavy machinery from the steamer the first step is taken in making the craft lighter. Such a boat at the piers of the crowded city sweltering in summer heat, would offer a welcome relief to those who would enjoy the breezes of the water. There would be plenty of room abourd for refreshments, music and dancing. With no furnaces, the danger of fire on such an excursion boat would be minimused.

One of the most clumsy specimens of harbor craft is the car-float, slowly plying its way under the guidance of tuge. Freight-trains of different lines. loaded for the necessary transfer from terminal to terminal occupy the deck of these ferries. Instead of the tug furnishing all of the propelling force for these clumsy floats, the new power boat would be of much service. It could generate the electricity which the cable wires would transmit to the motors with which each float would be equipped. Thus, under their own propellers the carfloats with their loaded box-cam could make better time and be more easily controlled in their trips across the harbor. When motor-trucks become the more general means of freight-transfer special ferries will likely be designed to accommodate the greatest number of trucks. Here the use of electric power generated to fulfill the ferry requirements will be an aid to the quick transfer of freight.

From the small power yarht to the largest ocean steamship, the final results of the experiment which began with the building of Mr. Donnelly's Dawn may ultimately be applied. It in not impracticable to utilize one boat as a power station supplying electric power to another. On the high seas, where huge waves make the towing of vessels a difficult and a dangerous undertaking, the cable can be lengthened. The time may not be far distant when the wireless transmission of power will be tried. Then



Even car floats can be equipped with motors and propellers, and, furnished with current from a floating power plant, they may acquire greater speed

two boats need not be physically connected

The motor which turns the shaft of the New Ern is capable of twenty horsepower. It is practically noiseless, enabling the yacht to glide through the water without any of the vibrations characteristic of the machinery of a power-boat of its size. The motor is mounted under the floor of the wheelhouse. To prevent the water reaching either the motor or the exposed electrical parts, the whole motor is in a water-tight box.

The boats are connected by telephone and are equipped with searchlights and wireless. They can make
nine miles an hour in speed. The
Daws is provided with an auxiliary
set which will generate four kilowatts
of current for one hour, consuming
a gallon of gasoline. This gives 4000

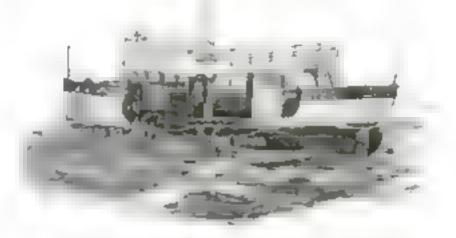
watte of electricity for the price of one gallob of fuel.

Look into the future and see a far reaching application of the principle set forth in these little grafts. Already scientists have begun experiments in the wireless transmission of power over short distances. If the principle can ever be applied to long-range transmission, then a remarkable scene will be witnessed by the transatlantic voyager of the future.

On the seas ships of all kinds will be coming and going. There will be palatial steamships upon which no heavy engines or massive coal bins will be required. Every inch of space will be available for cargo and passengers. Only the motors operating the propellers will be in the vessels bull. The ships will be unsinkable, and will be equipped with every con-

venience. Strange ships they will be without smokestacks. More remarkable still is the method by which they will be furnushed with electric motive power.

Strung across the sea at regular intervals will be the floating power-generating stations. These will be boats which are in every way complete in the mechanism which they require. In this forecast, though, one must assume that the matter of liquid fuel has been solved, and that these power-plants at sea can be readily supplied.



A diagram of the New Ken showing the copper sirtanks which make her unankable. Note the absence of all machinery except the 20-boxerpower motor



Well Kept Lawn?

OloK at that path a season of the June" moaned th owner of an attractive . low situated on a street in the "It is completely sppeople making a short-cut over it, and him ser is ton expensive for me to band a fence mdes, à fence detracts le ma garden's beauty '

Why not build a feeat an angle across that e-energ. The suggest on was taken, and the feethe picture was leadt.

But some will overcome this obstacle to a abort cut by scaping the fence, you will argue. The owner of the fence deesn't agree with you. And he seems to be right for his lawn stays. in an idea, condition

How much lumber did this man save building a diagonal fonce instead of a right-angled one? Consider the problem from a geometrical viewpoint The diagona, fence is the hypotential of the right triangle formed by the imaginary rightangled fence.

#### Seven Weeks Old and Weighs Only One Pound

JEANNE Of SSET is quite the smallest person in the world. At present she weighs just one pound, and she is already seven weeks old. When she was born she weighed one had as much, and doctors declared that she couldn't possibly live. But the is anve and kicking - just like any tenpound baby.

Jeanne a doll is larger than she is and the doll's clothes are entirely too hig for her. Buth of them are shown here side by side. Her doil is much more wide-awake than Jeanne is,

but that won't last for long. Jeanne

it improving every day and will

soon gain another pound.

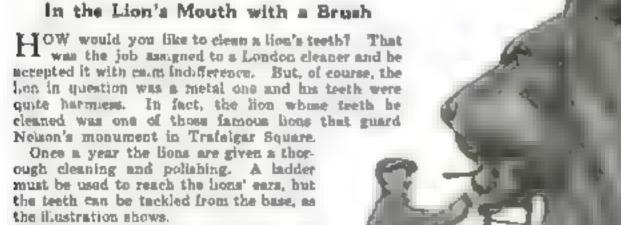
TroTS with a fire-extra guscher based on a novel principle have cecently here carried out in Ber'in. Bathing ganoithe, oil eld., or firm ducto short-directing cannot as everybody knews, be ex ingutshed by using water. Water apreada auch a fire

The new apparatus ases a percental and aniform ont of powder projected by com-DEPONERS A

The conthe compressed air is no dealgned that the latter atirs the powder thoroughly, the jet making a dense cloud above and effectively putting out the

The steel bottle containing the compressed air is fitted in the interior of the powder-thrik and accordingly is always surrounded by an ample layer of poweer insulating it against the influence of variable tem-

This apparatus takes up very hittle space and is entirely automatic in working.



These great bronze lions were modeled by Sir Edwin Landseer. He started work on them in the year 1859 and did not fixual them until 1867. Each one is twenty feet long and weighs seven tons. The final casting was done by Baron Murochetti

The statue of Nelson which the lions guard was made by E. H. Baily. The atatue stands on a granite column. 145 feet high, copled from the temple of Mara Fitter to Rome

A Mechanical Card-

Dealer for You

THIS is a French in-

dealing cards. It consists

of a meta, tray large enough

to contain a pack, and a

wheel kept in contact with

the top card by a spring.

Connected to the wheel is a

chain to which is attached

a wire ending in a loop.

When the wire is pulled,

one card is dealt, the apring

bringing the wheel into contact with the next card

In spite of its ingenuity.

imagine the courage re-

quired to introduce this in-

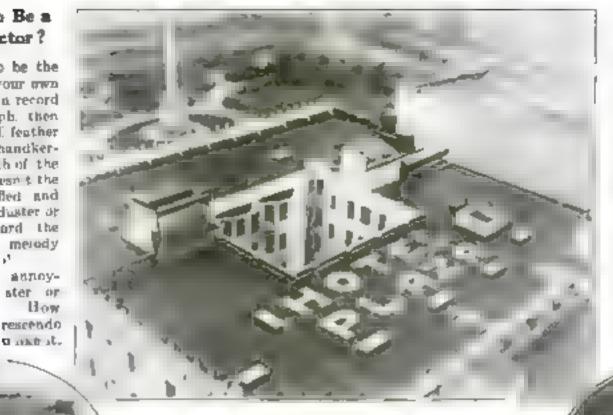
vention to old card-players.

vention for rapidly

#### ants To Be a Conductor?

want to be the of your nwa Play a record ograph, then mai feather g bandkeruth of the anysh the Ted and duster or ord the merody aumoy-

1B. .. of pilks



#### Advertising for Denizens of the Heavens

HERE is a hotel that is glad it has a roof to advectise on. But what good can this kind of advertising do? A great deal. In the first place, the hotel in question is situated in San Francisco, and, in the second place. San Francisco is the center of quite a bit of airplane traffic. The huge sign and the white cross shine up at the aviators in the daytime and at night and suggest their stopping at this hotel. Surely aviators are struck by this novel advertisement and their admiration aroused.

#### The Circular Saw Consults Ita Own "Dentist"

THE sawmill man can be a dentist' for his own circular gaw whose teeth have become bent and out of me Making hundreds of revolutions a moute the teeth must conform to the deared curvafore or they was strain the metal disk and waste umber

A steel frame supports the saw. and this carries a straight edge and a tension gage for testing the curva-

The support is designed to hold the saw who e it is being tested and plea while being hammered to remove imperfections and make them conform to the curvature The device provides for an anvil to be placed beneath the parts of the naw that have to be hammered into shape

Any one having experience in the mill can thus straighten and tension



#### A Clothespin for Your Newspaper

"LOOK at that" exclaimed Mr Brown as he looked out and saw what had happened to his morning paper scattered all over the front yard from the steps to the hedge beside the pavement. The next day the newshop was instructed where to put the morning paper so it would not been away.

A clothespin was the magic charm which was to save the day one of the kind which takes a tight hold upon whatever is placed between its clips. It was attached to the front-parch post.

The nearth oy starks the paper between the tight laws of the rip and the paper is held high above the damp ground. Only a very strong wind can do it much damage.

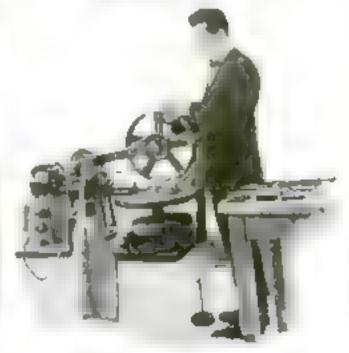
What a relief to find the morning paper where It le. gl together and not blown about the front lawn! says Brown to horself every morning when he steps out to bring in the paper. "I'll give that newsboy an extra quarter for his Christmas present "

#### Are Your Shoes as Durable as They Should Be?

WHAT are the effects of Epsum saits and glucose on the wearing quanty of high-priced above worn today? What portion of rowhide is most durable as shoeleather, and what is the comparative durability of leather turned by minerals and that tanned by vegetable extracts ?

The Bureau of Standards has devised a machine for testing the various kinds of leather. Hemiocktanned leather in which glucose and salts have not been used, and that in which a ten per cent solution of these materials has been used have been compared with onk-taxined tent her







Piese for the action of the period of the action of the ac

With the aid of a transfer former be connected measure mobile scarce ght to tand treated the aght for the est and scarped her in the cho est and scarped her in the light hand a short distant both aid the camera, which was placed or a transfer.

down t aren to disturb passy at all that we hope that on a dark night she will take more interest in bradlights and spotlights. Dradents are not nearly as attenditive as live ones.



# He Wears a Safety Belt While He Feeds a Fiery Furnece

SHOVELING ore into a red-hot furnace is not a pleasant job particularly when the furnace is below you and you are apt to sop into it. The man in the picture has ust such a job but he is roped to a beam so that if he ships he will some y danger at the end of the rope. Rope or no rope, the job is not one we should choose.

#### They May Look Alike, But They're Very Different

MITATION diamonds are oftentimes difficult to distinguish from real dismonds. The same holds true of Panama bats. At first glance imitation Panama bats, made by machine and costing seventy-five cents apiece, sometimes resemble the real thing.

The bat on the left was made by

This expensive hat was made at Montecristi, Econdor. A great amount of labor was spent in its production It was woven entirely by hand by extives practised in this work.

The hats shown in the picture on the right were woven by modern machinery and, although they look like hand-made hats, they will not last us long

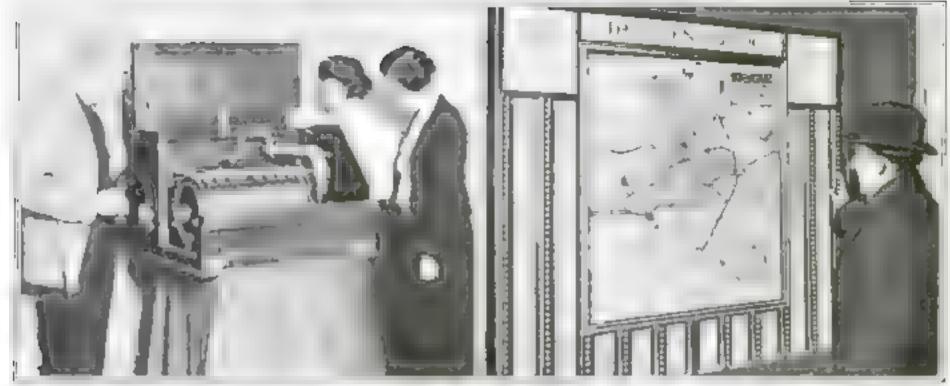


Take first a to the party of the binds

It is surprising how title effort need be exerted by the person homing the pole. The man above who is corruing to eventy-five pounds and yet he is being supported by a fifteen-year-old boy.







🖒 Kadal & Harbers

#### You Can Now Hear an Entire Opera on the Phonograph

A PHONOGRAPH that will play an opera or symphony straight through without changing records, has been invented. For such an entertainment a ring-shaped record in used. The ring record is placed on a cylinder, which also serves as a long projection horn. This rotates and the needle of the reproducing apparatus travels along the cylinder.

The cylinder is long enough to carry nine ur ten of the ring records, providing a continuous concert of an hour or longer With this phonograph the ordinary disk record can be used. George W. Bowers of Somerville. Massachusetts, is the inventor

#### A Protection for the Useful Fire-Hydrant

FIRE-hydrants stand perilously near the curbatons and are always in

danger of being hit. Passing trucks with overhanging loads often take the covers off unsuspecting hydrants. That's why San Francisco has recently purchased several discarded railroad rails These rails were cut up and three sections placed around each hydrant in triangular position. They do not hinder the hydrants in time of fire, yet they do protect them from the blows of every-day life sustained from automobiles and heavily loaded wagons.



#### Have You Your Beauty-Box with You, Gentlemen?

HERE'S a clever device permitting a man a complete shave in the city of camp. The brush-bristles are Jastened into a holder acrewing into the main tube of the container.

In one part of this tube is a receptable for shaving-cream, while telescoping into it is another section used for holding and aprinkling talcum powder.

After dipping the bristles in water a slight turn of the powder-container in the tube bolding the cream, forces the shaving-cream through a center opening in the bristle-bolder. A perforated revolving cap on the talcum-powder can permits the closing of the powder receptacle.



#### An Airplane that Almost Any One Can Afford to Buy

THESE mechanical butterflies are very small and very cheap. If you can afford to buy a six-cylinder car, you can certainly afford a "Butterfly."

Above you see a "Butterfly" just after it has made a successful trial flight at College Point, New York. The Butterfly is a monoplane weighing 595 lbs measuring .9 ft. in length and 29 ft wing spread. It is driven by a two-cylinder motor and has a capacity of 383 lbs.

Reducing the size of airplanes goes on apace, beeping step with its first cousin, the automobile. Soon we'll be ordering them by size instead of by name.

#### London's Substitute for New York's "Follow the Green Line"

Visitors to large cities struggling with complicated rallway systems would appreciate the "allent guide," installed in London at the Leicenter Square tube station. It is a map of London's subways around which are the names of well-known places with an electric button beside each

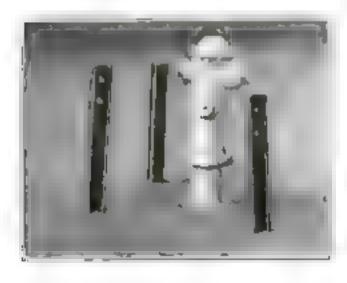
Press the button that accompanies the name of your destination. Lo! four lights glow forth on the map. A large red light shows you where you are; a green light, where to change; a small rod light, where you alight; and a white light, the location of the place you wish to reach.

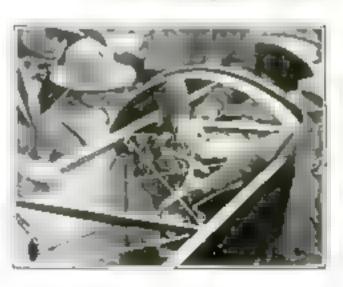
# The First Horse to Ride in an Airplane

PECASUS, the flying steed of Olympus, has a rival in the horse that was recently

taken up in an airplane. Moving-pictures were made, aboving planny how a "flying horse" in strapped in the fuselage of the aircraft.

Though taking a horse up in an airplane may seems fooligh performance. It has a deep significance. It shows that the ingenuity of man has actually conquered the ocean of the air. The modern heavier-than-air machine can be so constructed that bodies much larger than a horse can be taken through cloudland.





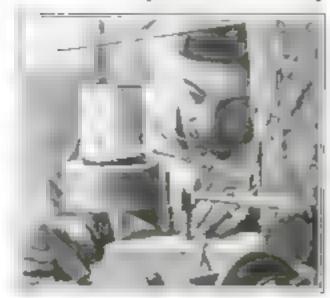


#### New Styles in Harness Bring Greater Ease to Horses

ALTHOUGH the automobile truck is rapidly stealing his job, the truck horse has not been overlooked in the matter of improvements

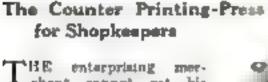
A new kind of harness has been constructed It is much easier to manipulate than the old, and disposes of the old-style collar and saddle, so uncomfortable to animals, distributing the pull-more equally over the body. The animals have free action of their shoulders and legs, and in the tests already made, seem much happer with the new harness than with the old.

The inventor is a farmer from Orange Free State in South Africa.



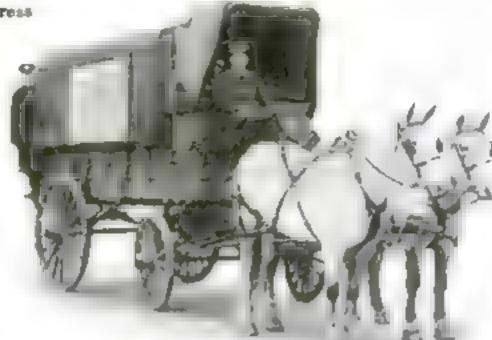
An Instrument that Measures the Growth of a Tree

HOW tall does a tree dendrograph is a simple device for answering that question. It consists of a collar and belt which encircle the tree and are attached to an arm holding a stylus which indicates on a rotating drum the gradations of measurement and time. The dendrograph is not secusitive enough to record the minute pulsations,"the beartbeats" of the living tree, but it accurately measured the fractions of an Inch by which the growing tree overcomes the pulling force of gravity Tree growth varies according to temperature and the species to which the tree belongs



chant entertaing meetant chant entert get his name or his picture displayed too much in public. A simple printing machine has been invented which enables a storekeeper to print his name on the wrapper of every package taken out of his store.

The device will work natomatically on bug, package, or box. It can be easily detached and by a robing motion used to print the same or a different ad. The amounting of the ink, a difficulty that has beyetofore presented itself, is prevented by a device which dries the lak.



#### This Palace is the Realization of a Postman's Dream

BELOW you see the queerest palace in the world. The budget is a postman of Hauterives, France

In the spring of 1879 Ferdinand Cheval found in the mail he was distributing an unaddressed volume dealing with architecture. It was illustrated with pictures of palaces, chilets, mosques, and castles.

Thereafter Cheval spent his nights por-

ing over these pictures until there grew in him a great longing to have a palace of his own

After his day's work the postman gathered stones, sea-shells, and sand leaded it on a barrow and dumped it on his quarter-acre of ground. Out of his meager sulary he managed to cave a little each week for coment and lime Recently Cheval finished his palace, after forty years of labor. But, after spending the best part of the afe building his palace. Cheval still lives in his little white bound at the cent

Though laughed at for years so a madman by the rest of the community, Cheval, by reason of his strange palace, has put Hauterives on the map.



#### A Versatile Motor for a Lady's Boudoir

N the domestic arts the small motor plays a useful and busy part. It runs the sewing machine, it freezes the ice-cream, it washes and dries clothes, and it sweeps the floors. Now the small motor run by the house-lighting current can amouth the finger-halfs and buff them to a pink polish.

The utility of electricity in small ways is coming more widely to the ald of those who would have the labor and bother of doing these things by hand. Such operation of the motor is often no more noticeable in the effect upon the meter than is the use of the current for reasonable lighting in the house.



#### A "One-Man Top" Is Lifted Easily

CAN a man manage of ways Mon-"AN a man handle a 'cos-man ton' tague Love, weil-known it mistar of he has a double " and demonstrates how a man and his double can put down a top.

Two pictures were taken on one film, both alike in all details except the location of Mr. Love, in one picture standing at the right of the automobile and in the other at the left of it



A Straight Smoke or a

Serpentine One?

when it is drawn through a

serpentine coil, according to

Mademoiselie Dacia, the pop-

ular dancer, who uses this

unique eigarette-holder made

entirely of glam. A cool, southing whill of the "divine

weed" exerts a spell upon the

smoker which might well put

some in a cautious mood. The

combination of weman and

perpent might awaken a sense

of suspicion in Fancy's libu-

sions painted in the blue waps

smake through the coil causes.

The winding course of the

of smoke,

"HE whiff of a cigarette I has a different flavor

#### Marrily He Rolls Along on His One-Wheel Bicycle

DERHAPS It was to save shoe-leather or bicycle wheels—we do not know At any rate, a Berlin business man appeared on the street one day riding along cheerfully on half a bicycle. Surely it can

be no ensier to pedal up and down than to walk-unless you are an ex-convict accustomed to the lockstep. But of course you are able to travel faster on a wheel than you are on foot

The chief diffioccurs at culty growings. How can you stop wheeling suddenly and manage to maintain your equilibrium? In fact, your equibortum most be in excellent condition throughout the continuance of your one - wheel - bicycle ride. This man appears to be very satisfled with himself and not at all averse to having ble pieture taken.



O 1st. 794

# DE # franc Crane

#### A Government Divides Its People's Money

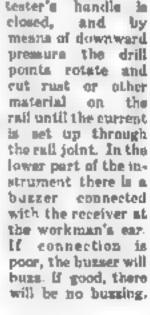
A BANK note enpuble of being divided into fractional values in usued by the French government to meet the metal-currency shortage Perforations along a vertical line divide the four-franc note into two equal parts, while a horizontal line divides each of these, making four onefranc sections. One of these sections can be divided into two half-frames, another into four quarter-france. To make change from a four-franc-

note, one or more of the sections is torn from it. When too many bits of the paper money are collected, they can be pasted toget ber and treated in complete hills. The Freuch are careful about destroying paper nawadaya!

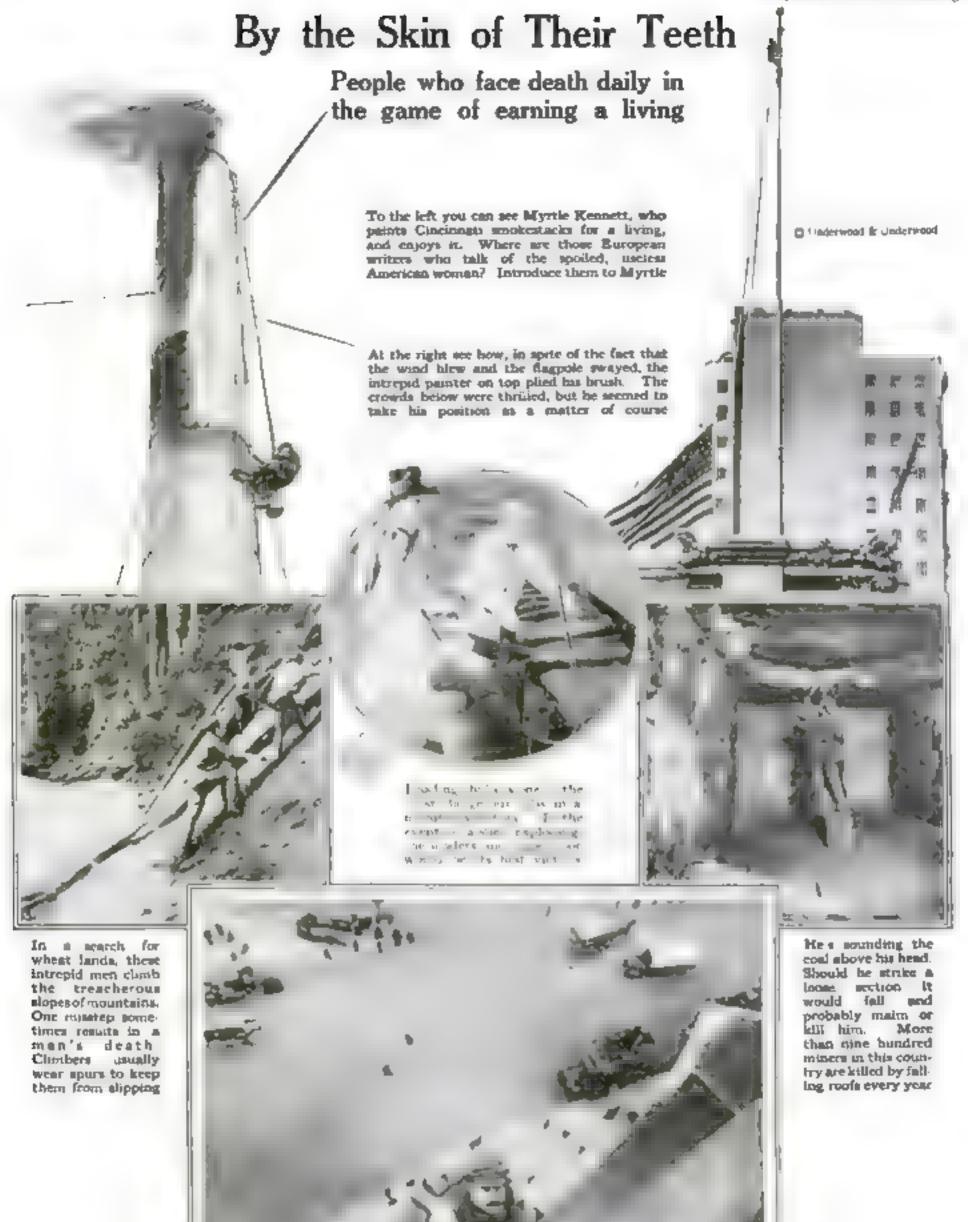
#### An Electric Bond-Tester for Use in Mining-Camps

A Seem in the picture, the electric bondtester is a simple device.

For use, it is placed as shown. A pair of drill bits bears upon each abutting rail. The switch in the tester's handle in







Cleaning statues is this man's job. If a statue threats out its arm, he must climb out on that arm. He is here climbing the Nelson column in London

# Keeping Up with the March of Science

## Facts for the man who wants to know

#### Pumping Air into the Brain

THE brain, as you know, is the most delicate part of the human body. Physicians heritate to tamper with it.

Recently a doctor at Johns Hopkins Hospital discovered a process by which purified air may be pumped into the brain. This makes it possible to locate exactly the position of tumors, and to remove them. A brain tumor usually causes either idiocy or death.

#### How to Keep Hot Pipes Hot

"WILL an asbestos-covered pipe keep hot longer than an uncovered

"Yes," you say. And we answer, "Not

necessarily "

Teets have recently been held in the research laboratory of a large electric plant, and these have shown that if asbestos is not applied properly it will tend to discipate heat rather than conserve it. The inverse of ashestos should be put on lowely. Three layers having a thickness of thirteen thousandths of an Inch will reduce heat loss considerably.

#### A New Sugar Tree

THE Douglas fir-tree has a new use augar is obtained from it. But, unfortunately, not all Douglas firs are sugarproducing. In fact, there is just one small tract—in British Columbin—where the sugar fir is found

The masses of white augar appear on the branches and leaves of the tree. The Indians used to eat this augar years ago, but it is different from the augar that we know. Analysis shows that it contains seventy-five per cent melezitoss, about three per cent aucrose, and more than eleven per cent reducing sugar.

#### Italy Is Making Glass Cloth

"As fine so spun glass," writes the inspired poet. If you wish to know just how fine spun glass is, take note. Felt and cloth are now being made out of it in Italy. Signor Luigi Bisigato is the man responsible for the fabric.

Of course, glass cloth is not used for making clothes—it might scratch. But it is very useful as insulation for storage batteries.

Glass, as you know, is a non-conductor of electricity, and spun glass has the same property

#### Prenatal Effect on Canaries

A DOCTOR who has been breeding canaries for several years tells an interesting tale. For months an amplane flew daily over the outdoor cage in which

he kept his ranaries. Each time the airplane passed the birds would screech and exhibit signs of distress

During this period twelve eggs were laid, yet only seven of them hatched out. All the seven hatchings were hadly deformed. One buby bird had an extra pair of wings, two other baby birds had twisted legs stretched out full length beneath their bodies.

The same parent birds laid several broads both before and after the sirplane flights, and none of these resulted in crippled chicks. It seems clear, therefore, that not only were the parent hirds frightened by the sirplane, but the scare left its mark on their young.

#### The Old Wooden Clothespin

EVERY Monday morning thousands of pulley lines aqueak and thousands of clothespins are jubbed into place. In spite of many new inventions, people the world over still use the primitive wooden clothespin designed years ago by a New Hampshire man. Twenty million feet of lumber are needed each year to supply the clothespin manufacturers in the United States.

Of the clothespins manufactured annually, two hundred and fifty thousand boxes are exported to England. Many manufacturers have thought that they could use slabs and edgings for making the clothespins, but this is not practicable, since most of them are cross-grained.

#### Steel that Won't Stain

If you have ever used a needle you will realize that steel rusts and stains. But now a stainless steel has been invented in the research laboratories of an English munitions factory it will not tarnish when expused to the action of different acids.

This steel was discovered while work was being done on armor-plercing projectiles. Its resistance to eromon, together with its high tensile attempth, have led to its use in the manufacture of exhaust valves for airplane engines. Since it is not affected by salt water, it is also used for marine purposes.

#### Making Barrels Out of Paper

WHICH is worse, the paper shortage or the high cost of wood? A barrel manufacturer thought the matter over, finally voted for the wood, and decided to try out a new machine for making paper barrels.

A large roll of paper, six inches wide, is passed through a device that shis it in two and costs one side with glue. The two strips are attached to mandrels that revolve and thereby make the barrel. A flour-barrel can be completed in twenty accords.

#### Feeding Garbage to the Piga

GARBAGE used to be a total loss. It was carted away and dumped in some long-suffering apot. But now garbage is sold to stock feeders and fed to hogs. As you know, pigs will eat practically anything.

The city of St. Paul, Minnesota, receive I nearly twelve thousand dollars for garbage and more year. This took quite a slice of the city's budget.

#### Surcharge Airplane Engines

DiD you know that the higher up an airplane goes, the smaller the amount of power the engine gives out? For instance, at a height of twenty thousand feet an engine's power is only forty-five per cent what it is at sea-level.

But aviators are now using surcharges when they reach high altitudes, and thus are able to keep up the speed they made below. When Major R. W Schroeder made an altitude record flight of more than thirty-one thousand feet while carrying one passenger, his engine was surcharged.

#### Fish in a Power Plent

ALGÆ and other water growths persisted in growing in the cooling towers of a large power and light plant. Chemical sciutions did not seem to affect them, and finally the company hit on the plan of placing carp in the towers.

Immediately the water began to clear up, and soon all trace of algo had disappeared. The fish did not interfere with the purpose of the towers, so they still live there.

#### Guard Against Influenza

PROM hand to mouth—that's how disease is spread. This is the bolief of Colonel Commings and Colonel Lynch of the United States Medical Corps. If people would keep their hands away from their faces there would be less disease.

Take, for example, a case of influenza. The patient asks for a drink of water. He holds the glass to his mouth and drinks, the germs are transferred to the glass. You carry the glass away and the germs are transferred to your hands. Presently you brush your lips with your hand, and, presto! you swallow the germs.

#### Robbery by Airplane

THIS is not the title of a moving-picture but of a newspaper yarn. Highway men held up a bank in Benson, Nebraska, and collected move than a hundred thousand dollars. Two of the robbers were recognized later and arrested. But they were able to prove that they were in St. Paul,

Minnesota, the very afternoon of the robbery. Many people had seen them.

The distance between the two places is so great that only an amplane flying at the rate of at .east one hundred and fifty miles an hour could have transplanted the men from one city to the other in so short a time. Detectives are now looking for the arthians.

#### Is the Toothbrush Harmful?

WHY do we have more trouble with our teeth than our ancestors did? Today there are improved tooth-pastes and toothbrushes and yet the amount

of decay has increased.

The food we eat is generally blamed for it, but now there is a scientist who suggeats that the very toothbrushes we use in order to preserve our teeth are causing the decay! He says that the toothbrush is an unnatural instrument, which damages the teeth and is not very effective for cleaning the interstices. He recommends rubbing the gums with the forefinger inatend of using brushes.

#### Platinum Money for Russia?

RUSSIA, we hear, has found a new way out of her financial difficulties—using platinum as a basis for paper money Russia's normal platinum production before the war was between two hundred and fifty and three bundred ounces a year.

According to a statement from Germany, the Bushevist Commission of Finances expects to usua sixty-five million rubbs. in notes of fifty, one hundred, five hundred. and five thousand. A platinum reserve of one hundred and twenty-five thousand unness will be needed to cover the amount.

#### Rain, Rain, Blow Away

YOU know how rain on a windshield blinds the driver. Just so, rain, steam, and frost on the motorman's window make It difficult for him to see ahead. One large rallway company has decided to equip each motorman's box with alr-blowers.

Two air-jets are fastened outside of the window, and are connected with threeeighth-inch pipes. The motorman regulates the flow of air by a valve located near his right hand. The air supply comes from

the main air reservoir.

#### What Pencils Are Made Of

A LEAD-PENCIL is really not a leadpencil at all it's a graphite pencil with several other things mixed in Formerly pure graphite was used, but this became too expensive, and a soft, gritless

clay was added to it.

When the ingredients are properly mixed, they are squeezed through a strainer, and the long, this rods are produced. When dry the rods are placed on a grooved board and smeared with glue Then another grooved board is stapped on top of it and the two are pressed together Next they are planed off until the pencils are completely rounded out.

#### Dandelions for Health

TEXT time you pass a field of dandelions, sit right down and eat some of them. Not only do dandelions make you healthy, but they also keep you

Dr Josiah Oldfield says that a daily diet of dandelion leaves, fowl's eggs, grapes, lettuce, milk, watercrem, honey, and salada in general, will do more toward keeping

you young then anything else

Says he: "Old age is caused largely by deposits in the blood-vessels and cells of the body of waste matter." Fresh vegetables help remove this waste matter and form new cells.

#### Artificial Wool in Germany

SHEEP still grow their coats as long as ever, but that doesn't prevent a wool shortage-particularly in Germany Therefore it is not surprising that a German has invented a process for making artificial wool.

Wool acraps -shreds, ends, short fibers, washing wasten -that have not been used herstofore are compressed and then soaked in a solution of colluinee and glue. The resulting product in cut into this strips and made waterproof. This is done by various applications of chromium, formaldehyde, and tannin. Glycerine is used to make it flexible.

#### Pickling Railway Ties

YOU pickle bones to preserve them, so why not pickle other things, railway tion, for instance?

A Western railroad that has tracks near Salt Lake, Utah, has been storing sts ties in a corner of the lake, and the high salt context in the water, acting as a preservative, has greatly lengthened the lives of the ties. They are usually souked for a year or two, and emerge much bealthur for their bath.

This practice was begun when engineers of the company noticed that fir piling lasted indefinitely in the salty water.

#### Poison Gas Kills Germs

LARGE quantity of poison gutwhich Germany introduced to us as a treapon of war-was left over when the war ended. But now some of it is being

used to kill typhus germs.

A small epidemic of this disease broke out among the refugees in Paris. Most of them were wearing second-hand clothes. and the authorities decided to furnigate clother, mattreases, blankets, even combs and brushes. The germ-laden clothes were hung for twenty minutes in a cylinder containing a mixture of chloropiczig—one of the poison gases used in the war. The epideznic soon died out.

#### Saccharin—Is It Harmful?

EAT saccharin! That's what you're told every time sugar takes another sump for the worse. But many people believe that saccharin is barmful. The

United States Department of Agriculture has been unable to prove it.

in the year 1916 the department started an argument with a large St. Louis chemical concern because it soid saccharin. The case has been brought up in court several times, but a decision has not yet been reached.

Since it is so difficult to prove that saccharin is harmful, you are not likely to suffer much if you try some.

#### More Pay for Executioners

YOU'RE not the only one who suffers from the high cost of living. The New York State executioner has just asked for a large increase in salary. When he took the job in 1914 he received fifty dollars for an execution. His salary has gradually been raised until now he receives one hundred and fifty dollars for the same work. He has asked that it be raised to two bundred and fifty dollars.

He complains that he has had only one execution in nine months. Has prohibition anything to do with this falling

off of him trade?

#### Troublesome Spiders

A SPIDER in Buenos Aires spun its wab near a telephone cable. The wind caught the web and wrapped it around the wires. The web soon became damp and caused several short circuits.

Other spiders in the neighborhood (allowed the adventurous one's example, and now it has become necessary for the telephone company to send a man out every few days to clear the wires of webs.

#### Lunching in an Airplane

WHEN passengers first made airpiane flights, they said their prayers before they started and shock with fear all the time they were up. Today passengers actually grow hungry and want their uncheon.

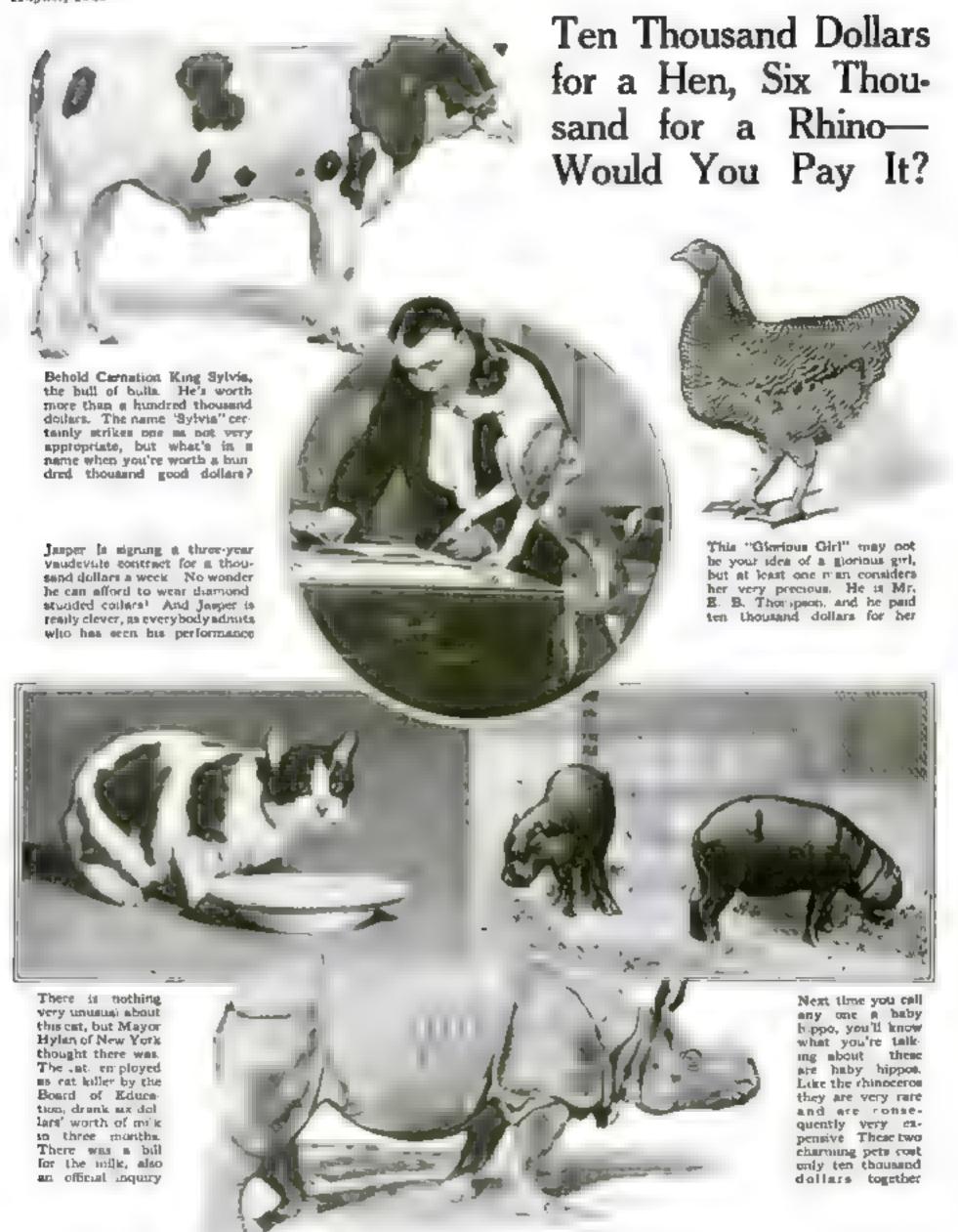
That's why several of the airplanes that make regular London-to-Paris trips are equipped with iuncheon-bankets. A basket contains six sandwiches, fruit, chocolate, and something to drink. It is sold for seventy-two cents.

#### Clean Clothes with Ether

A QUART of other is much more expen-sive than a quart of gasoline, yet it is cheaper, in the long run, to use ether for cleaning your clothes. You need only a drop or two of it for erasing the spot. whereas you need a pint of gasonne in order that the same spot may be cleaned properly Most of the gasoline bought today contains kerosene and is apt to leave a distinct rim around the spot you

The only way to clean a garment propexly with gasoline is to dip the entire garment in a basin of gasoline, thus it is just as expensive to use a few drops of other

"The time has come," the Walrup said, "to speak of many things," not the least of which is how to make clother sast.



This fellow was the first Indian chanceros to come to this country in fifteen years. He cost six thousand dollars and is the largest one in captivity



This is not a bovine hospital ward, but a modern barn for dairy cows. It is supplied with electric fans and individual drinking fountains

## Cooling the Cows with Electric Fans

DOESN'T it seem a little uitra fashionable for one hundred and eighty cows to drink out of individual fountains while electric fans waft the cool breezes over their aristocratic backs? Mr. Ass D. Candier, Jr., of Atlanta, doem't think so. He says that his cattle show the results, and he proves it by referring to "Lizze," who since her arrival in the lap of fuzury has produced daily forty-four quarts of milk.

Mr. Candler's barn has concrete floors, wooden blocks, electric lights and fans, steel-frame stalls, individual drinking fountains, milking-machines, concrete feed-troughs, electric silo equipment and milk-bottling machines.

There is always a small amount of water in the bottom of the cement drinking-cup to entice the cow, and when she attempts to drink, she forces the valve open and supplies berself with fresh water.

#### This Double Boiler Is a Surgical Sterilizer

YOU cut your finger and run to the doctor's. After he has cleaned it, he goes to a whiteenameled double boiler on the table and takes off the lid. He puts in his thumb and pulls out—a roll of bandaging! As he winds it around your finger you realize that it is hot.

The white-enameled pot is the new surgical sterilizer. In the bottom compartment there is a can of solidified alcohol. In the upper pots the doctor places his small instruments, bandaging, and such things.



The new sterilizer is like a double boder Soudified alcohol is the fuel used. The upper pots hold instruments and dressings.

## Getting Her Sealskin Ready for Next Winter

E VERY Alaska Indian maid has her scalakin coat. It isn't lined with mik and cut in the latest style, but it keeps her warm during the long winter months. She makes it heree!

Here is an Indian maid scraping the inside of a skin to remove the bits of gristle and meat that cling to it. She has stretched the skin on a frame to make it easy to work on.

Indiana and Eskimos in Alaska depend almost entirely on sealskin for their clothing, bow-andarrow bags, and fire bags. Deerskin is sometimes used, but it is not so only as sealshin, and not so waterproof.

Seals are speared. A native will sit for hours with his spear in his hand, ready to "throw" when a seal comes up for air.

He cuts holes in the ice and drops a hone needle tied to a string into each hole, fastening the other end to a piece of bone stuck in the ice. Then he sits watching. When the seal comes up the string vibrates and he shoots his spear down the hole.



This Alaska Indian maid is scraping the inside of her next winter's sealskin cost

#### Seaweed and Cotton Make Strong Thread

CINGHAM that used to cost twenty-five cents a yard now costs a dollar a yard. The same thing is true of most cloth. What are you going to do about it?

Japan is bringing down the high cost of cloth by mixing seaweed with cotton. The seaweed used for the purpose is known as sugamo. When it is properly treated and mixed with raw cutton it will make a very strong thread that is much cheaper to manufacture than pure cotton.

The outer casing is removed from the seaweed and the fibers within are skinned. These fibers are used in making the thread. Fish-nets woven out of this new material are exceptionally strong, and are not affected by sea-water.

There is said to be an unlimited supply of sugamo in Japan today, which is lucky for the Japanese. Perhaps we shall all soon be profiting by this economical discovery.

## Unloading Thirty Railroad Cars in an Hour

the railway track with the tiltable

platform. The loaded car is pushed

or pulled up the incline, securely fast-

HERE was a time when it required two hours of work by a gang of ten or twelve shovelers to upload a railway car filled with coal, grain, ore, or any other commodity usually transported in bulk. With the aid of highly improved machinery and appliances like those in use at Kiel, Hamburg, and other German seaports at the present time, thirty railway care can be unloaded in an hour by two or three men.

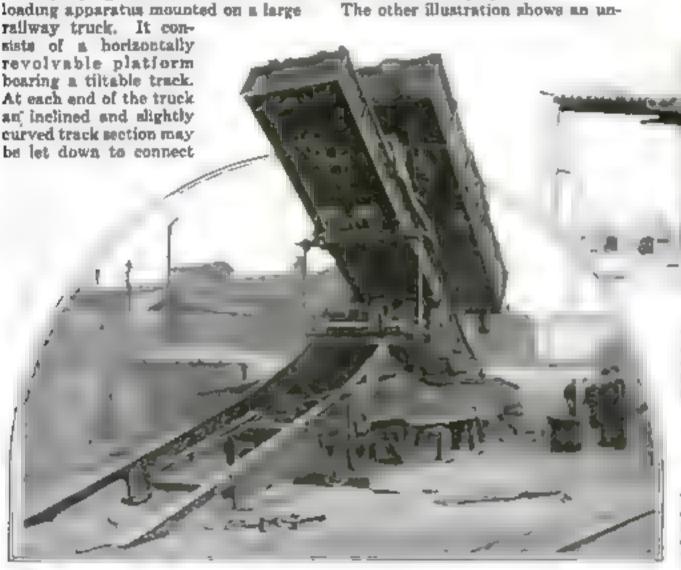
One of the appliances shown in the accompanying illustrations is an un-

ened and braced to the tiltable track. The revolvable, platform is turned to bring the car into the proper position for unloading, the track bearing the loaded car is tilted, the lower end wall of the car is removed, and the material alides out.

Five or six cars, each containing about 120,000 pounds of coal, can be unloaded in an hour by this apparatus, which is electrically operated.

The other illustration shows an un-

leading grane of unusual construction The cars to be unloaded are shunted on a trestle bearing a double track. The car is run on a platform and securely fastened. A powerful crane lifts the platform with the car on it, swings it over the hopper suspended above the hatch of the ship to be loaded, and, tilting the car, emptles its contents into the hold of the ship.



With this unloading mechanism, which includes a horizontally revolvable platform and is operated by electricity, two men can unload five or six loaded coal care as hour

Thirty loaded coal-care can be emptied into the hold of a ship in an bour by the aid of this mod ern unloading trace, which lifts the platform with the car on it

## How They Carry Wine in Portugal

X/E do the ox no injustice when we call him stupid. Take, for ex-

drag behind them a barrel of good port wine, yet they aren't oven interested. That barrel might just as well contain kerosenet

However, the picture was taken in Portugal, where port is plentiful and not in disgrace.

The chief center of the port wine industry is Oporto, a city in the Dours district. Since the beginning of the eighteenth century the wine of this district has been exported in large quantities.

The vines are grown on the mountain slopes. At the beginning of October grapegatherers start cutting off the

bunches of grapes. Great care is taken to see that no bruised grapes ample, the ozen shown below. They are left with the good ones. After the

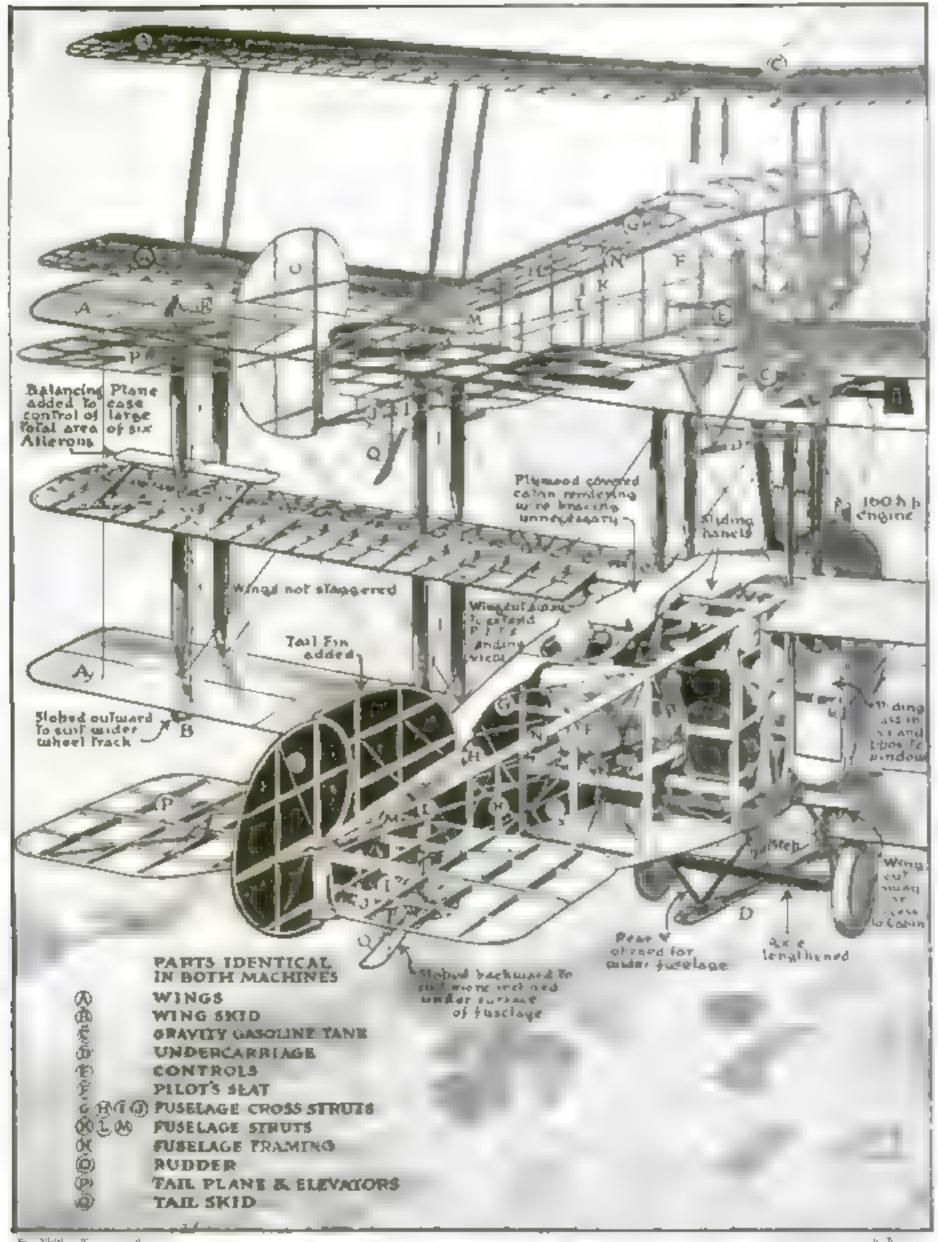
These Portuguese oven don't realize how lucky they are. Right behind them is a barrel full of excellent port wine

juice is squeezed from the grapes, it is allowed to ferment until the right degree of sweetness is obtained. Then

it is drawn off into vata, and wine brandy is added to stop fermentation.

The ancient city of Oporto is one of the most heautiful citles in Europe, the architecture being strongly Oriental. It is situated on the Douro river, which is subject in winter to sudden and violent floods. In summer, however, there is boat-racing between local clubs and those from Lisbon-English residents having introduced this sport, as well as lawn tennu and cricket.

The wine is manufactured and stored principally in picturesque red-tiled lodges.



#### Making Over War Airplanes for Peace-Time Uses

CONSTRUCTED of old hiplane parts, the triplane Avvo 547 K, here partured, carries four paintingers and has a speed of nanety-four miles an hour. Thus shows what Great British can do in salvaging parts of old airplanes.

A syndicate has been organized in Great Britain, bended by F Handley Page which is frankly out for foreign biomess. In one week it is said to have exported fifty seven simplenes to the United

States. There are rumors of ten thousand machines to be sent to this country

It is the opinion of Maror-General Charles Menoher, director of the Army Air Service, that this influx of foreign airplanes into the United States may peopertise the American surplane industry. Yet if the old machines are made over as successfully as was the Avro 547 K, what is to become of the American surplane industry?

# The Lincoln Highway-Our Wonder Road

## The ocean-to-ocean highway is no longer an unrealized dream

By Fred Gilman Jopp

SEVEN years ago the idea of a transcontinental highway connecting New York with San Francisco, improved throughout its length and forming a backbone for a great national system of arterial roads, was only a dream in the minds of a few. To-day the accomplishment of this great memorial route stretching from ocean to ocean is assured.

The Lincoln Highway breather the twentieth century. In years to come it will be adorned, as were the Roman roads, with statuary, landmarks, homes, hotels—a panorama of the achievements of man. It will be the path of advancement, a golden chain linking the Atlantic to the Pacific.

The motor-truck is in its infancy and highway freight-transportation as an adjunct to the railroad is only just beginning. But the Lincoln Highway Association feels that it is well within its province to act as a clearing-house for the best thought in the United States concerning the probable requirements of main arterial American highways in the next twenty years.

What will be the specifications for this wonder road? That has not yet been decided. The association realizes that it is undertaking a difficult problem, but it believes that it will have, in solving it, not only the interest and support of the American public, but the co-operation of the engineers and highway commissioners, and also the best technical experts the country affords.

Some of the finest concrete roads of the country are to be found in Michigan. These have a standard thickness at the sides of six and a half inches. About the best stretch of highway we have at present is the Lincoln Highway from New York to Philadelphia. It is ninety-six miles long, and every day there passes over it an average of two thousand tons. This road is eight inches deep at the sides and ten and a half inches at its center. This is the thickest surfacing in the United States to-day.

Whether the show road of the world will be of this thickness or deeper is under consideration. There is some thought of making it ten and a half inches at the sides and twelve inches at the middle, for it must be permanent if the added advantage of this thick-

ness overbalances the additional cost of construction, then the plans will call for this depth. It may be made even thicker than this. No one knows until the augineers have expressed their plans. The width must also be carefully thought out.

The association's plans do not stop with the construction of the road itself

It has long been apparent that ultimately there must develop along America's main routes of heavy passenger and freight transportation, a new and distinctive type of accommodations estering particularly to such traffic and situated perhaps in the open country. Such accommodations, removed from the traffic and noise and necessarily higher prices of the congested centers, would provide for the tired and dusty tourists, or the drivers of freight-transport vehicles, convenient night stops where every effort would be made to eater to this particular type of patronage.

In conjunction with such accommodations arrangements would be provided for those tourists or travelers desiring to camp out. Free campsites are even now being provided.



The right of way will be parked and beautified for some distance from the fence line. This construction shows the paving as unde enough for four lines of traffic with no barrier between the cast and west bound



A "double decker" lawn sprink set. Fine holes through which the water is forced split the street of a set of a

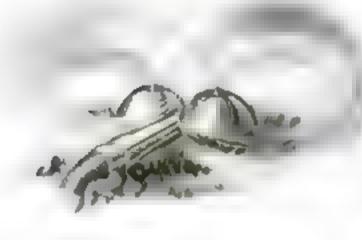


This sprinkler automatically travels uphill and down until it has made the rounds of the bag, old-fashsoned laws, leaving not a single such of turf unsprinkled

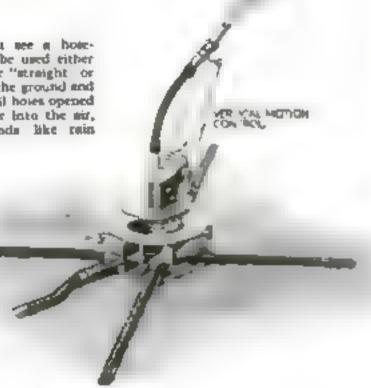
In the abused make which bring two if a sew with a no opposite directions are brought together, the water is atomized and the fine spray is thrown out over the grees or the flower-bed

# Many and Various Are the

The makers have spared making devices to satisfy the



At the right you see a hosenozzle that can be used either to throw the water "straight or can be placed on the ground and the spray of small hoses opened to throw the water into the sir, whence it descends like rain

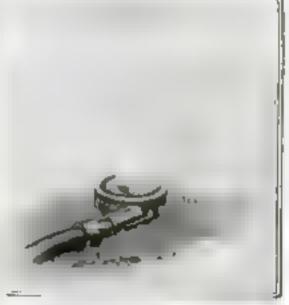




Here is a garden hose that is convenient to hold and regulate by hand. The thumb screw at the back regulates the size of the drops in the spray by a slight twist of the hand on it



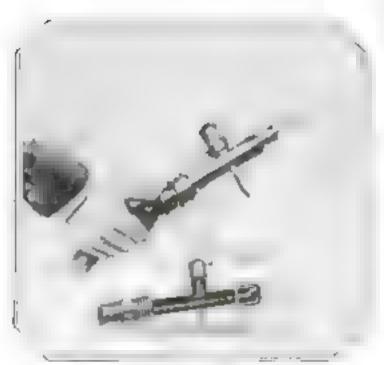
Here is a metal barge to move the sprinkler around the lawn without cutting off the water. It sends out a plentiful spray in every direction



Centrifugal force, erented by the covered channel through who have stream of where out they would be water out of this name of spray restricting a mist

# Sprinklers to Keep Your Lawn Green

no pains in planning rainthirst of every variety of grass The sprinkler pictured at the seft is a most extraord, nary type of sprinkler. Notice the curved pape. This pape is perforated with fine holes so arranged that the force of the water twich the spipe around, sending the apray into the air in a graceful swirt.



The pressure of the water works a device which rotates the norsie of the hose automatically, throwing a spray of artificial raindrops over the lawn to an area of about one hundred feet



The sprinkler below throws water in a rectangular shape. A square headed nos ale contains passages through which the water is forced, forming a fine veal of spray





The grocer deposits his goods in a small compartment in the door and the compartment Incide automatically

## The Door Receives Your Packages

EVERY time Mrs. Jones goes up stairs the door-bell rings. First thing, it's the grocer; then it's the butcher. She has to stop working, go downstairs and open the door to take them in. But now there is a new kind of door that will receive packages by Itself. It has two good-sized compartments I whoser had that one from the inside and from the outside When the grocer comes with his corn finker and soup, he opens the door of one of the compartments and deposits his groceries within. As its closes the door it locks automatically, a "taken" sign bobs up, and the inside door unAs the outside door of the compart ment locks, the made one unlocks, In passing you remove your groceries

locks. It is a very simple matter for the housekeeper to take the packages off the shelf when she happens to pass by

Iwo compartments are usually enough for the average family's needs, but more can be supplied



This oxyacetylene landing-light for guiding night flyers is complete in stack and can be pulled around the landing-field with case

#### A Landing-Light for the Use of Airmen

PAIR of head ights will guide a motorist at night, but they won't suffice the airman. He has to deal with a third dimension. That's why powerful searchlights are essential at janding-fields.

A portable oxyscetylene landinglight, made in London, is shown here. It is mounted on regular airplane wheels and can be pulled around the field to suit the wind changes. The high mounting of the axle enables the light to be pulled over rough ground.

The searchaght is mounted on a fixed triped on which it is able to

> ravolve freely. The projector body in which the light in located has a parabolic mirror in the rear and dispending mirrors in front. There are also two pairs of cylinders, containing acetyoxygen. Armored horepipes lead from both and terminate in a mixing chamber. whe e the gases are mixed in the proper propertions. They press up the burner pillar to the jet,

## Head-Hunting in the Solomon Islands

TEALTHILY creeping among the Disturbent undergrowth of the

lalands collects the heads of his enemies. He spends weeks smoking the relic until it is sufficiently dry to be decorated with paint. His effort is to make the head as "lifeliks" as possible, and when he has succeeded. and the head adorns a conapicuous place in his abode. along comes the daring civilized white collector of souvenirs, and soon this same head ornaments the case of a museum in some distant city, horrifying the less bloodthursty inhabitants of the temperate zone.

Brooding in the shade of the sandalwood and ebony forests are these strange descendants of pure Papuan stock, tall and sturdy, with projecting brown, deep-set eyes, restive and shifting

as those of wild beasts, and thick woolly hair. In color their skin ranges tropics, the cannibal of the South Sea from copper hue to dark brown, merg-

Smoked and painted heads brought from the South Sea Islands. Numbers 1, 3, and 4 are from the Solomon Islands. Heads 7 and 9 are from the Punans, an aboriginal tribe of Borneo, and were captured by head-hunting Dyaks, afterward being retaken by a British punitive expedition. Wooden forks 5 and a meat-book (8) are shown. Figures 6 are the dinner plates, also of wood

ing the native artfully into the shadows of the bushes in which he hides,

The sea Dyaks are inveterate head-

hunters. Among them a young man can find no girl who will accept him until he has brought her at least one head.

The rich foliage of the Solomon Islands invites the cruising yacht to rest there for a while, but the danger of encountering the inhabitante le still a matter of present-day concern.

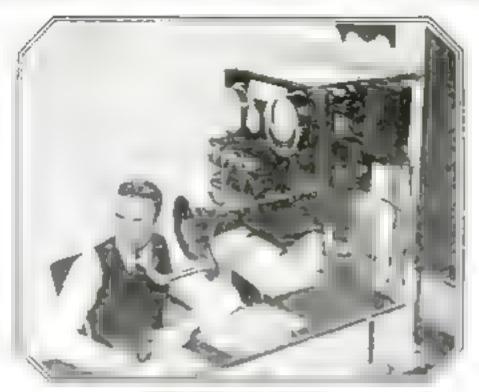
The evidence that the patives are particular in their manner of disposing of their enemies by way of cannibalistic methods is shown in the nature of the utensils used in their savage feasts. Curious forks and knives of wood were us d because the custom of the islands forbade the use of metal in handling the cooked flesh of human beings.

## Magnifying the Voice for the Plant Despatcher

ID you ever get a loud "jolt" when listening at a telephone receiver? The operators and despatchers in power plants, where heavy charges of electricity may provoke induced currents in the private telephone systems of such companies, how have a way to protect themselves from injury. The shock to the ear-drum caused by a short circuit or other disturbance on the power lines can be prevented by using a megaphone instead of the ordinary

The specially adapted receiver is a great improvement over the ordinary apparatus with which we

are familiar. On quiet lines the kind of telephone receiver one finds at home can be used satisfactority. But in great power plants, where the lines



The despatcher scated at his desk in a power plant. He uses a megaphone equipped with a high power circuit supplied from an automobile type storage battery. The voice is thus projected into the room naturally.

are very noisy, and where important business must be transacted, the use of the high-power system employing the megaphone is a relief. It is possible to talk over noisy lines, and voices can be more distinctly heard over greater distances on comparatively quiet lines. The energy for a private telephone of this kind is furnished by a storage battery of the automobile type, churged occasionally by a small rectifier of the Tungar type.

The private telephone in a plant where heavy loads of current are switched is subject to induced interferences. This produces that loud rattling or rap-

ping sound so very unpleasant to a listener who is trying to catch the faint sounds of the voice at the other end of the line.

## The Latest Model in French Hydroplanes

VER since the days when the little E old ricochet hydroplanes startled the world by the phenomenal speeds they attained on the Seine, the French have been staunch bedavers in the hydroplene idea, and until the outbreak of the war had developed this type of craft to a very high degree, as shown by the records made at the annual Monaco reguttas. Since the war the French designers have turned their attention once more to gliding craft, and, in preparation for the Monaco meet, they built several boats which, according to press reports, attained speeds upward of seventy miles an hour for short spurts on the quiet waters of the Seine.

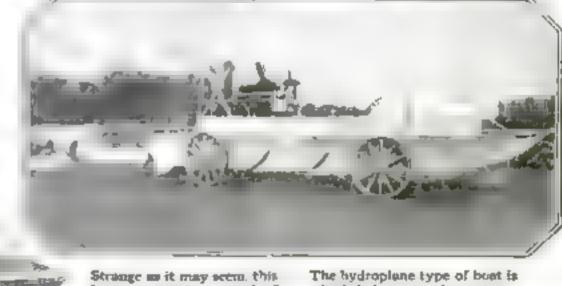
One boat, built by Depujols and powered with a British Sunbeammotor, was said actually to have exceeded seventy miles an hour; and the boat shown below, which is driven by a Renault aviation motor and air pro-

peller, also is said to have made extremely high speed. From its design this is difficult to understand. It will be noticed from the photographs that the hull is a rectangular scow, the bottom of which is divided into several planes set at a slight angle of incidence, but without the lateral angle or V shape that is characteristic of the well known Fauber type of hydroplane.

It will be noticed also that a space has been left between the planes which undoubtedly is to permit the entrance of air behind the space to relieve any tendency to a vacuum and consequent eddy. The designer may also have figured that, by thus admitting

air behind the space, the friction of the water on the bottom would be cut down to some extent by its mixture with air.

There is no doubt that this type of hull has possibilities for speed in perfectly calm water, where conditions will permit the built or rise out and run on the tips of its planes; but in choppy water it is obvious that the skin friction of the water on such a large surface would be detrimental to speed; and, while the boats may have attained the speeds claimed for them for short distances on the river, it is almost certain that these speeds will not be possible in open water



Strange as it may seem this best can attain a speed of seventy miles as bour. Its queer square shape enables it to skips awalftly over smooth water, but makes it travel slowly over rough. It will enter the autual races at Munaco this year.

The hydroplane type of boat is wheeled down to the water - the wheels fitting in two of the grooves in the bettom. These grooves reheve any tendency to a vacuum and consequent eddy. They may also cut down the feiction of the water by admitting air under the boat

# Motoring May Be Cheaper than Trolleying

Will this pocket edition electric automobile solve the poor man's motoring problem?

By Fred Gilman Jopp

The flivverette is not limited to two passengers. It will seat three children in a trauer

**70U** have, no doubt, pictured in your mind your idea of the poor man's automobile. While every one will not egree as to what constitutes the most desirable car, due lurgely perhaps, to the difference in individual automobile requirements, nevertheless in the essential elements there is little diversity of opinion.

Dr. R. Slaby, the eminent radio inventor, of Germany, whose name is known to every wireless amateur throughout the world, and Mr. H. Beringer have jointly invented and built a miniature electric automobile. It embodies no new principles, but its dealgn is simple, compact, and worthy of wide attention.

The amallest electric car in the world seems to solve the problem of the automobile for the man of moderate means.

#### The New Fliggerette

Readers, meet Dr. Slaby's flivveratta, which was invented to carry you for less money than even the trolley, and which is small enough to be parked in your back yard or upon the porch. Note its harrow-gage wheels and diminutive body, which will permit it being garaged in almost any waste space.

On closer inspection of the pietures you discover that it is not a cross between a toy and babycarriage, as you at first thought, but a practical means of transportation, and that it appears to be the ideal solution of the poor man's

motoring problem.

Since it is driven by a twentyfour-volt electric motor, and its motive power is derived from a fourteen-cell storage buttery, the operating expense is immaterial below that of the usual trolley fare. Two and a half kilowatt hours are required for charging the battery, which at a cost of twelve cents gives the car a travel range of approximately twenty-seven or twenty-eight miles.

One of the striking features of the car is its extreme lightness of construction, the car being only four hundred and fifty pounds in

weight. This is due to the compact design and the application of airplane principles of construction.

The little car travels with truly astounding ease and smoothness. This is probably due to its extreme light weight and the ball-bearings in the wheel-hubs. A single person can be comfortably seated in the car with his legs stretched out beneath the hood.

#### Position of the Motor

There is no leg interference; the motor is set beneath the driver's reat. where it is easily accessible for adjustments or lubrication. This electric twenty-four-volt motor is of special design, insuring a marked improvement over other models, and enabling the car to get away from a standing start with surprising quickness.

The motor is fed by a fourteen-cell accumulator battery charged to a maximum of thirty-three volts and from twelve to fifteen amperes. There are two speeds, controlled by a lever similar to that of the average electric automobile, which enables the car to travel at from ten to twenty-five miles an hour

The braking system comprises three brakes: a foot-brake, which for the convenience of crippled war veterans can be converted into a handbrake; an electric brake for emergency cases; and a brake arting immediately upon the rear wheels. The wheels are about the size of those upon a child's tricycle, and they are fitted with either polid or pneumatic tices.

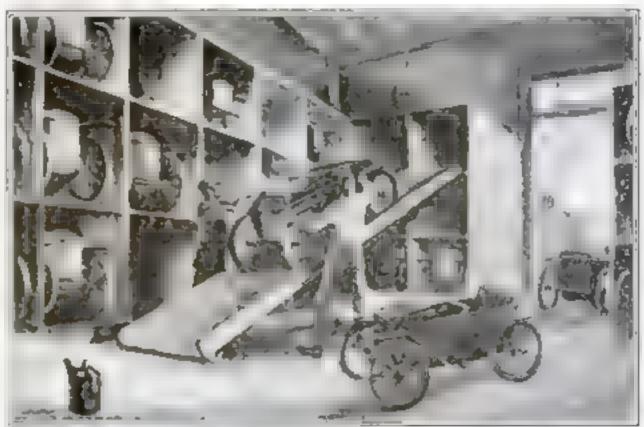
The steering gear comprises a steering lever and handle, operated in about the same manner as that of a motorcycle. This lever can be lifted clear of the car body when the driver wishes to enter or leave the car. As in the modern electric, a special catch keeps the steering handle in a borizontal position when the car is left standing at the curb.

Transmission of the steering gear to the front wheels is effected by means of a thrust-and-tension rod, resting at both ands in hardened ball-bearings. The rear wheels are driven by a substantial roller chain from an intermediate shaft.

#### How the Shaft Is Mounted

This shaft is mounted by means of ball-bearings with a bulbous adjusting ring in aluminum bearing-blocks, which are readily shifted to the lower frame of the ear's chassis, thus allowing the drive chain to be tightened whenever it is necessary with a minimum amount of effort.

A special set-screw at the bearing-



And here is the flivverette garage. A platform placed at a certain stall enables two men to push the little car into its borth, where it rests comfortably and out of the way



With these little electrics anybody can have an outing in the country on a Sunday. These are only a few of the machines that are in actual operation in Europe

blocks serves for the finer adjustments. This is similar to the adjustments used for tightening the sprocket chain of a bicycle.

The intermediate shaft is operated by means of a roller chain from the electric motor situated beneath the driver's seat.

The motor insures a remarkable high starting torque with a very low current of consumption. The driving gear is locked by a safety key, which prevents the car from being stolen when it is left standing in the street.

By attaching a small trailer that accompanies the car another passenger may be carried, or even three children; or the trailer may be used as a baggage compart-

ment

#### Different from a Gasoline Car

How different is this tiny electric from the gasoline car! All the complicated and annoying repairs arising from such parts as fouled spark-plugs, wrong carburetor adjustments, ignition troubles, and so on, are eliminated, for with a minimum amount of care the car can be kept free of mechanical difficulties.

Dr Slaby's invention has made it possible for people of small means to get away from the elatter and stuffy odors of the city—out into the refreshing country so necessary to the man of sedentary indoor tasks.

When a man's business necessitates his getting about town quickly, he finds the flavverette the ideal car for the purpose. Its narrow gage and its flexibility enable him to wend his way in and out of traffic quickly and easily without fear of collision; for the car is so small that he may venture in where larger cars would fear to go.

When he is through with the day's work he parks his firverette in what we might term a dog-house, which he has made expressly for the purpose. A special electric charging station can also be bought for this car at a nominal sum. It is operated from the lighting current in his home. Why should be worry about the high cost of gasoline?

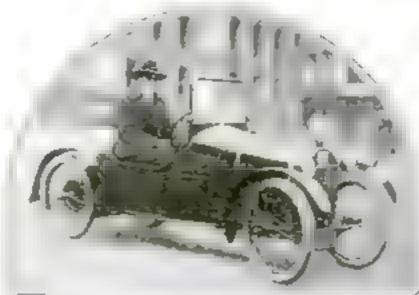
#### Cost of Electricity and Gasoline

Contrast electricity with the cost of gasoline today. You pay as much for one gallon as you did for two before the war, and its quality is inferior despite its high price. Electricity, on the other hand, is plentiful, it is all the same quality, and you are certain of getting what you buy. This is the

reason why electric cure have increased eight hundred per cent in England since the beginning of the world war.

Serious competition between this tiny electric automobile and the motorcycle is now an established fact. In the design of the flivverette reduction in weight has been a prominent factor. A good appearance, too, has been aimed at and attained; in fact, the little vehicle comes very close to resembling the full grown electric automobile.

Almost anybody can own one of these cars. It is possible to ride a long way for a few cents, garaging the little car in some vacant corner.



The nearest American equivalent of the German flivverette is this gasoline cycle-cur, here displayed to show our idea of a small, thesp car

#### It Keeps the Airplane's Windshield Clear

WHEN a great cumulus cloud piles upward or rolls serenely along over the landscape, one can picture the conditions encountered in such a cloud. The aviator has an opportunity to experience some of the weather afforded in the cloud itself.

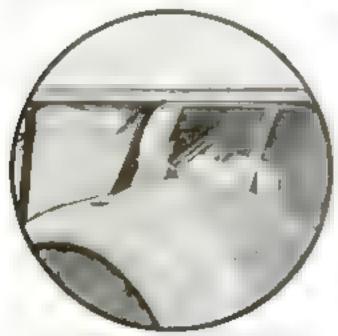
It is not always his desire to do so, and as a rule he will avoid such an encounter; but when he flies into a cloud where a storm is taking place, he finds himself in the midst of rain, anow, or sleet. The windshield of the airplane may become thickly covered with the moisture, completely obstructing the view.

Now we have an invention calculated to overcome this objectionable feature of air travel. It is an automatic windshield cleaner, so arranged that the pilot can move it around to any position to remove the moisture from the transparent shield. To accomplish this result the device is placed in the tenter of the front screen.

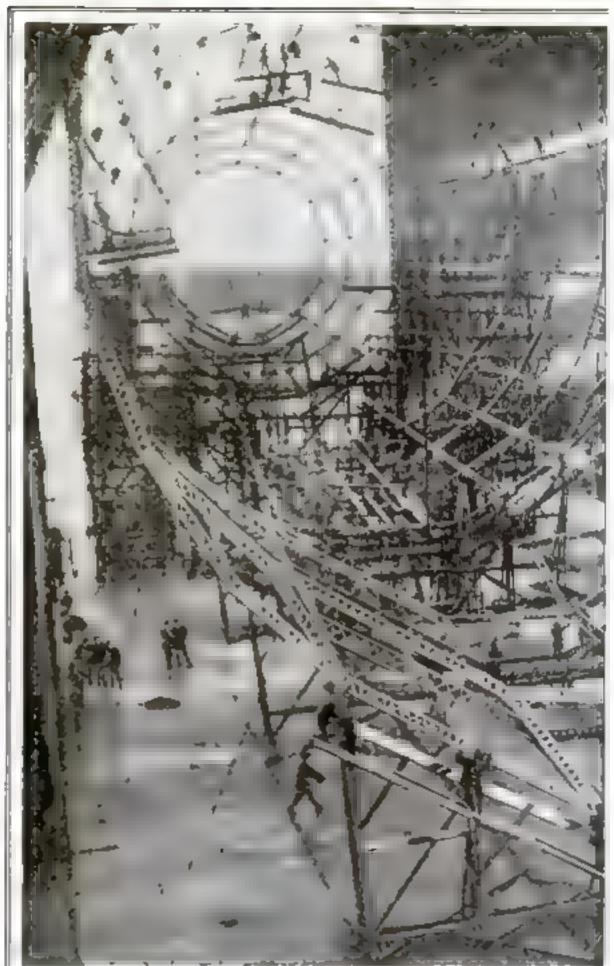
Aviators avoid clouds at low altitude, but while flying very high the most violent storms may occasionally be encountered. The earth is hidden from view, as in the case of the transatiantic fliers, and the horizon is lost. Then the sirplane may be upside down a part of the time, the pilot sense of stability being for the time deceived.

With the collection of moisture on the windshield, he is deprived of the momentary glimpees afforded by openings in the cloud. The value of the windshield cleaner is more readily appreclated when a landing must be made in the rain. Then, if ever, it is imperative that a clear view of the ground be afforded.

The instrument indicating the altitude cannot be relied upon to make a safe landing. The pilot must judge his distance from the ground before he permits the wheels of the machine to touch the surface.



Airmen will appreciate this automatic windshield cleaner, especially when running through moisture or when making a landing



The R-38, constructed for the United States by an English firm at Bedford, \$2,700,000: it will hold nearly 3,000,000 cubic feet of hellum, and reach a length

# Our Big Dirigible, the R-38,

A LARGE dirigible, the R-38, is now being constructed for the United States by a company at Bedford, England. Within a short time this mighty ship of the air will point its nose toward America and start its trip of more than three thousand miles across the Atlantic ocean. An American crew to man this great airship is now being trained for the purpose. The huge akeleton of the R-38 is pictured here. Officials of

the United States government are going over it and examining it minutely

Although the frame of a great dirigible looks like a bulky mass which would have considerable weight, it is one of the lightest of mechanical structures. The strength of the framework depends upon the structural combination of comparatively frail material, each part of which is, in itself, weak. Expert workmanship and a high degree of skill are demanded of the builders of such sireraft. When



Ragiand. It is one of the largest distables ever constructed. Its price will be of 994 feet. Its maintenance will cost the United States \$600,000 per annum.

## Built to Cross the Atlantic

the R-38 is finished, the United States will own one of the largest dirigibles ever constructed. It will cost \$2,700,000, and will contain nearly 3,000,000 cubic feet of helium. Its length will be 994 feet.

Such a ship will cost \$600,000 a year to maintain. It will carry a battery of small guns and a special cannon, now being developed.

While craft lighter than air cannot attain the speed of heavier-than-air machines, they have the advantage in fifting power, and generally are safer. The fact that the frame-

work was made of metal has largely been responsible for static discharges due to electrification of the metal, the discharge taking place as the great ship touched ground. With

hydrogen as an inflating medium an explosion invariably followed. Aluminum frames can be used with the non-exploding belium.

# The Wasp Is the Speediest Hydroplane

CLENN CURTISS, the man who began his early experiments in aviation over one of the small lakes of New York state, has brought out a type of hydroplane which has established a new world's record for speed

This hydroplane can travel at the rate of 138 miles an hour, as was demonstrated on a trial trip piloted by the celebrated flier, Roland Rohlfs, the Curtisa test pilot. Rohlfs also established new records in altitude and climbing tests at Roosevelt Field a year ago in this machine.

The new hydroplane is equipped with three planes, and has suitable pontoons for landing and taking off on water. It is now the property of the United States Navy, and will be used at Hampton Roads, Virginia, for purposes of training young aviators.

The previous world's record for speed was 126 miles an hour with a hydroplane, and this was also held by a Curtiss machine, the Curtiss HA hydroplane. The present triplane is equipped with a Curtiss 400-horse-power engine of twelve cylinders. The easy control, and the manner in which this wasp of the air can dark here and there, has perhaps suggested its name. It is called the Wesp.

Wealthy people who live hear a body of water are taking up the hobby of aviation, and to this the hydroplane seems to be specially adapted. It can fly over land, but when it comes down it requires a suitable stream of sufficient width and depth. Along the shores of a lake or the length of the coastline, there are plenty of fine places for the "fish of the air" to make a safe return to water.

It is an attractive sight to witness one of these "flying fish" skimming the surface of a lake, or following a stream, In the hydroplane one realizes the achievement of great speed. Over the tall masts of yachts dotting a harbor the flying boat streaks by, fanning the air into a burricane with its propellers.



The Wasp, a triplene hydroplane that has established a record of 138 miles an hour. It is used by the government for training purposes

# Carrying Perishables in Refrigerator Trucks

A new cooling system for refrigerator trucks occupies less than ten per cent of loading space

"TT cant be done -- but here it is," was the slogan of the United States Army Engineers during the war-This terse ex Drussion. true in many phases of war work, but in no work to a higher degree than that which was performed by the common-

place, every-day

True, the most spectacular work performed by motor-driven vehicles in the war was in actual war work, such as the saving of Paris by the fleet of taxicabs and omnibuses which threw a division of troops on you Kluck's flank on that memorable day at the Marns, and the feeding of the garrison at Verdun when every line of railway communication was cut.

But the work performed by trucks at home was also creditable—not because it was spectacular, but because it met unexpected conditions in a way that had never been done before. One phase of this great work was the hamage of perishable food products for distances of forty, fifty, and even sixty miles.

It began with fresh meat. During the summer of our first year of the war, in the railroad congestion coincident with the concentration of our supplies of men and material, one of the large Chicago packinghouses found it impossible to ship fresh meat by railway to its branches fifty and sixty miles away.

#### Wanted-A Refrigerator Truck

While that company had for years delivered meat at retail from its branches over routes fifteen and twenty miles long, it had never attempted to ship overland twice the distance by road on account of the spoilage in hot weather. A trip of fifty miles in the blistering number sun would spoil the freshest meat.

While the roads were open and the trucks available, no type of refrigerator-truck body could be had that did not require that fully half the load be ice—and this was not a paying proposition. Finally an entirely new system of cooling,

By Joseph Brinker

With the refrigerator-truck trailer the motor-truck becomes doubly efficient in making long haufs of perishable foods. This way of carrying meet, milk, fruit, etc., is becoming very popular

as tried out successfully on railway cars, was adopted to provide a refrigerator-truck body in which the cooling element takes up less than ten per cent of available loading space.

#### Brine-Circulating System

This system, in which brine is automatically circulated through a series of exposed pipes in the truck body, proved so successful that the Chicago meat-packer who first adopted it under the stress of war conditions is continuing it now in peace times.

Further than that, still more trucks, and even trailers, are being fitted with the new type of refrigerator bodies.



The lee-cream truck has special compartments for the ice-cream cans, for cracked ice, and for salt, the delivery for all of these being done from the ground

and employed to open up new territories not served by railroads. Thus the refrigerator truck has become an important business builder. While the ice - cream trucks are provided with ice and salt compartments, meat or other provimon trucks use the entire length of the truck body

for storage, their overhead sooling pipes extending the whole length of the body.

Following this first successful installation of the freely flowing brine truck body, the idea has been adapted to hauling milk over long routes, and the hauling of ice-cream through hot city streets, with the cream in better condition than has ever been possible with any previous type of body.

The development has been carried still further, and a general utility type of body has recently been delivered to the Post Office Department in Washington, D. C., and will be used in the collection and delivery of perishable fruits and produce on the long hauls of the rural parcel-post routes from the farm producer to the city con-

sumer. The accompanying flustrations show the adaptation of the body for mest and milk, and for the delivery of ice-cream.

#### Better Refrigeration-Less Ico

As examples of the saving made possible by the new system and the higher degree of refrigeration secured, a carload of frozen beef that would take four days to travel from Chicago to New York by rail, stood for fifty-three hours after its arrival, with no change in temperature at the top of the car and a rise of only one degree at the floor.

Other shipments of mest, fruit, and vegetables from the Pacific to the Atlantic coast in cars with the new system have shown a reduction of from fifty to seventy per cent in the ice consumption alone. In addition, the system has made possible the increase of the loading space for about twenty per cent, since it eliminates the ice bunkers and brine-tanks of the ordinary refrigerator car. Briefly, the system

consists of a tank from which is run a series of nests of horizontal pipes along the under side of the body roof. The pipes are exposed inside of the body, and each pipe is made in the form of a U with the tops of the U open where they enter the side of the tank. One end of the U serves as an exit from the tank and the other opening as a return to the tank.

#### Filling the Tank

The tank is filled from the top with a mixture of ice and sait to form brine. The tank is divided in the center by a partition with check-valves. The awaying of the truck while in motion causes the brine to surge through the checkvalves and pipes. When

the truck is awayed to one side, the brine sloshes through the valves to that side; when it is joited to the other side, the valves on the first side close and those on the opposite side open and the brine is forced through

the pipes on that side. The result is a rapid and constant automatic ejreulation as long as the truck in in motlon. This circulation absorbs the heat from both the body and its load. When the truck is not in motion, the power of the expanding brine is utilized for its elreulation, which is again automatically secured without any cumbersome or intricate machinery to get out of order.

The truck has to be fred once a day and needs no further attention. From

#### What Can the Motor-Truck Do in Your Business?

This is the second of the Popular Science Monthly's articles on business uses of the motor-truck. It explains how meat, fish, milk, fruit, even ice-cream, can be carried long distances at a low rate if the truck body is built like a refrigerator-car.

No matter what business you may be engaged in, no matter what may be the character of the freight to be hauled, a motor-truck body can be found to meet your requirements.

In next month's motor-truck article we take up the subject of loading and unloading. We intend to show that, like a railway transportation system, a fleet of motor-trucks must be operated from a properly equipped terminal.

one hundred and fifty pounds to three hundred pounds of ice a day are required, depending on the size of the truck body. The temperature of the truck may vary from 25° to 40° Fuhrenheit. It can be maintained and

The tank is divided in the

center by a series of check

valves, and the swaying of

the truck in motion causes

the brine to surge through

the check-valves and paper

regulated by the amount of salt used.

Except for the details of the body, the system is the same for carrying meats, produce, fish, fruit, candies, and ice-cream. The Icecream delivery body, however, is especially worth description in greater detail because of the unique arrangement of the compartments for the ice-cream cans, cracked ice, salt, and empty containers.

hach compartment is arranged so that the delivery of the ice, salt, and cream is all done from the ground. Since the cream is not packed, it takes only a few minutes to load. Similarly, much time is saved in making deliveries. Because the cream is carried in case or bricks stacked on the floor,

the driver does not have to mine the cans out of ice, as is the case with the ordinary type of body. The driver can also do more and better work in a day as a result, because his feet and clothing do not become soaked.

# No More Corroded Piper Then again, the elimination of ice in direct contact with the cans on the body floor, and the fact that the

The fee-cream truck

has a special compart-

ment for cracked tec

This is used for pack-

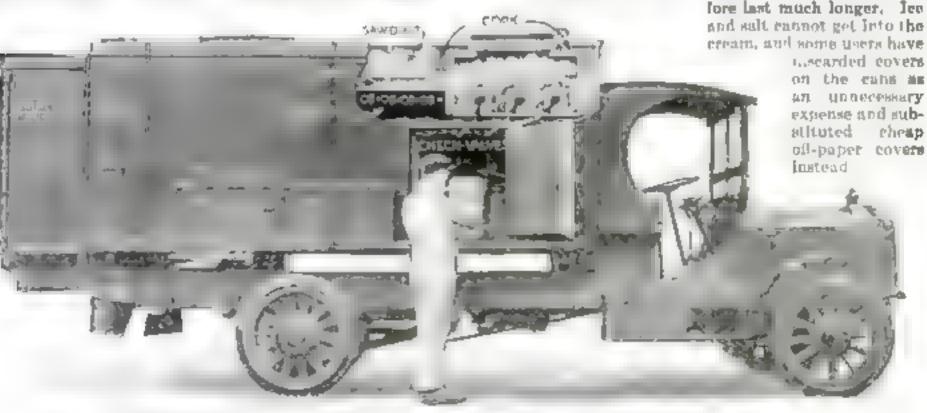
log around the ser-

cream in the care just

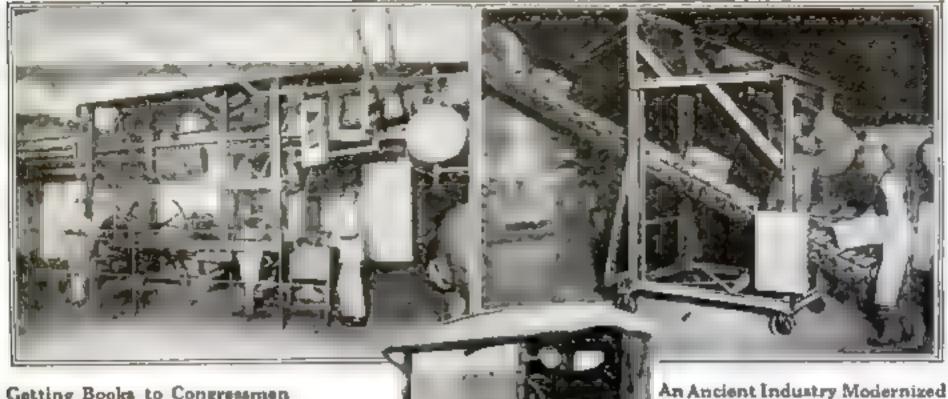
before delivering them

to the purchaser

tion of ice in direct contact with the cans on the body floor, and the fact that the bring is retained in a leakproof system of pipes, at once does away with the prestest source of troublecorresion of the springs and rear axis parts due to leakage of water through the bedy floor. Because the cans are not packed in ice in the truck body, they do not become battered and therefore last much longer. Ice and salt cannot get into the



The refrigerator motor-truck body. Only a small amount of ice is required to maintain a low temperature. The expansion of the liquid provides continuous cooling during periods when the motor-truck is at rest.



#### Getting Books to Congressmen

ONGRESSMEN are just ord nary mortals like you and us. When they are chair lenged to defend a new bill they tere il me to the Congressional Li mary for text-books on the attajoet.

Now there is a tunnel that runs from the Lbrary to the Capitol hubding, and an electric Lasket carrior travels through it, the trip between the two buildings occupying exactly five minutes.

When a Congressman wants a book he communicates with the librarian. The book is found, put in a bag somewhat reservbling a sustense, then placed in the backet.

Then an electric button in pressed, and the book is on its way through the tunnel. The electric carriers are two and a half fact long, two feet high and five inches wide. The tunnel is five feet wide and mine feet high, in other words large shough for a man to wank.

#### Something New In Duster Coats

YOU know how it is when you are driving along a country road and sudden y-pop! It's up to you to get out and put on a new tire.

It may be a beautiful read to look at, but dusty from lack of oil in which case you will appreciate the duster coat pictured above. This coat is designed to render the wearer genuinesy dustproof. The trouser feature of the duster will have a special appeal to the driver who does his own tinkering around the car. By bringing the coat-tails forward around the legs and fastening them in front, the clothes are protected from oil and dirt and the mechanician has freedom for any repair work to be done. THE illustration shows a conveyor that conducts frostly molded pottery late a kiln to receive such a "roanting" that it will be baked hard, but without allowing it to be damaged in any

The slow hand method of making pottery has given way almost entirely to the twenbethere any new of borehed has taken bed of that meat ancient and historic of industrees and has at mulated it with a does of modern efficiency

The conveyor is shown drawing up baked-clay forms which enclose the pieces to be fired. A thin strip of wet clay on the top (black in the picture) cements the top and bottom of form together.

The conveyor is carrying the forms into the kiln, where the firing takes place. The bakedciny forms prevent too sudden heating and thus save the pottery from cracking, a mahap that occurred frequently by the old method.

#### Fighting Rhoumatism by Electric Light

DON'T become tritable if theumation troubles you. Take an electric light like the one in the picture, and place it beside you. Have a towel placed behind and over the light to concentrate the rays and the heat of the light on the rhaumatic area. In a very short time the rays and the heat will begin to be

When the heat becomes unbourable, put out the light. After you have cooled off a little, exercise the rheumatic portion and repeat the electric-light treatment and exercise several times a day. You will soon discover that the theumatism has been driven from its late and that "Richard la himself again."



#### Growing Hair without a Tonig

How many men and women have worried over the fact that their hair was falling out, and were ampired with horror at visions of baid pates in their declining years?

But in London the women now say. "See what my treatments are doing for me!" What kind of treatmental Electrical, of

A new invention is said o be doing wonders for thinly covered scalps. It is a large bag that fits snugly over the head. When in position, the electrie switch is turned and the current rushes through,

Though uncomfortably hot, the treatment is said to have very beneficial results.

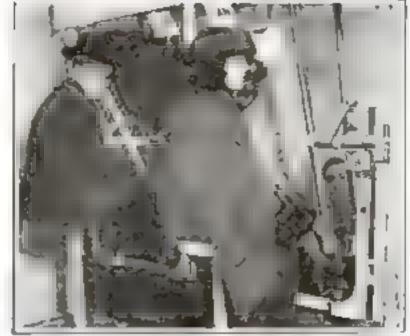
#### Something Unusual—A Pure White Coyote

THE only one in captivity—a white coyote—is shown below. When lying down he looks not unlike a nice dog, but he ambition in life is entirely different.

The coyote would like nothing better than to break loose some night, kill a few hens, and let forth a bloodcurdling yell that would frighten all the creatures for miles around.

Coyotes are usually brown in color, with black and white streaks. The tip of their tails is often black.

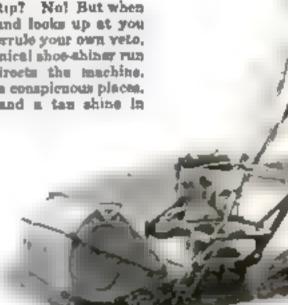
A pure white coyote such as this one is most unusual. As yet be has not misbehaved, but his keepers take no chances, they chain him to the wall of his care.



Chudel & Herbert

#### A Machine that Will Shine Shoes

IS a shine worth ten cents and a tip? No! But when I Tony has shined your shoes and looks up at you with a broad Italian smile, you overrule your own veto. Now, however, there is a mechanical shoe-shiner run by electricity. Tony simply directs the machine. Large "don't-tip" signs are hung in conspicuous places. The illustration shows a black and a tan shine in process of operation.



D Int. Plim Co.

#### One Man Runs Stump-Sawing Motor

O Cale Education

SOME tree-stumps are left alone; others again are pulled out of the ground, others are sawed off even with the ground. Arthur Hamilton, of Harrisburg, Arkansas, has invented a new stomp-sawing machine that levels stumps and is operated by one man and a motor

The motor and the frame that holds the saw are mounted on a sled that can easily be pulled from atump to stump. The saw is attached to flexible cables fitting over guide rollers and terminate in a

block at the top of the frame. Attached to this block is an arm that moves back and forth when the motor is started, causing the saw to do likewise.

The man has nothing to do but adjust the machine to the proper position in the beginning by means of a lever at the end opposite the motor. The base is pivotally mounted, enabling the saw to get into any position.

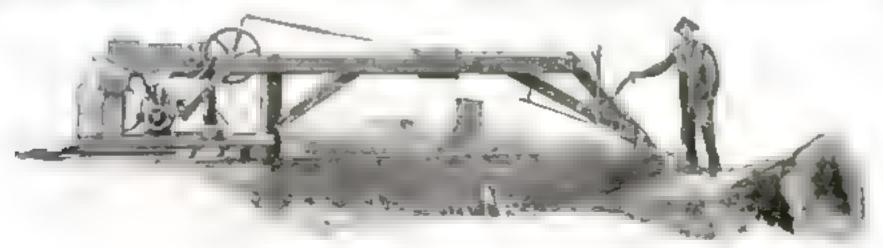
#### A Watch that Has a Mysterious Spring

"MY watch has stopped again," said Allen Jay, of Richmond, Indiana, in an exasperated voice. He had just had a new mainspring put in the watch that very day. When the watch was examined it was found that the mainspring had broken into twenty-two pieces!

The watch had not been dropped or handled roughly. Closer examination revealed the interesting fact that each coll of the spring had broken exactly in half. No one has been able to solve this

watch mystery-can you?

The steel from which watchsprings are made is usually above reproach in the fine quality and care of its making. Under the microscope a piece of crucible steel shows a remarkably fine granular structure. It is bent-treated so as to give it the proper "epring." Its composition is such that so durious a freak of breaking is most unusual



Mowing the Front Lawn

with a Motor

this time as the inventor of a motor

driven lawn-mower. He is shown

below ofling his new mower before

The mower has a chain drive.

The operator guides the

and its speed may be regulated to

mower on its way, but does not

have to push it. The grass is cut

much more evenly by the motor-

driven mower than by the usual

hand-operated one. No more difficulty in persuading the son of the

house to mow the lawn

directing it across the lawn.

DMIRAL Sir Percy Scott

comes to the front again-

Mailians of logs completely cover the ice on this river in British Columbia. When spring comes and the ice melts they will float down to the mall, which is easty miles away

#### X-Raying the Oyster for Pearls

NTIL very recently the oyster of the pearl-bearing variety has been cut open and searched. If no pearl was found, its life had been sacrificed in vain, and any future chances it might have had of developing pearls were ruined.

But the X-ray will save the life of many a precious syster of this species. This method was first suggested by Raphael Dubois, of Lyons, France, in 1901, but it was not tried out until recently. The pearl oysters that breed in Ceylon and Venezuela are thin skinned, and it is easy to discover whether or not they contain pearls. If no pearls, or very small ones, are discovered, the oysters are returned to the beds uninjured.

Oysters having rough and irregular shells are not so easily tested. Only large pearls may be detected.

In the places where pearl oysters are usually found labor is very cheap and as yet the new method has not received much attention. But as pearl-bearing oysters grow scarcer the X-ray will undoubtedly become more popular.

Although the shell partly interrupts the radiations of the X-ray, it is not difficult to recognize the presence of large pearls. Those engaged in the pearl-growing industry cannot overlook the fact that with this highly perfected apparatus it will be possible to save growing pearls which otherwise would have been wasted when the shells had to be opened to discover them.

Considering the fact that pearls are becoming more Valuable each year, this process should commend itself to pearl-culturists generally.

#### A Canadian River of Wood

N British Columbia there are two hundred million acres of beautiful full-grown forest lands. About nine hundred milion feet of the timber, valued at twenty million dollars, is cut each year-usually during the wintertime. When the logs are ready to be milled, they are thrown on the ice-covered river and left there. Then as apring comes and the ice melts the logs float. down to the mill many miles away. Men are stationed along the bank who, by means of long poles, keep the logs from becoming jammed.

This method is more expeditious than forming the logs into raits, which is done on alower-moving rivers.

When the logs reach the mill they are sawed and then sent on their way by rail. Much of the wood is exported. England, South America, Australia, Africa,

Ching, Japan, Germany, and France, all depend on British Columbia for some of their lumber supply. And so do many of British Columbia's gister provinces.

By using this X-ray appearate on oyster of the pearl bus as as ety is not wasted if chera as oo pearl. It is returned to the



#### A Portuguese Shelling-Bee

ARE you short of farm help? Take a tip from the Portuguese. When their corn is ripe and ready to be shelled, they invite their neighbors to a shelling-fite. Wine and cakes are served and corn-beaters are handed around. The ears of corn are dumped on sandstone slabs and beaten vigorously, and in a short time the corn is shelled. If you have some wine or even beer-it's very easily made, we're told—you can employ your neighborn in like fashion,

Corn is an important article of food in Portugal. The climate is good for corn growing and there are very few districts where it is not cultivated.

The corn-beaters used in the picture below are made of corkwood and awing on the end of long wooden handles.



When shelling-time comes in Portugal neighbors help each other-like the American quilting or busking parties

#### It Digs Up Germany's Sunken Ships

WHILE Germany was sinking ships, here were being sunk. And now she is just as busy as we are inventing salvaging devices. Below you see an immense floating drydock, recently built at Kiel.

The drydock is towed to the spot directly over a wreck. Water is admitted into the pontoons and the divers get ready to go down. Huge chains that wind around pulleys are lowered into the water and fastened underneath the wreck by divers. When the wreck is well chained, the pontoons are pumped out and the wreck rises.



Showing the center opening in the wheel which permits the pilot to one the instrument board, also his target

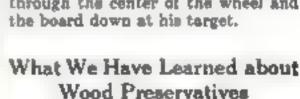
#### Sending the Bomb Straight

F the pilot of a torpedo plane could not see the instru-I menta which enable him to direct the bomb upon a true course, the results would be disastrous in the extreme. The handwheel of the Blackburn Blackburd

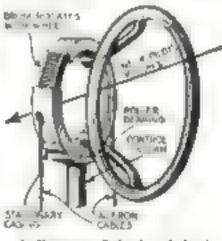
torpedo plane is made so the pilot finds little to obstruct a clear view of his instruments. and he can look through the opening in the board both forward and downward, making no mistake when he turns loose the deadly missile.

The handwheel is so constructed that only two spokes are necessary to connect the rim with a drum grooved to carry the aileron wires, the drum also forming the inner member of the control-wheel bearing. A roller at the end of the control lever enables the wheel to be turned without friction. The pilot can

thus conveniently manipulate the wheel and look through it at the instrument board, while also in position to look without obstruction through the center of the wheel and



ZINC chloride and creosote are often used for preserving wood, but it has been found that sodium fluoride will do as well. The Forest Products Laboratory thought that laboratory tests did not sufficiently prove this, and so in 1914 sap-pins ties were treated by the three preservatives and placed side by side. After five years they were examined, Those treated with creosote were in the best condition and those treated with sine chloride and sodium fluoride showed but little decay.



A diagram of the handwheel showing the position of the roller and the aileron rable with various other interest ing details of the mechanism

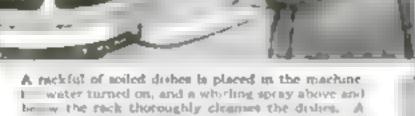


This floating drydock is Germany's latest invention for raising sunken ships. It is towed to the spot directly over a wreck, chains are fastened around the wreck. the water is pumped from the postcons and another valuable ship is sulvaged.

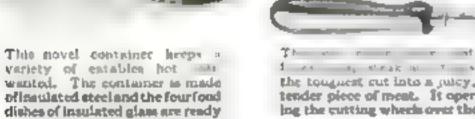
#### Housekeeping Made Easy

Keep step with the times and lighten labor

in suing a fork for turning cooking meat the pace encapes. This ment fock has two parts with three widprongs on each. When the handle is gripped the parts clamp the meat fast



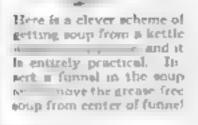
e to carrier his relieve and water



the toughest cut into a julcy, tender piece of ment. It operates by merely rolling the cutting wheels over the ment to be minced

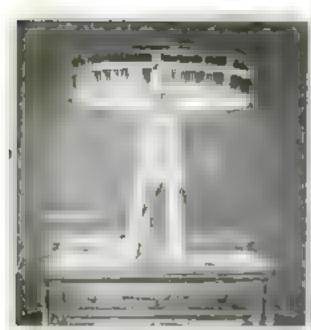


Window troubles may be avoided by using windows embodying all parts in one unit everything but the wood trim required for finish. It has all the appearance of an ordinary window





The water faucet is equipped with a special oon splash outlet. The porcelum makes this a fecture that is easily cleaned



at any time to be placed upon the table without the necessity of transference to other deshes

A new table-lamp is made from palms dried and enameled white at the base. The shade is of palm leaves in their natural color with the stems enameled to match the base



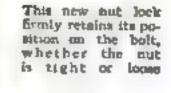
No more need you climb down the stepledder to ringe your cloths. This ware rack has squeezer brushholder, and pail holder connected with the topmout step of the ladder



Mechanical aids to big production

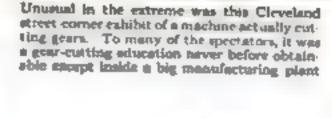


This is one form of tachometer, an instrument which tells how fast a shaft is turning and displays the reading on a dial



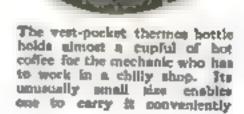


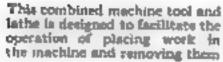
Ruch made clip is made of spring steel, and can be adjusted for scales of different alses by applying pressure on sides or top





This new oil can her a flexible spout which is practically unbreakable and which can be best to reach places that cannot otherwise be piled







Photographing automobile and machine parts is made simple by arranging the parts on a platform slightly eased from the floor, and having the camera take the exposure from overhead with the lens pointing downward

When the cloth-cutting machine has cut out the cloth, this machine drills holes which indicate the position of the pockets, etc., thus siding the manufacturer to speedy production



# DANGE

The ellent watchman throws your headlight rays back at you with a red guite, warring you that there is danger shead

#### The Sun Works This Signal

UTILIZING the rays of the sun in the day and headlights of an automobile at night, a highway railroad-grade crossing-signal has just been perfected which works on the principle of the angular reflection of light-rays.

No doubt you have often looked out of your window and seen something shimng on the ground.
You were curious, investigated, and found that the shining was caused by a piece of broken glass so located that it enught the sub's raye and diffused and reflected them back

Try to imagine a square one foot to the side reflecting a red light instead of a white one and you will understand the principle of the new automatic signal. In daylight the sun's rays reflect the red light. At night the rays from the automobile headlights accomplish the same pur-

But the real problem was to make a white light thrown on the signal reflect a red light. This was accomplished by developing a special ruby glass, which with a mirror in back of it will reflect a red instead of a white light.

pose. The signal is five feet high.

There are thirty-six different reflecting planes in one twelve-inch-square lens.

The signal body is supported by two heavy angles so fastened to a metal post driven into the ground that radial and anticlinal adjustments diffuse the red rays properly.

#### A Cork-and-Metal Fan-Belt

WHILE all kinds of materials and material combinations have been tried for automobile fanbelts, none met with success until the introduction of the all-metal type shown here. Because it is made of metal, this type of belt cannot stretch or shrink to such an

extent as occurs with leather or fabric.

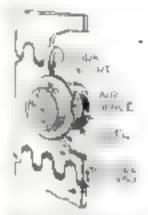
To permit the metal belt to take a curved semi-circular shape, it was necessary to make the belt in short 
tengths. But a metal belt 
running on a metal pulley 
would ship, so the belt manufacturer cut a hole in each 
length and inserted a cupshaped metal piece through it 
from the aide touching the 
pulley

Then a thin disk of cork is forced into each cup, leaving an air space between the bottom of the cork and the bottom of the metal cup. The cork grips the pulleys over which the belt runs and transmits the power without slipping

The air between the cork and the bettom of the cup provides a permanent air cush-on which makes the belt poiseless and slipless.



The ali-metal fanbelt with conk inserts will not stretch or shrink. It is noiseless and non-alipping



Thin disks of cork are inserted in the metal belt lengths thus prevecting it from slipping on the pulley

#### Turkey Wants American Tractors

ROM oven to horses to tractors have been the usual steps in the evolution of farming in most countries, but Turkish farmers are skipping a step, and changing from the plodding, swaying oven direct to the modern tractor.

The radroad grade

crossing again

shown in detail

They have been quick to see the great advantage in using a tractor over their old custom of using approximately six oxen to one plow By this modern method, they say, they can accomplish their own salvation through the cultivation of their large areas of fertile soil

that have lain idle for many years.

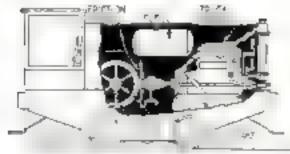
Every demonstration draws a crowd of keenly interested farmers, who watch closely and comment freely At one demonstration near Constantinople, where the tractor plowed eight-inch furrows in a large tract of land that had not been plowed for over a hundred years, one wearer of the fea said that it would take twenty oven to plow such furrows.

Many such incidents as the above may be gleaned from reports of United States consula, making insistent the cry for greater production.

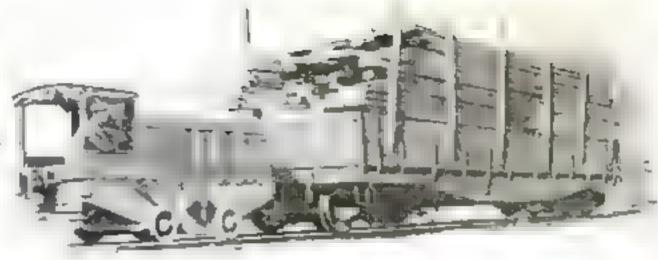


The Turk formerly used six owen to pull his plow. But now eightup owen and three plows are eliminated by one tractor

Here is a piece of hand just outside of Constantinople which has tain idle for years. Notice the tractor plowing eight-inch furrows



The gesoline mult has this advantage over the small industrial locomotive. Its mechanism is understood by the thousands of men who understand the driving of automobile and motor-truck, and therefore its potentialities for use are enhanced considerably



#### Behold the Gasoline Locomotive, a Rival of the Steam-Engine

DUE to the great scarcity of all forms of steam-railway equipment during the war, the gasoline locomotive gained considerable beadway. As a result, there has been developed an improved type of gasoline locomotive. This new apparatus, which is offered in four- and six-ton models capable of hauling eighty- and one-hundred-and-twenty-five-ton loads on straight and level track respectively, is characterized by the close adherence to automobile- and motor-truck-designing practice.

Aside from the self-contained unit, when a gasoline engine is employed as compared with the botter and tender for coal and water of the steam type, the use of automotive design in locomotive construction makes the machine readily operatable by the many men who understand the automobile and truck, but not the steam-engine and boiler.

The one feature which formerly was quite common automobile practice, and which is used on the locomotive for its great simplicity, is the friction disks for the transmission of the engine power to the propelling wheels. A metal disk is mounted on the rear end of the engine crankphaft. Against this disk and at right angles to it is a second disk mounted on a shaft which

drives the locomotive wheels by a system of roller chains.

The different driving speeds are obtained by moving the second disk along its shaft so that the point of contact on the revolving engine shaft or driving disk changes from the center of the driving disk to the periphery of the disk. The speed of the driven disk increases as it is moved toward the circumference of the driving disk, while the reverse speed is secured by throwing the driven disk beyond the center of the driving disk on the opposite side.

#### Making It Easy to Change Tires

ANY one who has seen an automobile tire taken off its rim by means of acrewdrivers, hammers, spring leaves, etc., will appreciate how that disagreeable task may be overcome by the simple split-rim contractor and expander shown in the accompanying illustration.

The apparatus consists of but three parts: a center turnbuckle and two end members. One end of each end member is threaded to screw into the turnbuckle and the other and is provided with a hook to fit over the edge of the rim. Thus when a tire has to be taken off a rim out on the road, all that

has to be done is to book the end members over the rim and take up on the turnbuckle. This contracts the rim as shown, so that the tire may be taken off in a few seconds and without prying, hammering, or damaging the rim or the casing. The tool weighs only three pounds and comes in a kit twelve inches long. It will fit into any tool-kit without making it bulky.

While tire-changing can never become a task of joy unalloyed, this ingenious invention will considerably alleviate the sorrows of the automobilist, to say nothing of the time that will be saved for happier occupations.



The split-run contractor and expander fills a long-felt want for the motorist

This view shows how the use of a bollow center permits the tire to rade over a stone without damage



The tire is a cross between the solid and pneumatic type, it is split at the center and provided with a core ring as shown

#### Getting 50,000 Miles from Motor-Truck Tires

M OST automobilists are satisfied with eight thousand miles from their pneumatic tires, and truck-owners if they get ten thousand miles from their solid tires. A new type of cushion tire has been designed for use on all four wheels of trucks up to one-ton capacity and for the front wheels of trucks up to two-ton capacity. It has given as high as fifty thousand miles under exceptional conditions.

The main constructive feature of the tire is its hollow center, which permits the tire to absorb a good-sized stone.

# Keeping Pace with the Some novelties recently



This trailer is a veritable home on wheels and provides alceping room for two people. The trailer is constructed of rolled sheet steel and is very light

An electric automobile clock operated by cur rent from the storage

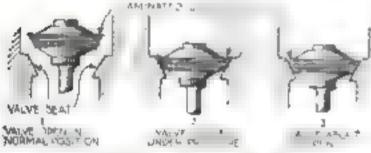
An electric automobile clock operated by cur rent from the storage battery is the latest in automobile accessories. Its inventor states that the clock concurres less current in a year than the dash lamp does in one hour



With a swinging crane and by means of a short bose the gasoline tank can be quickly filled. When the crane is not in use it swings back to an inconspicuous position against the wall

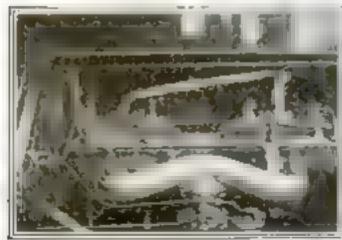
You could study this car for a long time without discovering what make channs it is built on. After you give up we will tell you it is a Ford. The front seat is adjustable

One of the standard automobiles has a neat little compartment for gloves and goggles. It is out of the way and yet at it asso within easy reach of passengers on the rear seat

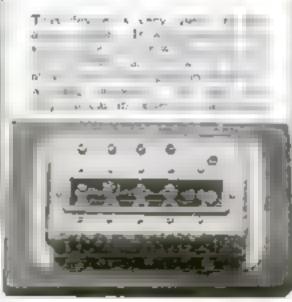


Automobile engine valves made of thin landnated disks of steel which do not need grinding





A new multiplex air pumping spark plug acts as a self-starter for any automobile. Each plug is a primer offing cup and relief valve all in one





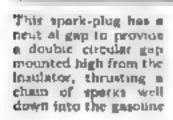
Eas v ad isted moneyed toward for motor trucks are fast on: ag prominence. Here is a new kind of the are clamped on the tire in sertious Motor-Accessory Makers

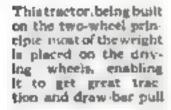
placed on the market



The automatic road guide indicates the ear's exact position on the road

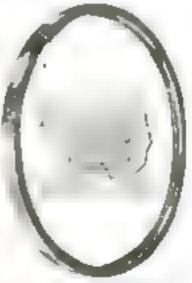
A fender which automatically drops when the front humper of the car strikes anything



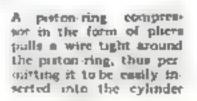




In a recent motor tycle contest held upon a mountainude with a fifty per centgrade out of fifty contestants only two reached the top



The inside, triangularshaped part of this three-part picton-ring has a wedge action that goes upward, downward, and outward





One can get around the terror of cleaning springs by attaching two scrubbing-brushes to the end of a mop-stick

The connections and operation of this battery-charging apparatus are very simple. The weight is only ten pounds and it has a cover which enables it to be carried easily



Making the instrument and fuse-wiring connections instantly accessible, a new car has them on a hinged plate

A motor-truck is no stronger than its radiator. This fron guard prevents it from being injured accidentally

#### Radiator Guard and Bumper Combined

THE radiator of the motor-truck is one of its most vulnerable parts. All of our war trucks shipped abroad were equipped with radiator guards, because they were to be used in convoy formation and operated by more or less inexperienced drivers. The experience gained with radiator guards abroad has shown that they are equally as efficient in every - day, peace - time work. In fact, they are one form of truck insurance that below to keep the

truck earning money by reducing the time for radiator repairs.

As a result of this need for radiator

guards, many different types have been placed on the market since the war. Many of these, however, were not entirely suitable

because of their clumsiness or difficulty in mounting Some others were attached directly to the radiator casing, so that whatever blow was struck on the guard was transmitted directly to the radiator itself -and resulted in radiator damage either to the core or the casing.

One of the later types of guards, and one that overcomes these disadvantages. is shown above. It is mounted entirely separately from the radiator, and can be fitted in a few moments' time by the truck driver with an ordinary wrench.

#### A Post-Office at Your Door

ISTINGUISHED as the first of its kind in the United States, the operation of a "rolling post-office" in Washington, D. C., promises to speed the collection and delivery of parcel-post packages in the congested areas of the national capital.

Although inaugurated at the Christmas season, when the facilities for clearing the mails are most neverely taxed, the post-office on wheels is to be a fixture in the collection and delivery system in a city where franked

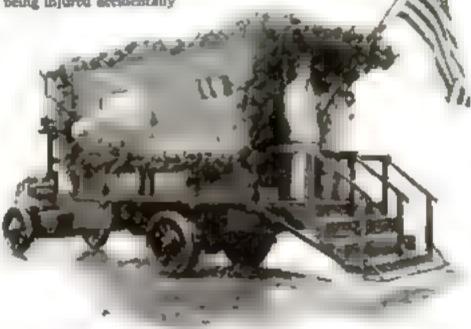
matter has no off day.

The diminutive office is equipped with all the facilities for handling parcel-post packages, which are receipted by uniformed postmen. The truck is six feet wide and six feet long. The equipment consists of a lobby, a counter, two doors for patrons, steps, windows, a stove, and electric lights.

Not unlike the peakut vendor whose gooder-parcher capitalizes the trainping-grounds of the congregated

floating population, the movements of the postoffice on wheels are subject to the fluctuations of the parcel-post business. in various sections of the city. As a clearing-house it may remain stationary for a week, only to move eleswhere when business alackens.

This innovation in postoffices was introduced to the service smid a spectacular parade, viewed by thousands as it moved up Pennsylvania Avenue. journey The maiden through the streets was made at the head of a procession of thirty-five parcel-post trucks. Seeing the picture, you'll not be surprised that it was one of the most popular exhibits.



The post-office on wheels, an impossion of the United States government, serves as a clearing-bouse in congested districts

#### Feeding Steam with Fuel

NEW steam carburetor for gasoline automobile engines has recently been perfected to give more engine power and reduce the curbon

formation. Its action is based on the idea that when steam is injected into gasoline there is a chemical reaction in which the curbon of the

fuel and the oxygen of the water combine to form carbon monoxide, and set free the hydrogen of the writer.

The cylindrical mixingchamber for the steam is screwed into the exhaust manifold. A pipe is led from the water-sacket of the engine to the mixingchamber, where the exhaust gases splash the water into steam and from where this live steam is then sucked into the carburetor and into the cylinders with the regular fuel through a secand pipe leading from the mixing-chamber to the carburetor.



Steam-cleaning the gasoline to give more engine power and reduce the carbon formation is the function of this new steam carburetor

#### Protecting the Motor-Truck's Tail-Light

AMPS for lighting the license plates on motor-trucks are asually placed in back of the hcense plate. In such a position, the lamp is upprotected and is often broken, either by being bumped into by the front end of a following vehicle when the body overhang is small or by backing up the truck against one of the walls of the garage in which it is maintained.

To overcome light breakage due to either of these two reasons, one truck owner in New York city devised the novel method of protection shown below. The lamp is

placed above and Blightly behind the

plate, but entirely in front of the rear truck frame crossmember, which thus nels as a protection against the lamp обермияе

The tell lemp on a truck is so placed that in many instances it is easily broken. An ingenious method of preventing this accident is shown here



A device which eleminates guesswork in trusng up automobile wheels, and by which one man can test more wheels in less time than two men could juing the old methods

#### Truing Up Automobile Wheels Accurately

T was to overcome the complication of previous truing-up methods that J. F. Duby, of Mattapan, Massachusetts, invented the type of wheel gage shown in the illustration. The matrument tells instantly whether or not the wheels are out of line. It can be used for either the front or the rear wheels of automobile or

motor-truck

The apparatus consists of horizontal telescoping members which are placed between the two wheels and which are held off the floor by means of two small wheeled rarringes near the outer ends. At the outer end of each horizontal member is right-angled or L-shaped framework. The two inner ends of the horizon-

tal members are provided with flat handles pivoted together at their midpoints, so that by closing the handles the telescoping bars are made to overlap more than when the handles are opened.

in the latter instance the ends of the horizontal bare are forced outward so that the L-shaped frames at the ends contact with the front edge of each ture and the front and rear of the wheel mm at the height of the horizontal

bars above the floor.

When each L-shaped frame in thus in contact at three points, the parallelism of the two wheels is measured by two pointers, one on top of each of the small wheeled catringes previously mentioned. This is done by introducing a small arm between the pointer and the long arm -of the L-shaped member

If the pointers on each side do not register slike, it indicates that the wheels are out of abnement.

#### It Keeps Tractors from Overturning

N the use of light-weight tractors 🗘 for farm work, difficulty has often been experienced because of the tendency of the tractor to rear up when an obstruction is encountered, as when the plow strikes a root or stump. Unless the power can be shut off in-

stantly, the tractor will probably overturn.

To guard against such neeldents, Frank T. Ritter, of Edgerley, Louislana, has perfected a stopping device that operates the instant the tractor reaches a predetermined angle with respect to the ground over which it is travel-

A U-shaped member. which may be made from sheet or cast metal, is bolted rigidly

to the drawbar of the tractor. A flat plate is secured to a pintle at one end, the opposite end being rigidly secured to the tongue or drawbar of the plow. A bent plate is loosely mounted on the pintle constituting, in fact, a half hinge. The pintle has



an albow and is provided at its end with an upturned portion having a slot. An arm is pivotally mounted by a bolt to the albow portion of the pintle and extends through the alot, the outer end of the arm being connected to the clutch lever by a chain.

> When the tractor is pulling the plow, or other implement, the arm will move up and down in the slot, following the movement of the tractor. When the load becomes too great, as when the plow strikes a root or stump, the tractor moving upward and carrying with it, the clutchlever brings the arm to the top of the slot thereby releasing the a elutch



#### Why Not Beat the Ice Trust with Kerosene?

THE cost of ice to the consumer goes up automatically every summer, and the weather conditions of the preceding win-

ter have little to do with the increase in the price. Yet we must have ice.

A German inventor seems to have solved the problem of making ice on a small scale for domestic use with an inexpensive machine that can be operated and maintained at a trivial cost without experience or mechanical training.

Two cylindrical metal containers, communicating one with the other through one or more pipes, are attached, side by side, to the same horizontal shaft, which may be slowly rotated by hand power or by a small water motor. One of the compartments contains chloride of sine with a little water. After the air has been exhausted from both compartments they are made airtight and require no further attention.

To start the operation of the ice plant, the heat of a kerosene or and the large win-

Water a little labor, and the periodic application of a kerosene flame does the rest

containing the chloride of sinc. The heat comparates the water contained in it, and causes

the steam to pass to the other compartment, where it is condensed.

During the heating the cylinders are slowly rotated around their common shaft. At this point a double-walled metal hood filled with cold water is placed over the two cylinders and the flame is removed or extinguished. As the mass of zinc chloride becomes cool the condensed steam in the other compartment evaporates, and is absorbed again by the chemical. In this process so much heat is absorbed that the water in the bood becomes rapidly chilled and changed to solid ice, which is taken out and placed in the refrigerator. The operation is then repeated until a sufficient quantity of ice has been obtained.

Only water and a little heat are required. The zinc chloride lasts indefinitely

#### A Miniature Lathe that Is Easily Made

MUCH of the lathe work done in the course of the average amateur's work is so small that it can be done on a very small tool, and it happens that it is much easier 15 make such a tool than it is to make a larger one. Moreover, a very small lathe takes up but little room, requires very little power and, altogether, is a desirable thing to have. Without going

too much into detail, it will not be

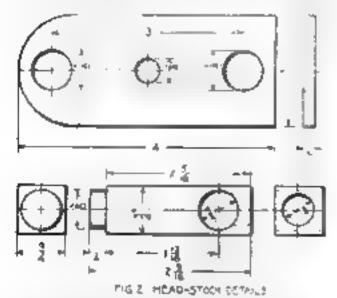
difficult to make clear a few fundamentals of instruction that you can apply.

One of the stumbing blocks is usually the bed. For a small lathe of, say, a 4-in, swing, the bed can be made of a piece

of steel shafting 1/4 in in diameter. Get a piece of such shafting 2 in. longer than the full length of the required bed, and bend it in the middle, forming a long fork with the tines parallel, as in Fig. 1. Heat the steel before bending, and heat it only at the point where it is to be bent.

Take pains not to bend the straight parts in the least. It is of course practically impossible to get the two legs perfectly parallel at the first bending, but this can be done by degrees when the steel cools. Use a pair of calepers to get the legs parallel. Then lay the bed on a piece of plateglam or a surface plate and test for twist. Keep testing both ways and banding slightly until the legs are as true as you can get them. A good length for the bed for a 4-in, lathe will be 15-in,, for which a \$2-in, length of steel will be required. Space the lege 1 in. apart.

Next comes the headstock. Keeping to the same scale, make a plate of cold-rolled steel 3/16 in. thick, 4 inling, and 1% in. wide. In many cases this can be obtained "finished" or bright, and flat and true, and it



Here are the beadstock details. The steel can be obtained bright, flat, and trus, it only being necessary to cut it to the right length

#### By Howard Greene

will only be necessary to cut it to the right length. This is to be secured to the bent end of the bed, and it will make a neater job if one end of the plate is rounded to match the bed end.

Get two pieces of cold-rolled steel—also finished, if possible—½ in. square and 2 9 16 in. long. Both ends must be carefully squared and true. This is important, It will be a good

5" +

74: 850

The chafting is best to form a long fork

with the turn parallel. The steel must

be heated at the point where it is bent

thing to get the ends trued up in a lathe, if possible, and at the same time have a shoulder turned down on one and of each piece in long, forming a round part 5, in in diameter. But the work can be

done by hand, and it is not essential that the round part should be perfectly round. The important thing is to have the shoulder perfectly square with the end and 1/4 in, from the end all the way round. In the opposite end of each piece drill a ½-in, hole with its center 1 13 16 in from the shoulder. Then drill a 1/4-in, hole in the center of the end of the pieces running into the ½-in, hole. Both pieces are to be exactly alike. Fig. 2 shows the headstock details.

Now drill two %-in, holes in the steel plate with centers spaced 3 in. apart. Thus the centers will be !4 in. from the ends of the plate. They must be exactly in the center line of the Counterank the holes on plate. both sides of the plate—very slightly on the top of the place—so that the shoulders of the square pieces will fit down saugly, and somewhat more on the bottom. Put the square pieces in place in the plates, and there will be I 16 in. of the round part projecting through. Rivet over carefully, hammering over the edges with the ball end of a machinist's hammer and using light, sharp blows. It will be best to support the square pieces while riveting by putting through the holes a round red as large as will go in, resting the rod on the slightly aproad jaws of the vise. This will eliminate all danger of buckling the rather thin metal at the sides of the holes. Do the riveting job carefully, for much depends on it.

Midway between the two steel standards drill the plate for a 1/2-in. bolt, which passes through a plate at the bottom of the bed, holding the headstock firmly in position.

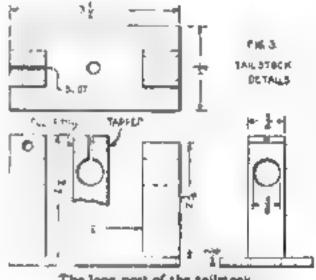
To make the tailstock, which is shown in Fig. 3, proceed much as in making the headstock, making the plate of the same material, but only 3½ in. long. Make a pair of posts of square steel as before and rivet them.

into the short plate, spacing the holes each ½ in from the ends of the plate, so the posts will be flush with the ends when in place. Leave one of the posts 3'16 in, longer than the other at the top, above the hole, and do not drill either of the tail-stock posts from the top. Drill for a bolt between the posts, as in the case of the headstock.

Now get a piece of steel shafting that will just fit in the 5g-in holes in the four posts. A piece I ft. long will do. With headstock and tailstock in place, but loose so they can be moved, run the shaft through all four posts, thus holding them in line. With calipers get the shaft as nearly as possible true with the bed. Then tighten the two bolts, holding head and tailstocks firmly in place.

Turn the whole affair on end, tailstock up, and pour melted bubbits
into the space under the headstock,
holding the metal in by clay luting,
sheet asbestos or any convenient way.
This sets the headstock permanently
in place. When the metal is set, turn
the lathe upside down and pour
babbitt in under the tailstock, blocking
at each end of the plate. Fill up to with
in 1/2 in, of the thickness of the bed bars.

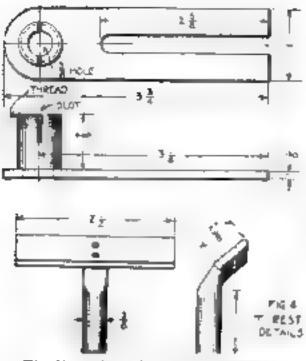
As the idea is to hold the headstock immovable, it will help matters to



The long post of the tailstock can be split with a backsaw at the top as shown herewith

rough up the plate and the bars where they will be covered with babbitt by using a rough file, or making a great many center-punch marks; or, better yet, by drilling a number of 1/6-in. holes to a slight depth, say 1/8 in.

In the case of the tailstock, you must drill the bottom of the plate, making as many holes as you have patience to drill. Do not drill straight, but at all sorts of angles, and do not let the drill go through. This will ensure the babbitt sticking fast to the plate. It must not stick to the bars, however, which should be heavily smoked with a candle, so that they will be coated with black soot. Take pains to see that there is soot on the bed bars wherever the habbitt will touch, but none on the plate. Now you will have a tailstock that will



The T rest is made from cold-rolled steel and one end is rounded in a semicircle

slide easily along the bed, and the way it slides will be a test of the cure taken in making the legs parallel and true. Instead of a nut on the lower end of the tallstock bolt, use a thumbscrew, so that a wrench will be unnecessary. The piece of shafting can be removed from the holes, for its work in finished

For the spindles in both headstock and talistock use steel shafting, and solect it very carefully, for this material is sometimes defective. should be 34 in. in diameter. Better yet, get a piece of tool-steel drill-rod of the kind that is straight and round. Get a piece at least a foot long.

With the bendstock and tailstock at opposite ends of the bed, and the tailstock clamped down, pass the steel rod through all four holes, as was done with the %-in. shaft, and hold them in position with two places of wood, drilled to fit the rod tightly, clamped to the outer sides of the posts at the extreme sads.

Now adjust the rod until it is true with the bed, and this means the most painstaking work you can do. At the same time have the rod as nearly as possible centered in the boles in the posts. Don't skimp on time or trouble in this job. Then clamp the wood places so the rod cannot move, block up around the rod in the headstock posts with putty or clay and pour full of babbitt through the top holes. Before pouring, heat posts and shaft as hot as possible without burning the wood. Smoke the rod so the babbitt will not stick to it. Then babbitt around the tailstock end of the rod, filling both holes. To do this, turn the lathe on end, headstock up, and pour into the ends of the holes. As there is already a wood piece blocking one hole, it will be necessary only to block one end of the other hole,

When the babbitt is cold, take out the rod, remove the luting, etc., and trim up all rough places. Drill oilholes through the tops of the headstock posts with a lann. drill. The headstock spindle will be a piece of the rod projecting 💥 in, on either side of

the posts; the projection at the rear is useful for mounting small grinding and buffing wheels and the like. Use one, two or three small grooved pulles, which are best purchased ready made and do not cost much. Prevent end motion of the shaft by putting a collar on it so it will bear against the inside of the back post.

The long post of the tailstock, which, by the way, must be placed at the end of the plate nearest the beadstock, is to be split with a hacksaw from the top, as shown in Fig. 8. Then drill and tap, as shown in the drawing, for a 1/2-in. screw and drill the head for a 1/2-in. bar. This serves as a "pinch" to hold the spindle wherever desired.

The tailstock spindle is moved back and forth by means of a lever pivoted to a link which, in turn, is pivoted on a 3 16-in, acrew tapped into the left post of the tailstock. The illustration makes this sufficiently

Make a point on the end of the tallstock spindle by putting it in the place of the headstock spindle after the lathe is otherwise finished, and turning it down with a hand tool. If

the spindle is of drill rod, the point should be hardened and tempered to a medium straw-Drill the headstock color. apindle for centers, using a 3/16in, drill and tapering the bole with a taper reamer. This hole must be truly central. The back end of the drill should be held against the tallstock spindle while drilling. If desired the tailstock spindle can he treated in the same way, and it will be a great improvement, as any kind of center can be made and used

The last job is the T-rest, Fig. 4. For the foot use a piece of coldrolled steel 3 % in. long, 1 in. wide and ¼ in. thick. Round one end to a eemicircle. Cut a slot 25€ in. long from the other end, wide enough to take the squared part of a quarterinch carriage-bolt. At the rounded end center and drill a 1/2-in. bole and countermink both sides slightly. Get a 1/6-in. finished bolt with hexagon nut. Serew the nut as far as it will go down on the thread and saw the bolt off flush with the top of the nut. Cut off to a length of 1 I/16 in. Square the end opposite the threaded end accurately, aboulder it to fit the balf-inch hole in the foot-plate and rivet it in precisely as you did the headstock and tailstock posta. Drill a 1/2-in. hole clear through the piece of holt lengthwise, and be very careful to center the hole accurately and have the bolt perfectly vertical while being drilled. Split the hollow post with a hacksaw, running the cut ¼ in. below the thread.

Cut a piece of 1/2-in, steel rod 2 in, long and bend 1/2 in. at one end to an angle of about 40 degrees. File the bent part, on the outside of the bend, to form a flat 5/16 in, across, and to this rivet, with two 16-in, fron rivets a piece of 🦂 x 🌿 in. cold-rolled steel of the length desired for the rest. It will be well to make, say, three of these fittings with the rests of various lengths-eay 1 in., 21/2 in. and 5 in.





He careful to center these holes and have the botts fit vertically while they are being drilled

The 1/2-in, rod will just fit in the hole in the post, and screwing the nut down to the end of the thread will clamp it in position. The lower end of the carriage-bolt that goes in the slot in the foot-plate passes through a plate of 1/16-in, steel large enough to rest on the under side of the bed legs.

#### How a Heavy Casting Was Welded

By Donald A. Hampson

THE sketch illustrates a steel cast- the same temperature, which meant ing that broke under the stress of

a hundred tons. The break extended from the hole outward, on one side only. It was thermite welded in the usual manner, but it cracked in the same place in a few weeks, the reason assigned being the uneven heat and consequent greater contraction on one aide. The second time I was welded the bole was filled up, solid, and the crack was also

WELDED

PERM

How a broken steel casting was made whole by an ingenious welding

that the contraction would be even.

The proof of the correctness of this theory was the service of years under a greater load than before.

In the large manufacturing plants and even the small machine-abops there are pieces of broken machinery thrown away that could easily be made as good as new by welding. To machine new parts for a complicated lathe, or the like, costs money these

To fill the hole, it was days, yet the manufacturer besitates necessary to heat all around it to to install a welding apparatus.



# If I had only put on-WEED TIRE CHAINS

Regrets avail nothing when the harm is done.

Many an accident might have been avoided and many a life saved if drivers of automobiles had only exercised ordinary, everyday precaution and had listened to the warnings which for years have been sounded through the magazines and daily newspapers, viz. "Always put on Weed Tire Chains when the roads and pavements are wet and slippery."

It's all very well to say, "I'm sorty-I didn't mean to do it."

Regrets don't mend broken limbs or bring back the lives that have been taken. The innocent victims have suffered through no fault of their own while the careless motorist escapes with a reprimand, the payment of Doctor's bills and the expense of having his car repaired. Is there no way to make such fellows realize their responsibility and have more regard for the rights of others?

Skidding accidents would never occur if every motorist exercised care in driving and put on Weed Tire Chains whenever roads and pavements were wet and slippery or covered with mud and slime.

In the interest of humanity—in the interest of safe and sane motoring Put on your Wood Tira Chains" at the first drop of rain," and insist that others do the same.



#### AMERICAN CHAIN COMPANY, Incorporated

BRIDGEPORT CONNECTICUT

In Canada: Dominion Chain Company, Limited, Niagara Falls, Ontario
Largest Chain Manufacturers in the World
The Consists Chain Line—All Types, All Sims, All Finishes—From Flanders' Salety Chain In Ships' Jacker Chain
GENERAL SALES OFFICE, Grand Control Terminal, New York City
DISTRICT SALES OFFICES, Boston, Chacago, Philadelphia, Pittaburg, Portland, Ore., San Francisco



#### Taking Flashlights by Electricity

#### A method by which indoor photography may be accomplished without the aid of flashlight powder or paper

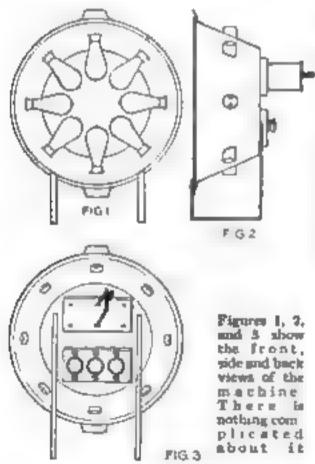
DURING the war, law forbade the manufacture and sale of powder for flashlight purposes. Accordingly it was almost impossible to find a dealer who had any back stock on hand and even if such a stock were found, its price was apt to be beyond the amateur photographer's pecuniary limitations.

One ingenious lad who was an amateur but who did occasional portrait work professionally, would not let the inconveniences of war disturb his work.

As the lens of his camera was of slow speed and most of his work was interior portraiture it was absolutely necessary to obtain some means of artificial light. He procured a large dishpan, marked the center line around the side and divided it into eight equal parts. At each point he drilled and filed out a hole large enough to accommodate a standard, Edison base sign receptacle.

Two pieces of % in. by % in. band lron, each approximately 2 ft. long, were bent and soldered to the pan for a standard. See Illustration Figure 1, which shows the front view of the apparatus and Figure 2, which shows the side view

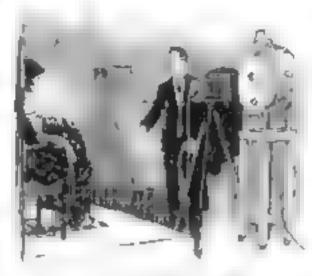
On the back and bottom of the pan was mounted a three wire Edison base



fuse receptacle with ten ampere plug fuses installed. Over this was mounted a double pole double throw switch. See Figure 3.

The wiring connections are shown in Figures 4 and 5, the first showing the direct method of connection while the second shows the simplified or developed wiring of the same. A pear

By Theron P. Foote



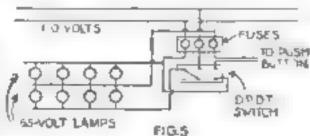
The illustration shows how the apparatus will appear when the photographer is ready to take the picture. There is no danger in using the device

push button mounted on the end of a 10 or 12 ft, extension cord connects to one terminal on the fuse block and one terminal on the switch. Another 10 or 12 ft, extension cord having an attachment plug mounted on one end connects with the fuse block and supplies the current from the city circuit.

If the city circuit in your locality is approximately 110 volts, eight 65 volt lamps, each of approximately 50 watts, should be placed in the sign receptacles.

Setting the apparatus in place a little to one side and a trifle back of the camera the attachment plug is connected to the city circuit and the double pole double throw switch is thrown to the left. This connects every two famps in series and the four sets of two in parrallel, or requires about (65+65=) 130 volts to bring to full candle power. On a 110 volt circuit they will burn a little below full candle power. This will give sufficient light for the correct focusing of the camera.

Now reverse the double throw switch, throwing it to the right. With the plate or film loaded in the camera, the push button in one hand, open the shutter with the other, prese the button for a duration of less than one second and 110 volta will flow through each 65 volt lamp. From experimental tests it has been found



If the city current is approximately 110 volts eight 65 volt lamps should be placed in the receptacles

that when double the normal voltage is applied to a lamp the result is approximately seventeen times the normal candlepower.

This intensive illuminating materially shortens the life of the lamp so that a lamp on double voltage will last on the average only two minutes, provided the current flows constantly. The short life is due to the axeragive temperature

When the push button is pressed for only a second or fraction thereof the lamp rarely reaches a maximum point of temperature, therefore it will give a life of more than 120 flashes.

As the up-to-date lamp gives a little better than one candlepower per watt, in normal burning the eight lamps should give (8 + 60=) 480 candlepower. As only 110 volts instead of 130 volts is thrown across each 65 volt lamp, we will assume that the lamp gives fifteen, instead of seventeen, times the normal candlepower, or (480 + 15=) 7200 candlepower, or (480 + 15=) 7200 candlepower. This candlepower, although perhaps not equal to a large powder flash, will greatly aid in the taking of

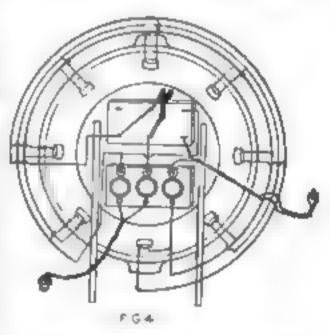


Figure 4 shows the direct method of connection with the house current

interior photographs and successful work has been accomplished with the aid of this scheme.

When the amateur is confronted with the need of making a picture of an object in which the detail in very fine, he may find the ordinary focusing methods not sufficiently exact. At a slight expense, a camera with a ground glass focusing arrangement can be equipped with a superior focusing acreen.

Take an unexposed plate, and expose it for one second in the dark room to a candle at a distance about 10 ft. Developing and fixing it in the usual way will yield a plate with a alight tent of gray. This will be found much better than the acreen now in use.



"Without research no scientific discoveries or inventions have been made."

MORE than a decade ago Mazda Service took form in the Research Laboratories of the General Electric Company. Chemists, physicists, metallurgists and engineers, coordinating and cooperating in a steady forward drive for scientific knowledge, have built the fountainhead of experience and technical skill from which Mazda Service flows. The laboratories that house it are without counterpart in the world.

Mazda Service has made possible many things. Its outstanding achievement is the Mazda lamp. The modern X-ray tube, powerful, adaptable and reliable, is another result of the search of these men for the perfect incandescent electric lamp, and the study of the ther-

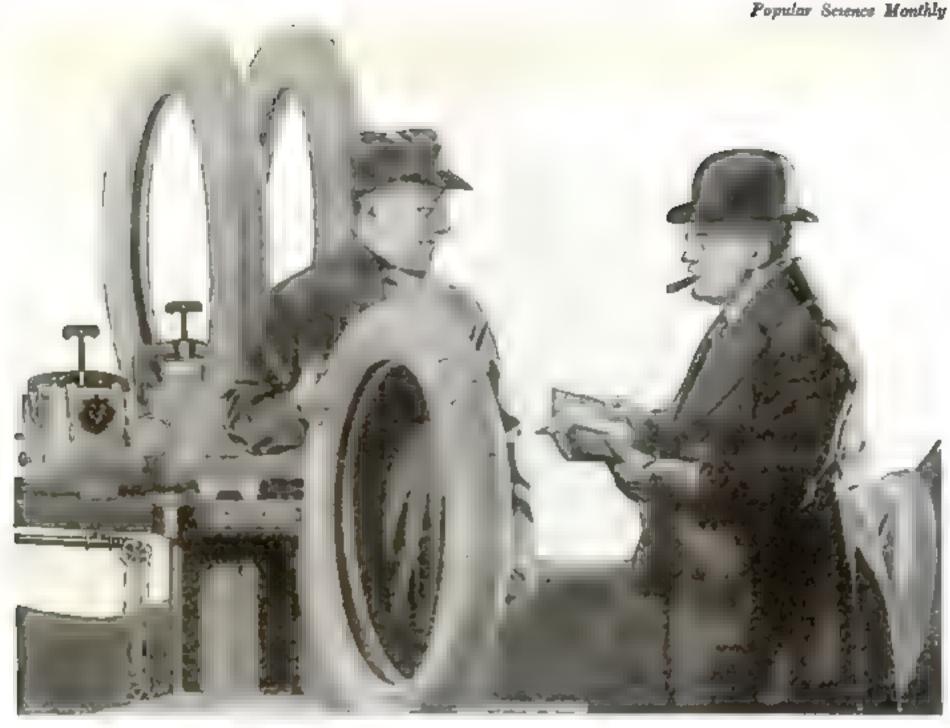
mionic emission of its filament. This is one example of the farreaching influence of Mazda Service.

What part this influence played in the use of electricity in the war; what it has contributed to wireless communication, through the improved vacuum tube; to surgery, in X-ray development; to the art of lighting, with electric lamps as large as melons and as small as peas; to industry and commerce, to the progress and comfort and health of humanity, is a story that has not been told.

Because it has entered deeply into everyday life, because the benefits it has brought are universal, the story of Mazda Service is worth telling, and worth hearing

RESEARCH LABORATORIES OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY





# Make Big Profits Repairing Tires

Do you want more money? Do you want to get into a fast-growing, uncrowded business where you can make from \$250 to \$500 a month the first year? Do you want to be independent? Do you want to share the profits in the richest industry in all America?

Of course, you do. Then investigate the tire repair business-and do it now. The Jim Dandy Tire Repair Plant is making money for many

men. It can do it for you

Fortunes have been made in all lines connected with the automobile industry—but none has ever offered greater opportunity than tire repairing with a Jim Dandy Plant offers you today. The tire repair men of America have a \$200,000,000 business ahead of them this year. Think of it!

By January 1st, 1921, there will be 40,921,076 tires in use in this country. Every one of these tires must be repaired some time. More tire repair shops are needed. Big, profitable business is waiting for them. Do you want it?

#### Business is Going Begging

This is your opportunity. The tire repair industry needs business men of ambition and ability. The field is uncrowded—the number of tires to be repaired is increasing at the rate of 40% a year.

As proprietor of your own tire repair establishment you will be dealing with the wealthiest and most prominent people in your community. These people will ask you for advice about tires. accessories, even automobiles—unlimited opportunities for profit will be yours.

And you will be in a business which is an absolute necessity to the community. Tire repair trade comes again and again. You will have a steady repeat business getting bigger and bigger

every year.

#### \$250 to \$500 a Month

With your own Jim Dandy Tire Repair establishment you can make your income \$250 to \$500 a month or more depending on your energy and initiative. Many tire repair men who have done a business of \$250 the first month have increased to \$500 the third month. What these men have done you can do. They started like you and learned the business. Their success is not unusual

Get started in tire repairing with a Jim Dandy plant and get started now. There will never be a better time

### Own Your Own Business-Be Independent

Why depend on another man's business to make a substantial income for you? Why not put your time and ability into your own tire repair business—then you will get all you earn. You can be independent just as well as the other men who own Jim Dandy Tire Repair Establishments. These men broke out of the rut, stopped working for somebody else—and started their own tire repair establishments.

#### We Teach You FREE

You can start a highly profitable business today with a few hundred dollars. One Jim Dandy Plant equips you—we teach you everything about tire repairing—how to start in business—how to get trade—what to charge—how to figure your cash profits. You can learn in one to three weeks—and be ready to make money.

It makes no difference what your present business is. You can make a success of your own tire repair establishment. You don't have to be a mechanic. Neither do you require a college education. Tire repairing is a business man's business. If you have the energy and the will to do, we can teach you in a short time.

We have had forty-one years successful business experience. Since 1879 we have been gathering the information and experience which help you make a quick start today. You understand, of course, that we give you our training and help without charge.

The men who have made big money are the men who have had the foresight and the nerve to break away from the crowd and strike out for themselves when they saw a chance for independence. Don't let a salaried position keep you from your chance to own your own business, be your own master, pocket your own profits. Many a "job" has kept a man from a bigger opportunity as an executive in his own business.

#### Your Opportunity

Haven't you often felt that you could manage the business you are in now, if you had the training and opportunity? Haven't you suggestions and ideas which you know would make bigger profits possible? Give yourself a chance to use these ideas where they will pay you.

In your own tire repair business you will have a chance to do the planning and give the instructions. In a short time you can have more work than you can do alone. Then you will have assistants to do the actual work, while you give your time and thought to the active management.

No previous training—no long apprenticeship—no large investment. You can get started immediately—open a shop—and in a short time you have more work than you can handle alone. Good tire repair men are badly needed. Your profits start the day you set up your Jim Dandy Plant.

There is no city too large or town too small for you to do a profitable tire repair business. To every 11 persons in the United States there is an automobile with four tires to be repaired. No matter where you are—what your age or occupation—in one month from today you can be making money from your own tire repair business if you start now. Let us prove it.

A Jim Dandy Tire Repair Plant makes it easy for you to learn the business and to turn out the kind of work that brings customers back again and again. It is the only tire repair plant on the market which uses superheated steam. Perfect work is assured even when you are a beginner. You can make any kind of a repair—and you buy no unnecessary molds or parts. You do not pay for anything that will not bring returns.

The Jim Dandy has the largest capacity of any plant of its size on the market. It is fully guaranteed and backed by our long experience in the tire repair business. We have established tire repair businesses for men of many ages and professions in towns of 200 population and up and have no record of a failure. We are ready to give you every assistance.

#### Get The Facts By Return Mail

Investigate. Send the coupon below or a letter or postcard. This brings you full information—personal consideration and advice—and a big catalog. Tells all about the tire repair business. How you can make money—be independent.

By return mail you can have all the facts before you. You might as well make \$5000 a year. It is up to you. You know you want it. Then investigate. Use the coupon below

#### Scheffer & Rossum Company

Established 1879

St. Paul

Minnesota



----- TEAR OUT HERE-MAIL TODAY ------

#### FREE INFORMATION COUPON

Schaffer & Roscutt Company,

185 E. Tenth St., Salat Puni, Minneson

Gentlement. Please send full information about how I can start in the tire business with small capital and make a good income. Also your rank book entitled, "Your Opportunity."

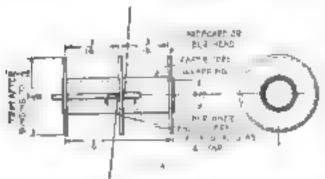
Name

Address ... .

#### How to Make a Two-Step Night-Light Transformer

By H. H. Parker

THE miniature transformer illustrated herewith is intended to operate on the regular 110-volt, 60-cycle house circuit and may be screwed into any lamp-socket, taking up about as much space as a regular 25-watt globe. It will light one 6-volt 2-candlepower miniature screw-base bulb or one 2.8-volt flashlight bulb, the



Ten layers of shellacked paper are wrapped over the paper core as shown in Fig. 1

6-volt size is preferable, for it may be dimmed on the 3-volt tap, yet will furnish plenty of light for use as a night lamp and can be instablly turned up if desired, a convenience not found on the commercial devices of this character

It is of the open-core type and connected as an auto-transformer, that

is, no separate secondary coll is used Fig. 7). This makes an exceedingly small and compact arrangement for the purpose, though not exactly suitable for beil-ringing, where a closed magnetic circuit would be better, in order to cut down the core loss, and where a secondary coil entirely separate from the service mains would be desirable. The construction is simple, as the following specifications will show,

CORE: Wrap about 10

layers of shellacked paper around a rod 9/16 in in diameter and glue the edges. Make this cylinder 11/4 in long. When

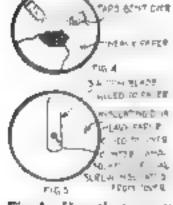


Fig. 4. How the tops are bent over on the paper. Fig. 5. The brass strip is glass to inside paper disk.

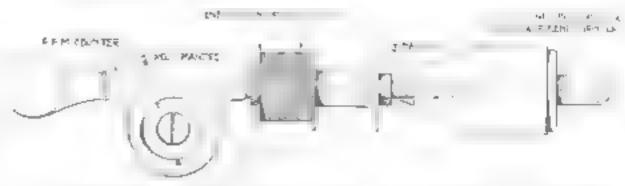
the winding is completed, fill this with straight soft iron wires, about No.18 or 20 gage, 1% in. long, then file off flush with spool faces.

Wind on the remainder

of the wire and test the coll again to make sure

Sroot: Cut out three heavy cardboard disks about 13% in. in tilameter, with center hole to allow them to

allp tightly over paper core described above. Glue into place at distances shown in Fig. 1. Ship a short strip of thin brass under center and project-



The revolution counter is placed at the end of the coil and the number of wire windings counted with it. A hand drill will spin the coil so that the work may be uniformly done

This forms a center connection for the section windings as well as the 6-volt tab.

WINDING JIG: The coil may be wound in a crude wooden rig, a lathe if at hand, a breast or hand drill clamped in a vise, or by removing the wheel from a small hand-grinder and screwing a hardwood bush over the spindle end. This arrangement is about an satisfactory as any. If a revolution-per-minute counter can be obtained, attach to other end of the mandrel, as in Fig. 2, to count the turns; otherwise a little experimenting will be necessary to find the right tapping points.

WINDING: About three ounces of

No. 38 enameled wire is necessary. To save space no insulation is used brtween lavers. Coil is in two sections, both Inside ands being soldered to the brass strip, which is then paper insulated. Wind sections in apposite directions. This method brings both finishing ends on the outside and does away with the fragile and poorly insulated inside end otherwise used. If the revolutionper-minute counter is at hand, wind on 2600 turns on the longer section and

bring out a paper-insulated brass strip soldered on, as the 3-volt tap (the inner strip serves as the 6-volt tap); then complete the section with 4400 turns total Put 2600 on the narrower section (13-16)

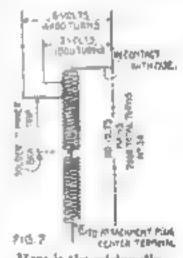
in. long), making 7000 turns in all. Then remove from mandrel, slip in a ',-in. temporary from core, and test out. If the number of turns cannot be counted, wind the short section full to about 1 5 16 in. in diameter Wand the other section a little less than half full, bring out a tap, complete the coil and test. If not right, unwind the longer coil and tap at another point. More turns if lamp is not bright enough. Wind on the remainder of the wire and test again.

Solder wire ends to breas stripe (Fig. 3), insulate them and glue into place and wrap the whole coil in paper.

CONTAINER: A brass case is best; either a length of 18 p-in, olive drab tubing or preferably a cylindrical box with friction cover such as paper fasteners and similar office supplies used to be sold in. Cut off lower end to make suitable length. Cut a sheetbrass disk to fit bottom and drill out to take the brase screw inner sleeve of a screw attachment plug. Solder this plug to the disk, file off the end of the sleeve and coment the screw-base eleeve to the bottom to prevent its turning. Solder a short flexible lead to the bottom coil terminal (ahort section), thread it through bottom disk with a heavy paper or fiber insulating disk at each side (Fig. 3), and when bottom is soldered to case, in-

sert coil and attach wire to the bottom center terminal of the plug. The upper coll terminal is bent over to make contact with the case inmde. Make sure that the lower coil terminal is well insulated from the braus case.

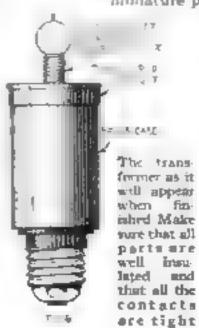
COVER: Re-

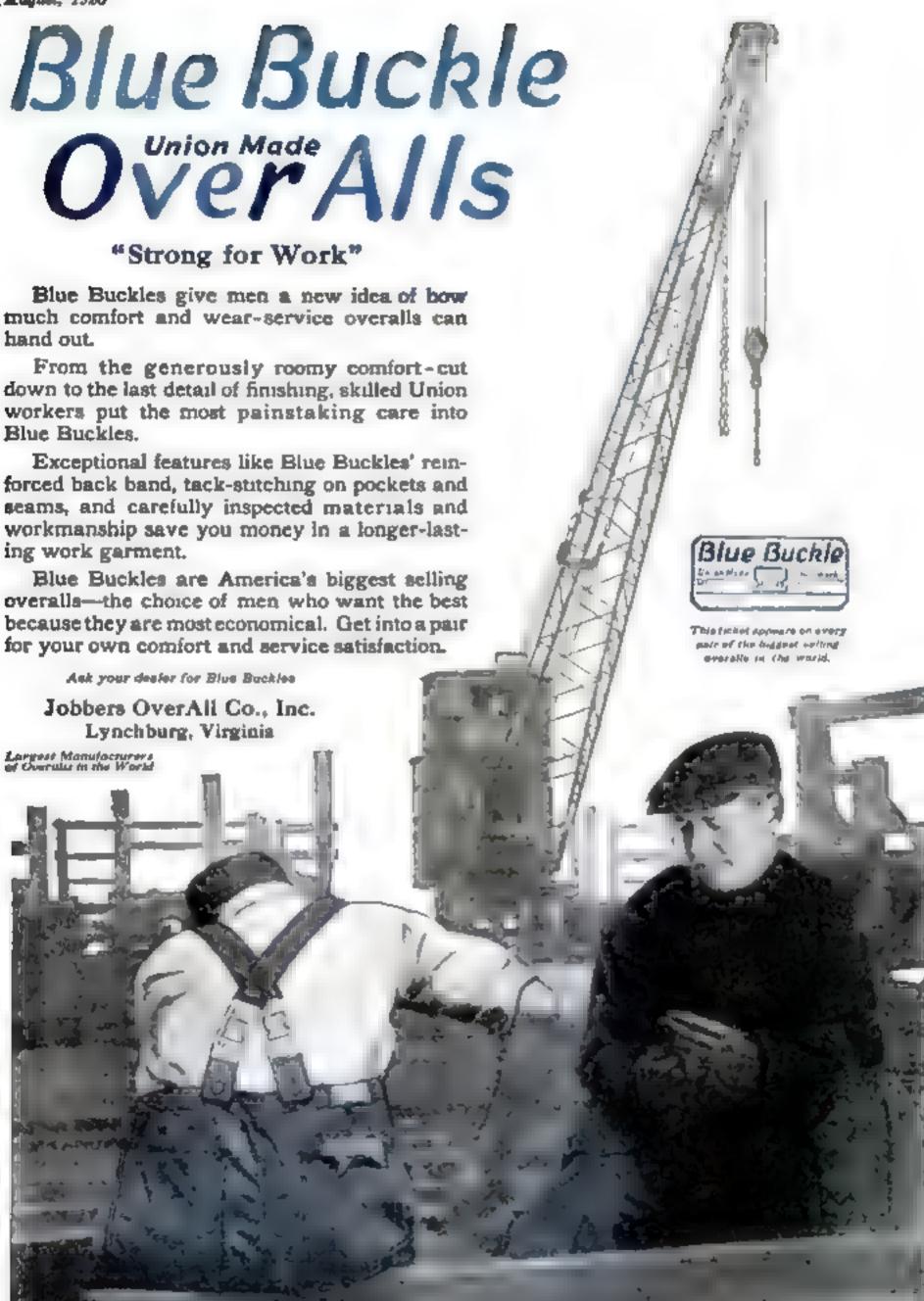


Here is the wiring diagram of the autotransformer. No secendary coil is used

move the inner screw sleave from a miniature porcelain socket and solder

it to the cover. Glue a heavy paper disk inside the cover, drill a 3/16-in. hole through the center and meert the small center screw. Glue a brass strip to the inside paper disk (Fig. 5), and tap it for this screw. Make sure this center terminal is insulated from the cover. Sip another paper disk over the top coil terminals (Fig. 4), and bend them over so that the center cover strip will contact with



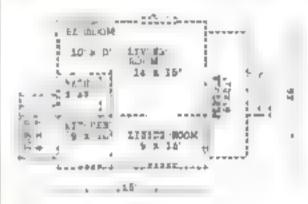




#### Plans Quickly Drawn to Scale on a Typewriter

HERE is illustrated a practical method of drawing rough-scale plans on a typewriter and without the use of a single instrument.

Even if this way of making a sketch plan took longer than doing it on a drawing-board, there would still be much to commend it. In the first place, a board and drawing-instruments are not always at hand, while



tours of the Property of the P

Make your house plans on a typewriter. You will find they easily come to scale and are quickly produced, several copies can be made at a time

not even a scale or rule is needed to draw the plan on the typewriter. Second, as will be seen, the plan is neat, clean, and clear. Finally, there is the very considerable advantage that several copies can be instantly made at once and without any extra work whatsoever.

These points would frequently warrant the expenditure of a little extra time on doing the plans in this manner, but they can as a matter of fact, be drawn as quickly on the machine as they can by hard, and sometimes even more rapidly

The fact that the typewriter automatically produces equal spaces makes it easy to figure the sizes of the various walls and partitions and to properly place doors and windows. It is true that sizes of less than one foot cannot be readily indicated graphically in this manner, but this is of little importance, as no sketch plan is supposed to be accurate, and exact sizes are indicated by the figures anyway

A little practice will enable any one familiar with a typewriter to get out such plans very rapidly. Of course a visible writing-machine must be used. The lower wall (the one nearest the bottom of the sheet) should be drawn first, then the right-hand wall. Windows should be indicated by the double dash, distance lines by dots, doors by spaces, as indicated.—HENRY SIMON

#### Cast Lead Laps for Truing Crankshafts

If an engine crankshaft is slightly scored or acratched, it may be polished up by means of a lead lap charged with oil and fine abrasive





#### Crack o' doom any day in the year

Midday—the sky suddenly overcast—a storm breaks in darkened fury—click, click go the electric switches all over town—lights twinkle cheerly in office, shop and home.

A scenario you'll recognise. It's being played somewhere every day. The storm is the violain, threatening inconvenience and danger, while in the nick of time the Electric Light Company steps in and saves the day.

But it is not by chance that this public servant can take care of the abrupt daytime demand, rising in a few minutes from almost nothing to full capacity. Such an emergency was anticipated in the very design and construction of your Electric Light Company's plant.

There are boilers specially devised to meet sudden calls for steam—stations interconnected by a network of wires, so that one can help another—generators built at great cost to carry an overload for hours.

Meanwhile to report the approach of trouble, the Electric Light Company keeps in constant touch with the weather bureau and maintains its own lookout.

Thus there is ample warning to attr the fires into new life and to bring extra generators and transmission lines into action, so that we may have light when and where and how we want it.

But if the engineers did not make ready before the actual need, a storm would be a time of darkness and fear. The stoppage of business might prove the least of the borm resulting

Or if, on the other hand, the method of being prepared was to keep the entire plant going at full blant at all times without regard to demand, the waste in operation would lead to increased costs and ultimately to increased rates.

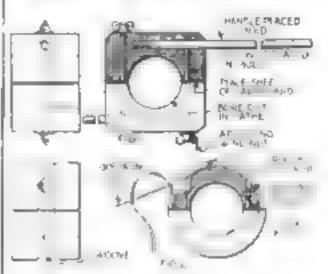
It is by applying economy to the solution of emergency demand that the central station protects the subscriber's dollar at the same time that it safeguards his service,

Published in
the interest of Electrical Development by
an Institution that will
be helped by whatover helps the
Industry.

### Western Electric Company

No. 17 Finalism a catalog acres technicy tea, with such of the 1988 pages devoted to incline and information on electricis devotes and materials. This wall give you some idea of the many stand acres of this Company to serving the pooles's electrical ands.

powder. The illustration shows two simple forms of east laps. Fig. 1 shows the ordinary form operated by means of two handles. This is east in a wooden mold. The mold is built up of dry lumber and should be well constructed so that it may be used for recasting the lap when worn out. Holes are drilled for the handles and the adjusting eye-bolts and these are pushed through into place before running the lead into the mold. A round wooden block is screwed in the center



This is an easy way to polish an engine crank shaft that is alightly secred

and two sheets of cardboard are put in place, dividing the mold in two, the lap being made in two parts to allow for adjustment and for placing over the crankpins. A coarse thread is cut on the inner ends of the handles to assist holding them in the lead.

After the lead is poured and cool, the mold is taken apart and the handles removed. Then the lap is placed in the lathe and bored out to fit the bearings, when it is ready for use.

Fig. 2 shows a lap of similar construction except that it is cylindrical in shape and has a groove turned in it around which a heavy cord is wound and the lap is rotated by pulling the cord back and forth. This allows of a higher rotative speed than the handles of Fig. 1, and hence faster grinding. The bolts must be set deep enough not to interfere with cutting the groove.

#### A Quick Way to Mend Granite Ware

CRANITE were pots and pens that have sprung leaks can be mended by the simple process of cleaning the metal around the hole and soldering



ואסוסב מד שיבאשנ

A good way to mend a granite or enamed ware kitchen utensil in the ordinary way. If necessary acrape or chip away a little of the lining to get clean edges. Flow the solder all over the exposed metal, right up to the lining. Spots where the lin-

ing has come off, leaving the metal exposed, can be tinned in the same way and the utensil's life lengthened.



#### For Speed and Accuracy

A SMASHING double to rights a sacrince; a

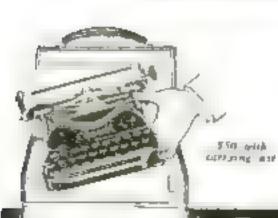
bleed and accuracy tell the story on the dramond; and in your morning paper. The crack of the ball on the bat has been echoed by the tap of Corona's keys in the press-box. The report is complete to the last detail.

Such out-of-the-ordinary uses demonstrate Corona's evira efficiency. Its lightness and sturdaness, its handy size and unfailing readiness for work, quality it to do even exceptional things and to do them well.

But Corona finds its real use in the less spectacular field of every-day life. In your home, on trips by sea or land, on your vacation, Corona serves you fashfully and serves you well. Corona is everyone's friend—the typewmer of universal service.

CORONA TYPEWRITER COMPANY, INC.

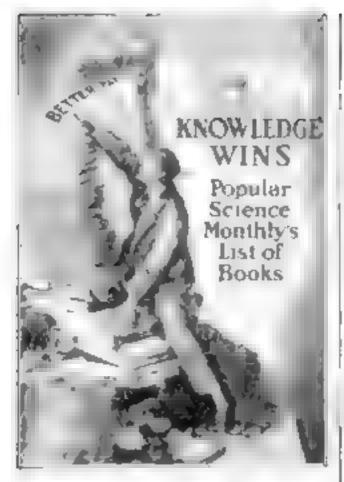
Branches and Agencies all over the World



# CORONA

The Personal Writing Machine

Rold it up - Take it with you - Typewrite anywhere



#### BOOKS THAT WIN

Help yourself up the ladder to Better Pay by becoming more efficient. The easiest way to do this is to buy and study these helpful books.

CONSTRUCTION OF SMALL ALTER-NATING CURRENT MOTORS. By A E. Water of The lie is come to employe the at art one for behinding among alternating at the delegant with he for add in agreement with those of the worked out by the gray on the making performance ments. Publy at untraff.

Price, \$1.45. Postport.

AUTOMORILE REPAIRING MADE SARY is a city of a Atom on y promised brank in the original detection of at the charter. Written is a thirt is at the charter in the transmission of the countries of the transmission of the countries of the countries

SHEET METAL WORK is Wrighten that the better of sattern crafting and construction in the left of sattern crafting and construction with in light to the beauty section agricultation and roughly consider work at C. th. 288 pages. 370 litustrations.

Princ, 33.00. Postpaid.

MENSURATION FOR SHEET METAL WORKERS, My W Surrection, Principal Principal Street, \$1.10. Princip

MACHINE SHOP WORK By Page 22.

P FARE 110 A completenous guide to be most approved the thirds in modern shop practice, artisting the content of an other details of shop en coment are managemen. The opening proved the action of the second problems and the content are managemen. The opening problems against a serial oed followed by a comprehensive, a cost of it the tacke and a be table, with the neither of screw cut ing taper and eventile turning etc. Index, Leather, 2 5 pages 3. Thester ions.

STANDARD PRACTICAL PLUMBING. By R. M. S. and ck. The s. s. o. replete treative and covers the subject of modern plumbing in all to branches. It treats an taustorete on the skill in one of the domest and the theory under the quantities devices and operations, and commende as if at once to exercise working in any branch of the plumbing trade. A large amount of season to deviced to a betty concelect and official treatment of the subjects of not water supply circumstrom and table boder work. Cloth. 406 pages. 347 illustrations. Frice, \$3.50, Postpaid.

Book Dept., Popular Science Monthly 225 West 39th St., New York City

#### An Airplane Shot from a Bow

A GREAT deal of fun can be had with toy simplanes. Here is a novel way of starting them with a common bow. The planes are simple in construction and are started on their flight the same as shooting an arrow.



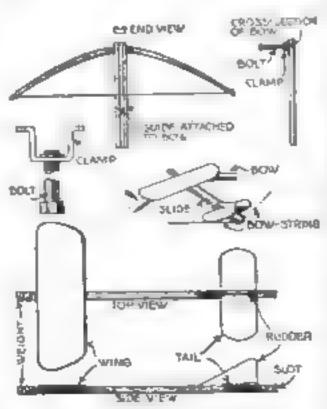
Shooting the small simplene from a bow does away with subber bands to drive its propeller. The toy takes on a realistic appearance as it flies gway

Below is a brief description of the arrangement of the bow and the airplanes.

Any bow can be used, provided it is solid enough to propel an arrow a considerable distance.

The guide is made of a strip of wood about 2 in, wide and as long as necessary so the bowstring will not be pulled beyond the end when pulled back the required distance. Nail two light strips of wood, one along each edge, to form a channel in the center of the guide for the stick of the sirplane to travel in. Be sure this is well smoothed down with fine annipper.

Bend a clamp of stiff metal. Then square the bow at the middle and clamp the guide to the top of it with the clamp. A bolt projects down through the clamp and serves as a handle to hold the bow by, so the hand will not interfere with the movement of the plane. Be sure the clamp binds



The parts are very simple to make and are shown in this detailed drawing

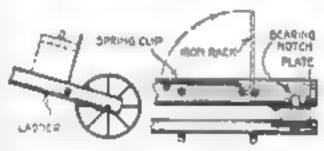
the bow to the guide tightly enough to prevent twisting.

The airplance are nothing but wings and stabilizers attached to an arrow. Select a light, square stick about 12 or 15 in. long for the arrow. Near one end tack a wing of stiff, light-weight bristol-board or celluloid. A smaller wing or tall is likewise attached near the opposite end and an upright vans for a rudder. Try each plane first by hand to determine its stability in flight. Changes can be made as necessary by cutting away unbalanced portions of the wings, etc., and adding or reducing weight at the front by using sheet tinfoil or lead as shown. Cut a notch at the tail and for the bowstring

Set the plane in the track of the guide, place the bowstring in the notch, pull back the required distance and let go. The plane will be shot along the guide into the air, where its flight depends upon the force of the released bowstring. Aim it at a slight angle above the horizontal.

#### Using the Ladder as a Wheelbarrow

THERE are times when a short ladder has to be loaded on a wheelbarrow with some carpenter's tools and lumber, and pushed to the scene of operations. Why not discard



A short ladder may be used instead of a wheelbarrow if the idea in the illustration is adapted to your particular need

the barrow and utilize the ladder for the carrier? This can be done as shown in the accompanying picture.

Cut a round notch, suitable for a bearing to an old wheelbarrow wheel, in each end of the ladder uprights. A metal plate underneath to swing open and shut will hold the axle in place. Then pivot two from rods, as shown, to the inside faces of the uprights, to be awang vertically when necessary to act as racks for preventing the load on the ladder from interfering with the wheel. These can be folded back and held in place with little spring clips when not in use.

To use, simply set the notches over the wheel axle and close the pivoted plates over the opening. Then raise the racks and let the load bear against them so it will ride as near the wheel as possible. Grasp the opposite ends of the ladder and push it shead of you as you would a wheelbarrow. Remove the wheel and lower the racks when the ladder is to be used for its regular work.—Windson Crowell.



## The Working Hand's Friend

FORKING hands must be protected or they will auffer from the constant attacks of grease. dirt, paint, dust and minor injuries.

Boss Work Gloves turn the trick. They protect. They wear. They serve. They cost but a trifle They are the working hand's friend.

And they protect comfortably. They wear well, They permit you to "feel" your work, in spite of their tough texture. They slip on and off easily.

Everybody wants them. Everybody sells them, Everybody needs them. They have a thousand

Your wife needs them about the house. You need them about the shop. Thousands of other hand workers are using them. Buy them regularly, Keep a peir handy-at home as well as at work. Three styles of wrist-band, ribbed, and gauntlet. Sizes for men and women, boys and girls.

This Trade-gipes identifies Jensine Boss Work Gloves

THE BOSS

THE BOSS MEEDY- The world's favorite work glave for old jobs around the bouse and garden, and all light hand-work. Made of the best quality, medium weight canton flannal.

that requires a strong, wear-resisting

THE BOSS XTRA HEVY - The world's champion heavyweight handwear for rough work. Made of the finest grade of exum beavy canton flannel.

HEVY-The best bet for all work

WALLOPER-THE In the super THE BOSS work ginve. Strong, desible and built for rugged work. Made of the highest quality, heaviest weight carton Sannel

glove. Made of the very best quality, heavy weight canton flannel.

The Bass line includes highest quality leather-palm, servey, ticking, and centon flannel gloves and mittents.





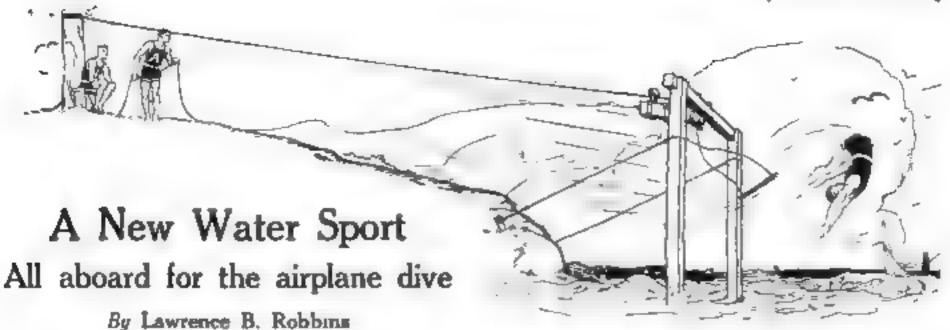












SUMMER brings its own sports and delights, among them awimming and diving. Slides, shoots, and springboards have been adopted to add variety to the fun to be had in the water, but now comes a new one—the alide for life. With a taut wire, some good rollers and an easy incline, one can have all the fun contained in those variations just mentioned.

First to construct is the earrier

The foundation of this consists of a piece of oak about 2 ft. long, 5 in, wide and 2 in, thick. A little less than 6 in, wide will not matter so long as the strength is there. Along one edge, which we will call the top, fasten with screws a strip the same width and length and about 1/2 in, thick. This can be removed at any time by removing the screws.

Then cut out two more blocks of 2-in, wood about 1 it, long and 4 in, wide. Bult these, one to each side of the long block, about in the middle

and so the bottom edge of all three blocks come flush with each other

Next, get hold of a pair of strong, easyrunning barn-door rollers of the singlestrap pattern, that is, one of the legs of the two straps ends close to the bottom of the wheel or roller. Screw one roller to each side of the long block in the position shown, so the long strap will butt against an end of the short block on its side. Be sure and place the rollers as close as possible to the removable strip without their touching.

Now bore a 1-in. hole through the three blocks about in the canter, taking care to bore it exactly perpendicular to their surface. Have a piece of 1-in. pipe cut 11/4 ft. long and threaded

at both ends. Force this pipe through the hole by driving with a wooden mallet until equal portions project on each side of the carrier. This is shown in the end view. Then take two I-m, pipe-caps and drill a hole in the center of each about Jun. large. Run a strong woven wire rope or solid wire through each hole and hold it inside the cap by tying a large knot in the end. This arrangement suspends the swing or trapese at the lower and of the ropes. This swing is made of a piece of solid wood with a hole bored in each end to receive the rope, which is knotted underneath. By adjusting the knot on one side or the other the swing can be made to lay horisontally. Suspend it about 2 ft. below the bottom of the carmer.

At one and of the carrier nall on a narrow section of old automobile shoe for a bumper as shown. This is the front end. At the back and put in a screw-eye to which attach a cord used to pull the carrier back to its startingpoint when a slide is intended

The "take-off" consists of a pair of strong posts erected at an advantage-ous point near deep water. Be sure and place them where there will be no dangerous obstruction to strike the user. Set them vertically about 4 or 5 ft. apart and 10 ft. or so above the surface of the water. The them together by bolting a piece of 2 by 6 in. board to them horizontally. Brace them well toward the shore and on the water side if desirable. Turn a large eye-bolt in the middle of this tlebeam, one strong enough to withstand considerable strain.

Now proceed to string up the cable which can be made of a flawless length of heavy telegraph wire or of small-diameter wire rope. Let it be a cable strong enough to withstand a heavy strain and if galvanized it will be impervious to the weather. The length depends somewhat upon the pitch to

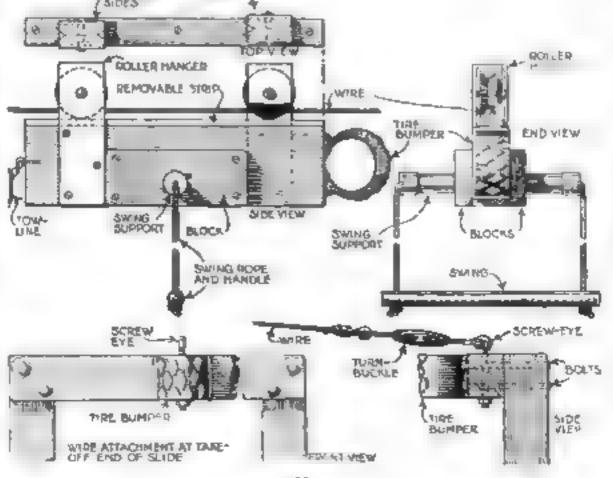
which it is to be suspended, but with a sufficient pitch to attain good speed down the incline, a wire 60 to 75 ft. long should be enough.

Fasten each end securely to a turn-buckle either with wire clamps or by twisting the wire about the eye and securing telephone-wire fashion. Be sure it is strong.

Hook one turnbuckle to the eve on the take-off and set the other over a loop of wire surrounding a tree, pole or similar means of support back from thewater's edge and at a greater height than the take-off. The height should be great enough to give a good pitch down toward the take-off and so the carrier will slide

#### How to Make the Apparatus

The detailed drawing below those the verious parts necesary to make the apparatus. Be sure that all parts are substantially festened and that the cable is a flawless length of telegraph wire. Determine the speed by using a dummy weight









THAT is what it means to you when you drop and break a spark plug. If you ask your garage man, he will tell you that at least one out of every twenty spark plugs is broken in one way or another. Figured on that basis Champion Spark Plugs with an annual output of over 25,000,000 save their users over a million dollars a year on breakage loss alone.

Our famous No. 3450 Insulator has been developed and strengthened to such a degree that car owners who use Champion Spark Plugs are enturely free from spark plug breakage as well as from trouble due to excessive heat, shocks and temperature changes.

There is a Champion Spark Plug specially designed for every type of gasoline engine.

Save money. Order a set from your dealer today. Insist on Champions.



Be sure the name Champion is on the Insulator and the World Trade Mark on the Box

Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo, Ohio

Champion Spark Plug Company, of Canada, Limited, Windson, Onterio



### What does your key ring tell you?

Take out your key ring dook and see!

Douglyon keys bear the hale trade mark?

If you don't see hale plate the care that are and hale are that the state of the see that the s

Vale is our trace mark. It is on all our products denoting the might be guaranceed but the product with a she better service which you expect from their

No me che nu me the trade mark hale. It is out algustable mur abbre carea corporate barre.

When you sek his a knie look of any type door closer or chart block who an be sufe to get hate to use his an angle mark on it before you have for a

What does your key ring tell you!

#### Yale products include:

Vate Door Closes Vate Hank Links Pape Tome Link Fape Chan Ho h. Vate Flexes House Rane

#### The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.

Haber of the Yate Locks

Ganaral Others and Works) Standard, Conn.

New York Office: 9 E. 40th Street Chirage Office: 77 E. Lake Street Canadian Yair & Torona Ltd. St. Cathorous, Ont.

### \$3 Investment Worth \$50

You will get 4000 new ideas in mechanics and science for only \$3.00 in a year's subscription to Popular Science Monthly. One of these new suggestions may be worth \$50.00 or more to you. Others have had this experience. Why not you? Act to-day.

Popular Science Monthly 225 West 39th Street, New York

I accept your offer and eaclose money order for \$1.00 for one year malescription to Popular Science Month y

Name

(Street

(City and State)



The Hawailan Institute of Music

down at considerable speed, but not enough speed to be dangerous or excessive. This can be determined only by experiment, either by the builder himself or by using a dummy weight. Then draw up on the turn-buckles until the wire is taut and capable of supporting the weight of a person without undue sagging.

Remove the strip on the top of the carrier and slip the wire under the rollers and in contact with them. Then replace the strip. This prevents the rollers jumping off the wire from sudden vibration, etc. By removing the strip the carriers may be taken off at any time for repairs.

Lastly, fasten a second section of automobile tire to the shore side of the take-off just where the bumper on the carrier strikes. Now you are ready for the slide of your life.

Pull the carrier up to the startingpoint by pulling it along with you by the cord. Hang from the swing, lifting the feet from the ground. You will instantly commence a swift descent to the take-off over the water. Then, when you strike the bumper, or slightly before, let go the swing and you will be projected into the water at a speed proportionate to the speed of the carrier

Experienced awimmers can vary the time at which they release the awing so they will be compelled to turn somersaults in the air, etc., due to the momentum with which they strike the bumper at the take-off. All sorts of stunts can be accomplished and much enjoyment derived from the slide.

#### How to Make Papier-Maché Novelties

By George F. Kuhne

ALTHOUGH the work herein described is easy to do, it is nevertheless a useful art. A little practice will develop to skill, and all that is necessary to be successful in this practice and a few materials of a simple nature such as plaster-of-paris, wrapping paper, flour, paste, and some clay

The plaster can be purchased at any paint store, and the clay is found in

nearly every hilly section, or it may be bought. Procure some common brown paper such as butchers use for wrapping meats, some old newspapers, and a pot of flour paste. Start with an easy model first, for example, a vase; later more difficult objects can be made, the principle being the same in all of the work.

Add hot water to the clay, kneed it with the hands until it is soft enough to be shaped easily, then place it on an

old piece of tin or other metal that will paste to one side not melt readily. Be sure to have enough clay to form a bed for the side of the plaster model.

The next step is to grease the vase with lard or oil and lay it on its side in the clay. Press it down firmly until it is half buried in the clay. After this is done, take a knife and smooth the edges of the clay so that it covers just half of the vase. Now mix the plaster-of-paris with warm water until it becomes workable like putty. Pour it over the vase in such a way that it

covers every part not covered by the clay. Make this planter covering about two inches thick. Next, place the whole thing in an oven, and allow it to remain there until it is dry.

When dry, remove it from the oven and pour cold water on and along the seam that divides the clay from the plaster, using a small tea-pot for the pouring. This will loosen the cast. Allow the water to soak in thoroughly

> and carefully pry the planter cast from the vase. It will be a perfect half. In the identical manner make planter another cast of the other aids of the vase: upon its completion you are ready for the papler-mache.

Take several thicknesses of paper and soak them in a basin of water, then wring them out. Spread the paper on the table or flat board and smooth out all of the wrinkles. Apply some flour

paste to one side of one sheet of paper. Then gresse carefully the inside of the plaster mold and lay the paper in, being sure that the side of paper without the paste is next to the mold. Press the paper down firmly and evenly into the mold.

Place the two moids in the oven. When the paper is dry, remove the moids and carefully extract the paper Trim the paper edges and pasts the two halves together. After the parts dries the vase can be painted as desired.



One can make an infinite variety of things of papier maché, among them being toy soldiers, dolla, candy boxes, etc.



and seven other treads in Clincher and Single tube styles.

### United States Tires United States ® Rubber Company



#### The laborer is worthy of his hire

All service is worthy of its hire and good service cannot be continuously obtained unless adequately rewarded.

From the beginning of telephone bistory the American public has toceived the best telephone service of any country in the world. In proportion to the service rendered the people have paid less for this telephone service than any other country in the world.

The reason why the American people have received the highest type of telephone service at the least proportionate cost is because the Bell System has been operated on a scientifically economic basis. Every device which inventive skill, engmeering ability, labor and time saving talent has been able to create; every efficiency known to buying, operation, executive control and financial conduct has been employed.

Public service companies feel the high cost of living as well as individuals. Pay them enough to make possible their giving good service. There is no permanent saving in poorly paid service.

In this land of opportunity none of us is willing to jeopardize his success of happiness by stinting the payment accessary to accure the most helpful and efficient service.



AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

One Policy

One System

Universal Service

#### \$10.00 FOR YOU.

How would progulate to make 3.0.00 a much during your goars time? Others and doing it has representing Forestand Sciences Moscource. Why not you? POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 225 Was 30th Storm, N.T.C.

#### AGENTS \*60 WEEKLY



Robinson Folding Bath Tab. Blu Se ter Costa atte no plumbing litude water Wought a pourse, folds may small ell. Full tempth Beiter Conta baths, far bott of than tin tube. Guaranteed 10 years.

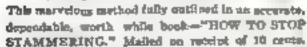
\$10 s day entily made. Write for free tob offer. ROBINSON CABINET MFG. CO.

101 Pactories Bidg.,

TOLEDO, OHIO.



A scientific method that "leffir the of stammering. Re-education



STAMMERING." Mailed on receipt of 10 creats.

The MATPIELD INST., 100 N. Dearborn, CHICAGO

A practical treature on electrical execulations of all hands reviewed to a series of ruley. POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY West 39th Street

Arithmetic of Electricity

#### ELEGRAPHY

Chath Mores and Warshins and RAIL WAY ACCOUNTING (aught the transity and quintly Big salaring and part of the paint are paint from control of the control of the property of the press. Basicoverific Telegraph, Railway Railway Railway and Covernment officials Expenses began opportunities to care large parties. Unlarge free

THE RESIDENCE.

In Change, Subsequence, Judy

#### EASIEST SHORTHAND



there are a property to be a first to be a property to

current County of the second o

KING INSTITUTE, SHIM, Soder S, NEW YORK CITY

#### How a Motorcycle Is Lubricated

OTORCYCLE motors are oiled by a combination of splash and positive feed. The oil is taken from a tank, mounted on the frame of the machine, by means of a mechanically operated plunger pump which is adsustable to meet varying conditions. The oil is fed by the pump into the interior of the crank case in which the fly-wheels revolve. The working parts are lubricated by splash, the fly-wheels throwing the oil on to the bearing surfaces of the motor

In the illustration, 2 is the oil-tank with the pipe, 8, leading to the intake side of the mechanical oiler, 4.



There is nothing complicated about the lubricating system on a motoreyels. A glance at the illustration shows how the oil is distributed

This other is a plunger pump driven by worm gearing from the main shaft of the motor. The oil is pumped through the pipe, 5, to a passage through the rear wall of the front cylinder at 6; it then lubricates the platon and cylinder walls and descends to the crank case, being taken up by the revolving fly-wheels.

The fly-wheels throw the oil as indicated at 7 and send part of it through a port, 9, to the rear cylinder and piston. The oil contained within the crank case is never more than a few ounces in volume, this being churned into a mist immediately the motor is started. A rotary valve is fitted to the gear, 10, which is so arranged that when the pistons descend in the cylinders, communication is established between the crank case and the interior of the timing-gear casing. Some of the oil flows through this rotary valve and into the timing-gear casing, lubricating all gears and bearings within. Surplus oil finds its way out through a breather pipe on this casing and serves to lubricate the front drive-chain.

When extra oil is needed, on long steep hills or at high speed, a hand pump on the side of the oil-tank at 1 is used to send oil through another pipe to the crank case direct.



MADE WITH A YEST POCKET HODAK

You don't carry it;
you wear it—
like a watch.

# The Vest Pocket KODAK

With a "Vest Pocket" you're always ready for the unexpected that is sure to happen.

Your larger camera you carry when you plan to take pictures. The Vest Pocket Kodak you have constantly with you to capture the charms of the unusual. It is small in size but lacks nothing in quality.

The price is \$9.49. Film for 8 exposures is 25 cents. Both prices include the war tax.

ACTUAL B ZE

All Dealers'.

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y., The Kodak City



#### Don't Wait Ten Years for That Big Job

Let LeSalle home-study training help you to win ten years' promot on in one. That big expert accountant's plantile aslary of from \$5,000 to \$0.00 - or even \$15,000 - is waiting for you when you are qualified by knowledge and the angle first. Thousands of men have gots to I the crowd of "minimals and mare progress to postnors a girlat to portaine, trust and profit by the aid of Laballe training.

#### LaSalle Men Are "Problem-Trained"

hig business today wants men to come to it prepared to make decisions and to shoulder responsibility. LaSade trains its members by the famous LaSade "Problem Method" which, in effect, takes them betand the account I big business. The member uses his knowledge in the solution of actual business problems just as though he were on the job and sitting at the desk be is training to occupy. It is like being privileged to sit in a council of big executives, and taking part in the solution of their dealy business problems.

#### High Salaries Await Export Accountants

The Expert Accountant commands a high values be cause he in the man upon whem the directors and officers must describe and interesting and facts about every department of the framess more with a partial decision as based. More that executive officers and direct is an element packed, for it among the men trained to Hayfiel Accountance that their account to the promotion leads creat up to be previously about their promotion leads creat up to be previously about a base of the promotion leads creat up to be previously about about

#### Send Coupon and Get the Facts

If you want to get out of the rul and more quickly to the front in a not regain as possend the regain below to a surplished and address. We will make a make a large property of the large in home study manning reasons in Figure Associationary the large of and tensement terms of partners. We will a rescord that a cope of our greats to be. Then hear Property our greats who he as he were with he add of LaSa to suppling have grained in one beat of the add of LaSa to suppling have grained in one beat of the address in the attention to be the men beath the standard of the attention to be the man local but are to December to provide on. Transmission is to be want to wears for provide on. Transmission is warring as what tensees as the not out the wear local to warring as what tensees as the notion of the manning tenses.

#### LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

The Largers Stammers Tracking Institution in the Park of Dept. 583 H Chicago, Illinois

Please send withrest cent or obligation to use it informs to a about the Laborate Profession Method of his me are and Higher Account notes to a work a copy of your a both Tenkoms From a



Name----

Address

Present Position

#### A Lily Pond Built on New Lines

By Windsor Crowell

1 18 Th 18 1

600

THE usual method in building a lily pond for decorative purposes in the garden, is to wall up a hole with cement, fill the bottom with loam, set out the fily roots and fill up the remaining space with water.

In the lily pond herein described, however, are several features of design and construction that are somewhat novel. First among them is the sepa-

rate compartment for planting the roots. It is circular in form and located in the exact center of the pond. Then the supply pipe for water passes up through the center and supports A cement bird bath at the top. As will be seen by studying the illustrations, the lily parts are all grow-

ing from the center of the pond and completely surround the bird bath, making a beautiful effect when the flowers are in bloom.

To secure a circular form for the lily bed is not always easy. It was done in this case as follows: The Inside diameter of the bed was first determined upon. Then a strip of sheet fron, similar to roofing from in weight and flexibility, was procured. In size, it was three and a quarter times as long as the diameter. The strip was riveted together and spread into as circular a form as possible. The puzzie was how to render it perfectly round. It was done in this way: The incide was filled with wet sand tamped down solidly. The result was that the iron was under even pressure from every point and made a nearl, perfect circle. This was done of course at the center of the bottom of the pond.

A second strip of metal was riveted together and set around the first, its size adjusted to leave a space of several inches between the two. Sticks of equal length forced between the already round strip and this second one forced the second strip out to a shape similar to that of the inner one. This formed a space for pouring in a cement wall. The sticks were left in the cement. When dry, the two iron forms and the sand were removed. A practically circular wall was left, and was filled with rich loam and some of the natural mud in which pond lines grow

As will be seen, the supply pipe passes up through the center of the high as the intended water level.

The bird bath was molded of cement upon an octagonal board of the required size. A short length of pipe the same size as the supply pipe was driven through the center of the board, a flange threading to it and screwing later to the top of the supply pipe.

Then eight pieces of board of sufficient height were nailed around the edges of the octagonal board and the cement was poured in. When the cement was sufficiently hard to allow the sides to be removed, the pipe was let down over a spindle placed verti-

Supplied the supplied of the s

3. PPLY DIDE

This is the form for the hird bath.

The water pipe is set in the center

When filled with sand and tamped

down it will make a perfect circle

The ring is made from sheet from

eally in a vise. Then the octagonal block was apun rapidly about the spindle and the soft corners of the block removed by bolding an old chisel against them. This was done until it was well rounded. The inside was hollowed out in the same manner. Later, when it was well hardened, It

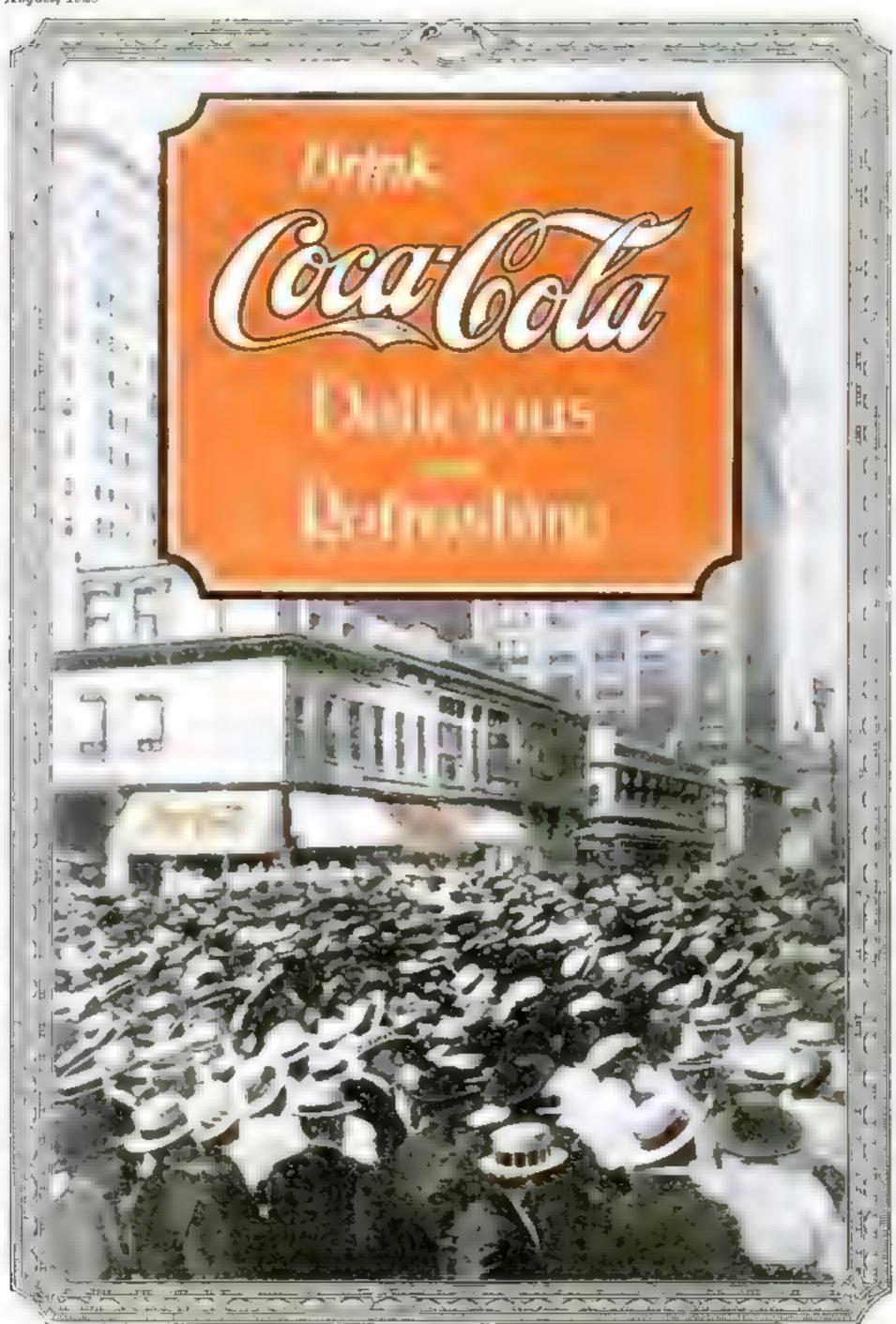
was gone over with one or two coats of this cement to give it a finish.

When ready it was threaded upon the top of the supply pipe as previously stated. This held it partly out of and partly in the water when the water was up to its maximum level. A cap with a small hole in the center was threaded on the end of this small section of pipe and furnished a nozzle which sprayed the water to a considerable height when it was turned on. One advantage of such an arrangement is that while the center of the pond may always be filled with lilles, the water around the outer edge will invariably be clear.



T is safe to say that during the last A twenty-five years, hundreds of patents have been taken out for the provention of punctures in pneumatic tires. In most of them the central idea was to make the tire impenetrable to nails and pieces of glass, etc. An inventor recently approached the problem from a new angle by studying the process by which the nail gets into the tire. He found that nearly all halls he flat on the road. In motorcycles and automobiles manety per cent of nail punctures are in the rear tire. Punctures occur most readily at high speeds and on dry roads. The front tires are pierced by short nails, the rear tires by long pails, From these observed facts he concluded that rear-tire punctures are caused by the front tire turning objects on end, with the result that if the rear tire reaches them before they fell again, it is pierced.

Experiments conducted over a track strewn with nails verified this theory.





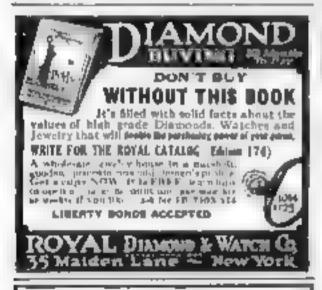


#### earn Piano! This Interesting Free Book

dispetto pode proce proce harronne a dicident planeare. Il fe saled of side from side, to see all delay in particular and the fee of the side of the sale of the s

D L. BIRM CONSERVATORY Trade 29, 500 Cataobie Book, Button, 25 Mon.





#### Be a Tractor Expert

On the big farms and ranches of the West thouupply of Tractors and Trucks are used. Every Truck or and Track requires the services of a Truct or and try ned eapert for is operate in appearant depart There has never been enough men to fill these lubs, and one be shortage is greater than ever-

#### \$200 to \$400 a Month

Burch John may been \$150 a mouth on, and hand the feature are requiredly the math plantage. We bright the sector both registration of Auto Touris of Touris or you comprise the both replication appropriate action good not a both wellow of the particle of Automotive and not a both wellow of the particle of the sector of the particle o

Lincoln Auto & Tractor School "The School That Teaches You to Borr the Job" 2429 O Street " Lincoln, Nobraska

#### BUCHSTEIN'S FIBRE LIMB

goothing to your stomp Bury payments Bruers 14 400 Circ P. BUCHSTERN CO., II) on B., 2. MINOVEAPOLIE, MOPOL

Learn to Dance! Ten can berte Past Tred. One Step Two-Step, Walta and latest, up to the tarrety on a s

derron a price over hims properties.
Fresh System of Mail retractors.
New Integrant Method Carry hereigh,
New Integrant Method Carry hereigh. W first first regression I propose Regard States of Palace Indiana and programmy's burnish to the Control of th

75 cents (no stamps ) for All the Parts and Place of the Plane HERE BOYS YOUR CONTENTS TO THE 20 91.3

tiegland Circulet, & evot stampt, abown i other moules all a is wings nor breakable

NIFTY NOVELTY & TOY CO. Newark, N. J. Mailing Office,

## MAKE BIG MONE 2.50 as 2000 mountary. New investigating gaternature is a roof parameter to proper street as the street as the same street as t

Appella with the first of a proper price of the state of the proper price of the state of the st

## Spare Time Work with Popular Science Monthly

Hundreds of active men are working for POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY in their spare time. POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY is growing so fast that it has opportunities for additional men in communities all over the country. Can you arrange to give an hour a day, or one day a week, or one evening a week? The plan can be adapted to your time. Now is the time to apply.

Popular Science Monthly 225 West 39th Street.

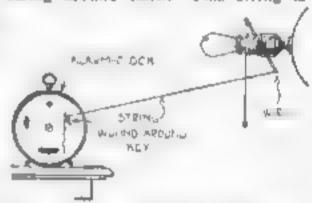
Not only were the nails seen to turn on end, but they were caught "redhanded," as it were, by a high-speed camera. The puncture preventer designed as an outcome of these observations turns down nails as fast as the front tire turns them up, and so the rear tire is saved.

The form that is sultable for motorcycles consists of a rubber canvas flap, 3 in, wide, usually mounted on a scroll apring attached to a curved steel bracket fixed by one bolt through the fore end of the rear mudguard. but occasionally attached to the muffler or to a special adapter. The flap covers the rear tire, and clears the road by half an Inch It lasts for about 25,000 miles, and can be renewed at little cost

#### Make the Alarm-Clock Turn on the Light

MANY people need more than an alarm-clock to wake them from sleep. Some pred noise, light, and water. For those who wake as soon as a light appears in the room, this method is recommended.

As soon as your alarm-clock goes off, the alarm winder winds a piece of string around itself. This string is



You can't go back to sleep if the light thines in your eyes. The alarm-clock turns it on while it is going off

fastened to a bulb which lights almost immediately, thereby keeping you awake and assuring you of being at the office on time. It is also useful when taking medicine every few hours.

This is easy to make with the illustration to help you. Twist a piece of wire of about 1/16 in, thickness around the socket-switch finger piece, as in the sketch, and attach a short piece of string on the non-operating end and a piece to reach the alarm-clock, the length depending upon the distance the clock is from the light.

The socket will have to be taken apart and the contact points loosened, in order to lessen the resistance, which makes it easier for the clock to wind up the string that throws the switch and makes the light. The operating string is wound as in sketch on to clock alarm key. During the time when the clock is not attached you can use the strings on the light as a chainpull socket. The arrangement must be tried neveral times in order to determine the amount of slack string to allow, this depending upon the amount of winding necessary in fixing up alarm. -H. E. MENDE.

## 39 Worth Of Motor - Gas Equals a Gallon of Gasoline

MIRACLE MOTOR GAS
makes a tank of Gasoline
this size —

15 Gallons

Equal - in - Service A tank of Gasoline this size —

20 Gallons

This Positive Sustantee Protects Too

-GUARANTEE -

We grantener when As tooks Appear
tions which includes industry a three
stooms will the frames include fitting in
the plants of the plants of the set of the plants
deposed in tak one of five and reaches for
any and better the set of the arms of the
parties than to obtain the Western to the
Add Add took 5 to the normalise to the
tooks than section modifies in the entire
to the day that of the section in modern
the part of the total of the section in modern
the particular of the forces, par

part of personn of the financy particle to the financy particle to the financy particle to make point to make provide to make provide the state particle to the particle to the state of the finance of t

Read These Letters from Enthusiastic Users

Saves 40 Per Cent

"We can reconstructed bitracts bit star for an familia to the star for an angular man and the star for an angular man and the star of the

700 Miles for \$1.00

"I am well pleased and apthroad with the resol a obtained by the new of an action of the last the new of an action of the last the resolution of the last the resolution of the last th

POSITIVE PROOF

&, A. MORGAN, Chemist, 354 Ohto hidge, Teledra Ohio.

May 29, 1919 Charles A. Bather & Co., Toloho Otto

Charles A. Butter & Co. Tolerio. Other Gentlement. Et lusert please for group the of excepted M. May. E. Mr. T. 194 A. A. The controller on district its material or others, comparisons. It has not not describe the property of the controller of the controller. It has not not district the controller.

I be noted and an electricists.

I be noted and an electricists. But he is comballed note her neight pay a linguistic good will therefore have on buyout'al offer out warloads there of he engine with which it may

It does not rentiate any neight bearing to be the dark as complete about no dark as complete about no will be relief and its products of we best med will be relief by the continue of a loose treatment by the continue of the best products.

G. A. Mangain. Character

#### A Wonderful Chemical Discovery that Increases the Power of Gasoline Fully One-Third

Big Money Saver for the Meterist, Prevents Carbon, Makes Engine Run Smoother,

Saves Gas, and Greatly Increases Mileage.

Don't be skeptical. The impossibilities of vesterday are the realities of today. The cuttre motor world but been endeavoring to find a remedy for the high cost of gusotine. The remedy has been found. It is between the high cost of gusotine. The remedy has been found. It is between it MIRACLE MITTOR CASE You will be amazed, automated, at the way this wonderful product multipase the power of gusoline. An avaisable of letters from all over America proves its worth testifies it mives up to 40 per cent gusoline, besides eliminating curbon. Miracle Motor Case as used WITH gusoline. It is the combination of Miracle Motor Case and gusoline that gives such phenomena results. For example MIRO gusons of gusobine gives you 1 500 miles, 100 gallons of gusoline and one package of Miracle Motor Case will give you 2,000 miles. We guarantee Motor Case to be harmless to the mechanism of your car. We guarantee results claimed for it or suggest rounteies. Start using Miracle Motor Case to be decipled with results.

**\$200 A WEEK** 

For You as a "Miracle Man"

Here now within your grasp. Is the opportunity to make from \$5,000,00 to \$15,000,00 a year. This new, scientific, chemical discovery opens the road to fortune for one live man in each community. We want 8 ariustic Representatives everywhere. MIRAS LE MOTOR CAS positively given 15 to 60 per twat more infloage from every gallon of gasoline used in an automotive. It eliminates and prevents carrier, the black plague" of motordom, makes engine run smoother and better in every way. At the present high perce of gasoline think what it means to save from ONE THIRD to ONE HALF on your gasoline falls. MIRACLE MOTOR CAS is the higgest most renations success in the automobile field. Motorists are noward at its wooderful work.

#### Exclusive Territory, 300 Per Cent Profit, No Competition, Read on and be Convinced

No matter who you are, where you live, how rich or how poor, this will be the CHANCE. You never drawed of a better Opportunity than this. Realist the tremendom possibilities. Five Million Automobiles in the U.S. need this wonderful product. Thousands of motorists in your County want to aconomize on gusoline and are eager to hay MIRACLE MOTOR GAST Don't you see what the EXCLINIX COUNTY AGENCY will mean for you? It may mean your fortune Practically every nuto owner buys the inloute you tell birs what MIRACLE MOTOR GAS is GUARANTERD to do, Delighted customers, actouched with results, will boost it to their friends. Your means is sure, positive. Motorists will Receipt BEG you for it, once they know what it will do.

GET BUSY - DON'T WAIT

Don't make the metake of being a doublet and loning this great opportunity. Our guarantee protects you. To convince mutaelf be yard the potent sits of doubt, and us if 100 and we will send you two packages of MIRACLE MOTIR GAS. Retail pure \$1.00 each with the understanding, after you have used them. If you are not entirely satisfied, just write and tell its so, and we will refund your dollar. Rememoer MIRACLE MOTOR. As is a proven guaranteed or swelting. It has demonstrated what it will do and now we want hundreds of the men to sell. So get busy send in your order for two packages, or it you prefer just sign the coupon for complete information about this autounding product. Tell up what territory you want. But you il have to set quickly us territory is being stapped up very tapidly. Better get the coupon on the way to us with a dollar by return total. Wire if you want terms for Exclusive Rights for your territory.

THE MIRACLE MFG. CO.

268 Mirania Bidg., Successors to Chas A Budge & Co TOLEDO, ORDO Reference-Oranical larings than & Frant Co.

"Show-Me" Offer TO EVERY MOTORIST IN AMERICA

The bills Michigant, what to have from probthere to non-balf or role grandon into Taprove to pay that his lists to be to the Califwill do this, we make the softweing glospy offers
blad the supper better to on such the court with
the order and better to be such to the court with
the order and by the list on hapes the worth with
they order and better the last no, that we will promodified a return to this at no, that we will promodified a return a printing. This offer has
been to remain an printing. This offer has
given to remain the bridge only as no originate or reas their order may pay as no originate.

Dette the hapest in proof to sumity
weaken to the court in pay it
payed to their

Q. V. Darling, S. Bend, Ind., Makes S210.00 Profit in 4 Hours

Made a tent of M NACLE MOTION
Constituting on a 12 major sty. Had sepfeetle. The new with M NACLE third of a
S. serrel b., gallings of gaussians. The ann
Notes M NACLE MOTION CAS seed
7 gallions.

Dave Isom, Belse, Idaha, Makes \$60,00 Prelit in One Day

Next common chie betwee Team Dayer Japan, My missle breach abed anoth my in historogeth, The Francisco dat July of 4 2810 particular in Indianated in the Area years in the sent planeau in the sent man between the sent man between the sent planeau in the sent was stip from a sent band with the sent planeau years and which a dust a sense late people.

Volibrecht Will Order In Carload Lots

And stem tend this letter ust received from R. Uplings by Mirrarie Minter Ung hills more was Mark describe the patents of the stem of the house Shap 50 departs by the stem between William et a bester to true to the stem of the stem of

What Are Yes Going to De?

Are you golder to get (a" on this meportunity are set golden to be one of he ing member make a Why work for a lumb it log which you are make hundred every cover. One is to his chanter of the Whort the hight dears man part with the Short the hall of staff you are regified, show fother has voy, on her make high some "Anyson with ambridge and a willingness on work cars make good with bit cracke Mother time flowed all librar bettern again. They proved you color me than the will neck to our beach. They I spill you bow we stand.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

The Monance May, Co., 100 Monante State, Tolodo, Chin

It your proposition is all you claim for it, would like the exclusive agreey for

Country

Emission in \$ 60 for two purchases of MIRA 28 MOTER GAS. Briad price \$100 read: If you say setting after I have sent them to be majorated that you will refund my delian.

State.



#### \$50 to \$100 a Week as an Automotive Electrical Expert

You can quickly quality for a highly point position in the great new field of An acoustive Eters a Big salar into acc open in all pa do of the fold by the entering the region of the fold by the entering that account stocks, these are must a plint in an acceptance of the Earth to be highly in great and the property of Pres Emph years have an interest that a page that the page of the characteristic marks.

#### Earn While You Learn

Twelve weeks of Injunctor, Indicting training makes you a souther of all blade of Augument of the southern to so the south for the profession of the south four well peter and the southern of Managing which we will be come for any over the southern of the southern which we will be come for any over the southern of the southern which we will be come for any over the southern which we will be come for any over the southern which we will be come for any other these the southern and other southern and southern

Big Free Book or new in ty that ment or freeze hare which we not train on the son son to be pair within the new finite or freeze hare which we will be glad in send son within internation. Find on when he or pair with they received in springs. To was international in springs. To was international training to was international training to the send of the there is to all in the terminal to the state of the state

Self-sid of ENGINEERING OF WILWALNER Dept. Bull- 975 Brindway. Millianham, Wilsonson

#### Puncture 6000 Mile Guarantee

UNION TIRES represent the and a previous of a particular description of their pointmentants of a paire layers of fabric reported at a paire layers of fabric reports of program to the layers of their particular for the suite of the layers of their particular and their proper time program in the unique of their properties and their families of their properties of their particular and their families of their particular and their Prices Include Tire and Tube | Degree | D Spalings From With Every Tire

Shale whether you wall straight only or rimber, inly or make the each the exist that exist the ex

UNION RUBBER COMPANY

## Engineer

A green protection not accompanded. The Mth higher a obless of Migna out 1920 his account the heavy fit not all the greatests maps to find principles of the world place on the present a first of the world place on the present of the world place of the state of the present of the translate of the best to the translate of the heavy fit at the translate of the heavy of special place of the present of the translate of the translate of the translate of the present of the translate of the

Michigan

Mines

GET BIG BUSH OFFER



Drup's BUSH MOTOR CO., Chicago, M

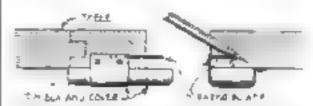


Wonderful, new car ce, go res your hand; corrects your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No Failures. Complete outline FREE. Write C. J. Osment, Dept. 52, St. Louis, Mo.

#### Can You Sharpen a Pencil with One Hand?

By Leon Aker

TOW where did I put that knife or razor-blade " Then you waste about half an hour of your valuable time looking for it. When you finally find it, you proceed to make your room untidy with the lead and shavings on the floor, besides shav-



By drawing the pencil over the clant of the rator blade it is easily sharpened

ing the skin of your fingers with the safety-razor biade and wasting a good part of your fifteen-cent pencil.

With the simple arrangement diustrated in the sketch shown above you can hold your T-square with one hand and sharpen your pencil with the other, long, short, flat or round, just as you wish, and no shavings on the floor

An old safety-razor blade (one of the rigid kind) and an old tin box with a cover is all that you require. The latter should be about 2 in, wide, 314 in. long, and about 14 in. high, one of those "assorted nail" boxes you can buy at the ten-cent store will do

Remove the lid and with a pair of scissors cut off the two long sides, and straighten out the ends. Then place the box in the middle and bend up the ends of the now flat piece of tin on each aide, leaving one side straight up and the other best out, making a double bend, parallel to and slightly above the top of the box. Now neil the straight end to the front edge on the right side (if you are right-handed and the Z and to the underside of the board, being sure that the box slides fairly easily in the channel you have made.

Finally, hammer the razor hade into the front edge, leaving about half of same outside and over the tin hox.

To use this homemade pencilsharpener, simply hold your pencil firmly in one hand and draw it at a slant over the edge of the blade, when the shavings will fall in the box, which can be pulled out and emptied when

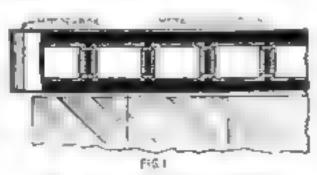
#### Compelling Attention with a Moving Sign

An enterprising business man who realized the possibilities of moving advertisements before the public, installed a novel device in his place of business which slowly carried a series of small advertisements before the eyes of the public.

The arrangement consults of an electric-motor-propelled belt which was made up of the cloth-backed advertisements, themselves, rolling on two vertical rollers.

A step-down gear was procured with a ratio of about thirty to one, which was connected to the motor. The whole was housed in a long box as shown in Fig. 1 and each end was enclosed to hide the mechanism and the rollers. Between them glass protected the belt from dust

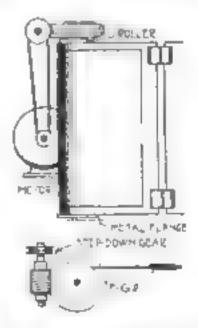
The motor was housed in one of the end hoxen, and the step-down gear arranged as shown in Fig. 2. The rollers were made of 24-in, hardwood,



This shows the whole mechanism housed in a long box. Glass protects the best from dust and foreign matter

and were provided with a wide metal disk on the lower ends to prevent the cloth belt from working off, and stopping the mechanism

In use, the belt was made up of rectangles of cloth with the hinged clips used for fastening small belts together each the same size. Space was then sold to business firms about the town at so much per square, and



How the step-down. genr was arranged The callers were made of 24 inch handwood

after the advertisement was made up it was pasted on the front of the cloth

The idea was so successful that several simuar devices were installed in other public places, each paying a royalty to the inventor.

The advertisements used were of the same size as the advertisementa commonly carried in street-cars, while their length was determined by the amount of vacant space over mirrors, etc., which was to be utilised.



## "Keep Your Eye on Jim!"

"It's not alone what a man does during working hours, but outside of working hours—that determines his future. There are plenty of men who do a good job while they're at it, but who work with one eye on the clock and one ear cocked for the whistle. They long for that loaf at noon and for that evening hour in the bowling alley. They are good workers and they'll always be just that—ten years from now they are likely to be right where they are today.

"But when you see a man putting in his noon hour learning more about his work, you see a man who won't stay down. His job today is just a stepping-stone to something better. He'll never be satisfied until he hits the top. And he'll get there, because he's the kind of man we want in this firm's responsible positions.

You can always depend on a man like Jim.

"Every important man in this plant won out in the same way, Our treasurer used to be a bookkeeper. The sales manager started in a branch office up state. The factory superintendent was at a lathe a few years ago. The chief designer rose from the bottom in the drafting room. The traffic manager was a clerk

"All these men won their advancements through spare time study with the International Correspondence Schools. Today they are earning four or five times—yes, some of them ten times as much money as when they came with us,

"That a why I my that Jim there is one of our future executives. Keep your eye on him (, we him every chance—be'll make good "

Employers everywhere are tooking for men who reads want to get ahead. If you want to make more money, show your employer that you're trying to be worth more money. If you want more responsibility, show him you're willing to prepare

For 29 years the International Correspondence Schools have been training men and women right in their own homes after supper, or whenever their had a little time to spare. More than two million have stepped up in just this way. More than 110,000 are studying now. Ten thousand are starting every month. Can you afford to let another priceless hour pass without making your start toward something better? Here is all we ask without cost, without obligation, mark and mail this coupon. It sa "the thing that takes but a moment, but it's the most important thing you can do today. Do it now!

## NTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 7 GBG, SCRANTON, PA. As without obligating me, how I can qualify for the pathwrite the manifest, inches which I mark it.

Capt Empire Operating
Olivit. Biddings
Serverying and Magazing
virg repairs of Exalights
Stationship Erestress
Marine Engineer
Ship Overseam
An Chartely
Connector and Selling
Archibertoys (transmit
Goodership Engineer
Fire Connector and Selling
Archibertoys (transmit
Goodership Engineer
Fire Charten Annual Chartely
Fire Charten Annual
Chartely Overseam
Chartely Overseam
Chartely
Engineer
Chartely Overseam
Chartely
Engineer
Chartely

Private Secretary

BOORBLEFFR

Stenngrepher and Typic
Cort. Fuths Accomman
TRAFFIC MANAGES.
Reliway Accomman
Core swells Law
GOOD ENGLISH
Transher
Corruptus School Subjectivity SERVICE Tencher Common School Se CIVIL SERVICE Hallway Mell Clerk
ACTIVED SEE OPERATE
Late Repairing
Navigados
ABSCC-LTGS

Русчері Опсира Ва dente.

Considers may send this coupon to T-2; International Correspondence Schools, Mantreal, Canada

#### Just Published

#### Experiments with 110-Volt Alternating Currents

By J. D. ADAMS

Why does the young electrician seldom have any practica, knowledge of the 110-volt alternating current the most important form in which electricity is used commercially?

This cond tion exists because the many books for the beganner, excellent though they are, all seem to so carefully avoid the alternating current as though it were something that the youthful electrician should not tamper with.

The purpose of this book is to show the emateur electrician that the 110-volt commercial circuit may be handled with perfect safety and without involving the expense necessary to maintain a power supply.

The only way to gain a thorough under standing of electricity, as it is used commercially, to by direct personal experiment The knowledge than gamed acid vastly not value and importance than that as quiest from the performance cache attreotyped series of bactery experiments so in accuradescribed in the text he as

The many experiments described in this book were all performed at a time when neither a mach he shop nor a laboratory was available. The apparatus involved was necessarily made as simple as possible conmitent with the securing of striking results

Fully Illustrated Price, Postpaid, \$1.75

#### The Greatest Book Ever Offered to the Public 1920 EDITION----JUST READY TWENTIETH CENTURY BOOK OF

RECIPES, FORMULAS and PROCESSES

Trade Bacrote Practical Rescipts Chamiest Processes Beioretifie Formulae

#### TO MAKE EVERYTHING HOW FOR THE HOME,

#### THE FACTORY AND THE WORKSHOP

Andsophus Waterproofing Imbricants, Rust Prewen as else. Direct by the state of Preparat Engine of Hessenspea, India A tentres In the them thats Playerings to meets examine et to make in make its capit to most it were are finally to estimate we are of an any messages to each with metals. thing from A to Z to make anythree and event

#### THIS IS THE BOOK every one who seeks PRACTICAL, ACCURATE KNOWLEDGE and guldance in his everyday work MUST HAVE at his command

It is a money-maker and a money-meet it appears to the young as well as to the old. Great business enterprises owe their success to the man far use or said of simple inventions of compount is usually the result of an experiment at home. One parent writes. I am support our myself and two small biblies from the sale of touch artisces. I not up by collowing pleachans in your book

Profit by the knowledge that has made others recessful. GET THIS BOX & TODAY

Price, Postpaid, \$4.00

Popular Science Monthly 225 West 39th St., New York

#### To Take Your Own Photograph

\* 5 My 3 DEX

CO BLOC

This automatic camera release shutter

enables you to take your own picture.

SE DR PARES

TERATED WITH SALTPETER

WHEN you want to take your own picture, or automatically operate the shutter of your kodak for any other reason, the following self-operating release can be used to good advantage.

CASC RELEASE

AUTOM STRING

It is simple in construction and will do good work.

Make the have of a piece of hard wood 3 in long, 1 in wide and 14 in. thick. At one end glue and bail a small block of wood the width of the base, and about 34 in. thick. Through the center of the block cut two slots at right ungles to each

other and nearly the full depth. These should be rounded at the ends slightly, Cut them about 3 16 in. wide. Next, tack a rim of light sheet metal about the remaining three sides of the base. This should come flush with the top of the cross-slotted block just mentioned. Drill a hole in the center of the end opposite the block, large enough for a wire nail to pass through easily.

A second block of wood, called a sliding block, is next in order and must be slightly parrower than the distance between the sides of the rim so it will alide back and forth. Make a depression in the forward side and carefully drive a long wire nail through the block, cinking the head in this depression. The shank should go through the hole in the metal end and act as a guide for the block when moving back and forth.

Place a spiral spring over the nail between the block and the back rim. The spring should exert a tension when the sliding block is first pressed forward against the cross-slotted block.

> Measure the distance from the flange on the end of the cable on the camera to the mush button on the rod, and press back the adding block a trifle more than that distance. Then file two slots in the motal rim asshown Tie the block in this position with a cotton string which DESERG about

A slow-burning fuse does the trick the outside of the rim and through the slots just mentioned

> To operate, proceed as follows: Set the cable and flange in the slotted block as shown in the perspective sketch. Then set the push button in the depression in the sliding block and tie that back for enough so that no pressure is brought to bear against it. Tie it in this position as previously described. Slip a piece of fuse or strip of paper, scaked in a solution of saltpeter and dried, between the rim and the string. When lighted either one will smolder slowly until it reaches the string. Then it will burn through and release the spring which will push the block forward and operate the cable release to the camera shutter.

> The time of operation will depend upon the length of the burning fuse

A Solution of the Telephone-Book Problem

T'HE most unsightly thing about the average telephone is the dilapidated, [though necessary, directories which must be kept always handy.

The illustration shows a povel and at the same time practical

device for keeping the books handy for reference, while at the same time it neatly disposes of them and also provides a good desk upon which they may be opened for reference.

The handy man will be able to construct this little cabinet without difficulty as it is very simple in design. It can be made with two or three compartments to

suit the number of books

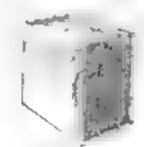
it is necessary to hold, but the suggestion is made that if only two compartments are used the top extensions be made sufficiently long to completely support the book when

opened. The compartments should be wide enough to allow the book to alip in freely; for the book geta gradually looser. with continued handling. The cabinet should be made in a size to hold the books

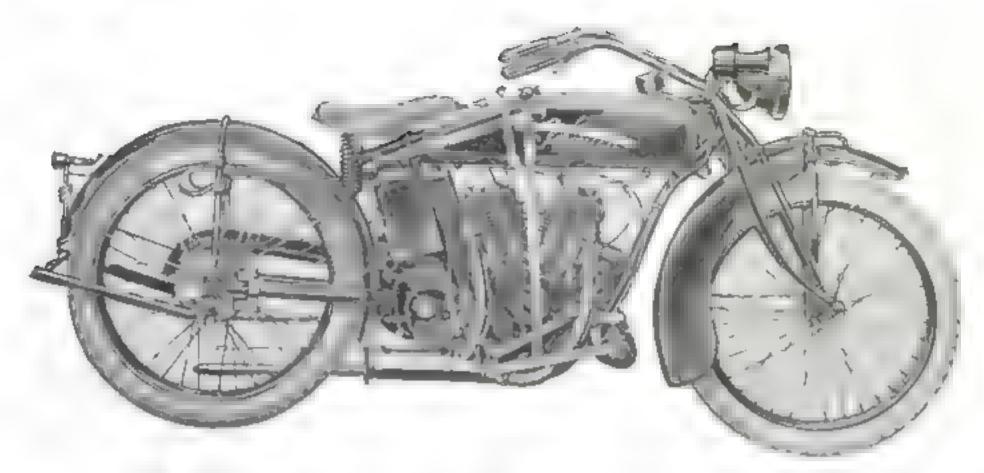
> just level with the top and front. This will make the outfit neat in appearance.

> The holder illustrated was constructed of 14-in. stock for the back piece, the bottom piece, and the side shelves. The remainder was made from ¼ in, stock, Two 2-in, strap iron rightangle corner braces were placed underneath the side extensions to keep them rigid, and the cabinet, after having been neatly stained

to match the telephone box, was secured to the wall directly underneath the telephone, where it was held by two good-sized acrews through the opposate sides of the back board.



When you are in a hurry to telephone, the directory is inusury not to be found. This little book holder and rest. keeps at always at hand.



# Merited Supremacy

Monarch of the Motorcycle World is the Indian Powerplus Big Twin.

It represents years of arduous endeavor in mechanical refinement by the largest manufacturer of motorcycles anywhere.

It was born to regal strength and domination. Mile after mile of high-way — good and bad, muddy and rough, dusty and snow-drifted—has passed beneath its sturdy tread. And with the miles and the years and the victories, it has gamed in power, prestige and popularity.

Today the Powerplus commands the ingenuity of the best engineers, the

skill of the best mechanics and the pride and patronage of the largest fraternity of enthusiastic friends, dealers and riders in the wide world.

It has served in the commerce and pastimes of peace. It has fought in the fiercest of wars. And the record of its performance proclaims it a leader in stamina, power and dependability.

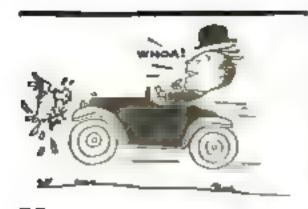
Ally yourself with Big things—the Big out-of-doors, the Big men who are enjoying clean, man-size motor-sport. Give your red blood a chance, Look up your nearest Indian dealer today—and get acquainted.

Department 38

HENDEE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Springfield, Mass.

The Largest Metotycole Manufactures in the World





#### You can stop almost in mid-air



No matter how fast you fly, Garco will slow down your car as easily as nothing, or stop it as quickly as you wish.

Ource is as lough, strong and enduring as able brake lining engineers can make it. Pirat grade material and careful workmanship are woven lose every foot,

The Garco desier will cure your brake lining troubles.

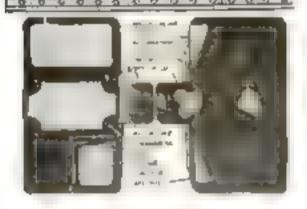
#### General Asbestos & Rubber Co., Charleston, S. C.

NEW YORK

CHECAGO

PITTABURCH

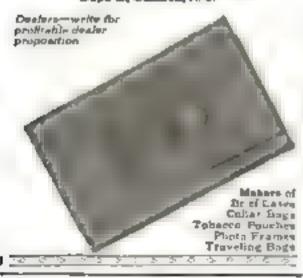
## GARCO BRAKE LINING



#### Genuine Leather

The "American Gentleman" bill fold is made of genuine leather through and through. A good looking bill fold that you will be proof to carry on any occasion. It is nest compact and combings 12 femices that you need daily. (See pictural Stateback throughout needges perfect After owning one you wouldn't be without it. In tan or black if 36 at any dealers. Or send \$1.50 and your dealer's name and we will mean you note postpaid.

Charles K. Cook Company, Inc. Dapt. D. Camira, N. J.



## Arithmetic of Electricity

A practical treatme on electrical calculations of all lipids reduced to a series of rules, \$1.50 Postpost. Popular Science Monthly 225 West 19th St., New York

#### Simple Reamers Made with a File

By Judson de Graff

47 155 FOR

You can do an excellent

job with this kind of reamer

CLEARANCE

ONE of the most frequently encountered "stickers" in automobile-repair work is the odd-sized hushing which comes undersized and which shrinks still smaller during the operation of pressing it into the hole it is to occupy

The usual procedure in the absence of a complete set of standard reamers

is to lap away the surplus material with a strip of emery-cloth wrapped on a short length of rod or to scrape away with a three-cornered scraper until the hole is large shough so that the shaft or pin which is to be entered will slip through. Lither method is unworkmanlike and un-

less it is carefully and slowly done it produces an uneven fit.

The remedy is a simple one. It consists of constructing a reamer like that shown in the illustration, which may be made with a file.

A piece of cold-rolled steel which is the same diameter as the finished size of the hole in the bushing, is deeply notched with a file, that side of the notch which is to be the cutting face being cut parallel to a plane drawn through the center, and parallel to the length of the piece. The corner should be chamfered the circumference of the shaft on the end, cutting deeper as the cut proceeds away from the cutting edge. This is to give the cutting point clearance the same as a drill or any other reamer.

On account of the fact that this style of tool cuts up along the side of

the cutting lip as well as on the point, it is necessary to give this lip a slight elearance also. If this is not done, the tool will wedge in the hole. This is done with a few light blows with a punch on the edge of the cutting face. The metal which is thus forced out is then carefully

dressed off and the tool case hardened by heating to a bright red and rolling in potassium-cyanide several times, followed by plunging it into cold water.

If the pin which worked in the original bushing is not to be used again and it is found to have an end which is not in the least worn, it makes ideal stock from which to make the reamer, for it is already the size needed. On account of the single cutting edge, the rest of the tool acts as a guide.

## A Towing-Rod Made from Gas-Pipe

By Dale Van Horn

A TOWING ROD for use by the individual car owner or the garage man, may be made easily from a length



Disc rd the old rope that breaks continually and make this towing rod for your car. It does the work with out straining the car's mechanism

of 1-in, gas-pape, a steel rod and a 2 ft. coil spring.

Secure a length of 1-in, gas-pipe 3 ft. in length, thread one end and acrew on a reduction supple with a hole alightly larger than the diameter of a ty-in, rod. Get a 2-ft, length of steel coil apring that will fit loosely into the pipe, preferably of 3 16-in, steel stock.

Then heat a ly-in, rod and shape a thick head large enough to prevent the spring from slapping off, yet small enough to slide loosely within the gaspipe. Place the spring on the rod, run it into the pipe and extend the end of the rod through the hole in the reduction nipple, and shape it into an eye as shown in the illustration.

Bore two holes in the rear end of the

pipe ¼ in. in diameter and flatten the ends of two steel pump rods, drill and boilt to the pipe us shown. Then bend the free ends of the rods into hooks, so that, when released, they will fit one over the other

When used, the hooked ends of the pump rods are slipped over the front axle of the car to be towed.

#### Give that Cow More Rope

THE illustration shows a very good method of tring cattle or horses so that they may have free range without entanging their ropes.



Boney can't entangle her hitching-rope of it is attached to a whoch which revolves as she moves about to graze

Secure an old cart-wheel and its axle. Set the off end of the axle in the ground with the wheel uppermost, then tie the cow's rope to this wheel.

# Cross Out These Mistakes in Shaving

End hot towels, finger rubbing and the other daily faults

Science has been turned to shave ing. And a new method of softening the beard has been perfected.

This method is embodied in Palmolive Shaving Cream. It carrinates hot towers and finger rubbing. It makes shaving easier than you have ever known it. And quicker And more delightful.

We wish men to know this from their own experience. Hence we offer free, a trial tube of Palmolive Cream to every man who requests it.

#### The oil coat on the beard

Fvery hair of the beard has an oil coat. The ordinary lather fails to act effectively on this oil. Thus it is hard for the water to penetrate the beard and soften it. Hence men use hot applications and rub with the fingers.

It is different with Palmolive. The lather instantly emulsified the oil. Then the beard -a horny substance-quickly absorbs water. It absorbs 15 per cent of water within one minute after lathering, as proved by laboratory tests. And that makes a wiry beard wax-like.

#### Stays foamy 10 minutes

Palmolive makes a richer, creamier lather than you have ever known. And it stays moist and foams on the face 10 minutes You don't have to relather.

A mere bit is ample for a shave, For Palmolive multiplies itself in lather 250 times. There's enough for 152 shaves in the regular size. A cream so active, you know, is something new

Palmetre is also a letion. It contains palm and olive oils. Thus it soothes and refreshes the skin and gives a delightful "after teel "

#### Try it free

Put Palmolive to the test Natisfy yourself as to its awazing qualities. This you can do at our expense. We will send you a tria tube absolutely free.

Take advantage of this offer today. Clip the coupon now, before you forget. You will know shaving as a new thing after you have tried Palmolive.

Large size tube at druggists, 35c THE PALMOLIVE COMPANY, Milwaukee, U.S.A.



Hot towels not needed



Finger rubbinga surroad mistake



Too light a lethero third mistake





#### Mail the Coupon

A free trial tube will show you a new kind of shave. Mail coupon now for the free tube.

THE PALMOLIVE COMPANY. Dept. 163, Milwaukee, U. S. A.

Please send me a free Trial Tube of Palmolive Shaving Cream

## Chinese Phonetic on a Typewriter



is the only typewriter in the world on which you can write Chinese, Phonetic-China's new National language, Japanese Kata Kana, and other Oriental languages and change instantly to English or to another foreign language,

## "Just Turn the Knob" to change language or type.

Over 365 different styles of type and languages to select from.

The instantly interchangeable type and language feature makes the Multiplex the world's most wonderful typewater

No other Typewater Can Do thefut Beauty Into Your Dybins Co You Bo In Your Thoughts— Fut as much force and

emphasis in it as you do in your speech.

There's only one machine on which you can do this - and that's the

#### MULTIPLEX

Write today for Free Booklets. They will show you the many marvels of the Multiplex—how at puts force and emphasis also your writing—how you can give to your letters a personality and distinction only to be had by the type changes which the Multiplex affords. Write your name and address on the margin to get of this page and mail the margin to

#### HAMMOND TYPEWRITER CO. 639 East 69th Street NEW YORK CITY

Also an Amminum Portable Model, 11 lbs. Full espacity. Ask for special fulder



#### A Comfortable After-Dinner Lean-Back Chair

MANY of us like to lean back on our kitchen chairs, to rest more comfortably after sitting straight for any length of time, especially after a meal, to smoke or read. The illustration shows how easily one can attach a rocker arrangement on the



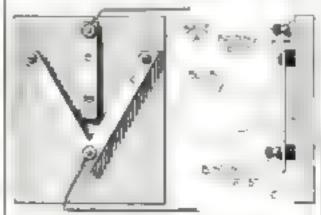
Short rockers attached to that comfortable straight chair will transform it into a rocker

back logs of a chair, and the advantages are: It eliminates all dents, holes and all wear and tear on your floor-covering; acts as a silencer when moving chair around the room, and provides you with a rocker.

The rockers can be made of wood, iron, or steel, which will give you the thickness that is to be taken off the back legs, which also must be rounded to fit the curve of rocker. The best length for the rocker was found to be 5 in, and the curve is made to suit the person using the chair most. When lastening, make sure to use long strong screws strong enough to stand the leaning strain.—H E. MENDE,

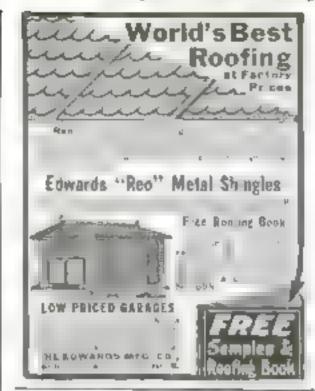
#### A New Device for Testing Electric-Light Bulbs

THERE are many ways of testing electric bulbs, but the method described berein is one adopted by a

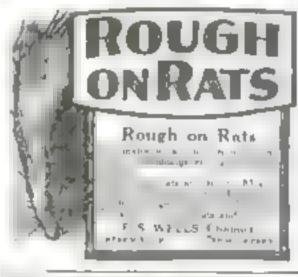


For those who have numbers of electric-light bulbs to test this device will speed up the work

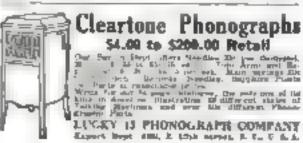
large motion-picture house using literally thousands of bulbs in its illumination and where testing is almost a daily occurrence.











A baseboard, A, was made of a piece of non-conductive material 10 in. long by 8 in. wide. For this purpose, hard rubber, marble, slate or some such material can be used.

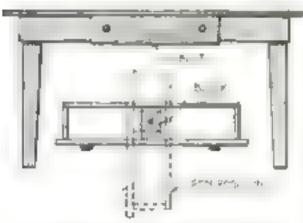
Down the center a line was scratched as a guide for assembling the two contacts B and C.

Contact B was a strip of heavy brass reaching about balf-way down the base. This was connected to one of the main wires of the electric circuit A binding-post here would make the tester portable. Contact C was a piece of brase cut in the shape of a large V. This straddled contact B, the bottom of the opening coming just below the bottom of B. It should also be raised from the base 16 in, so the sides of the bulb screw will touch it. This can be done by setting three little blocks of material under the ends and the point of the V. Connect the point with the opposite main wire of the circuit.

Bulbs are tested by setting the end against B and sliding down until the sides of the screw come in contact with the legs of C. Testing can be speeded up with this apparatus.

#### A Satisfactory Table Drawer that Swings

THE chief objection to drawers, make and the like that turn on a hinge or pivot, is that they often sag or stick on account of the weight they support. There is shown here a method of construction that over-



Your table drawer cannot sag or stick if it is improved as shown in the illustration

comes this difficulty. The drawer is made with two compartments, the partition between them consisting of one or more blocks equaling the depth of the drawer. A hole is bored through the blocks and also through the top of the table or beach, and through this hole a bolt is passed from above. With washer and nut on the lower end of the bolt, the drawer is supported in position so that it may be swung in either direction, depending on which compartment it is desired to reach. The head of the bolt should be countersunk in the table-top, while a thin washer on top of the central block will cause it to turn freely without binding. This is superior to a sliding drawer in many ways, especially for kitchen table and work beach. Every part of it is more quickly reached, and there is never the danger of pulling it out and spilling ali the contents,-H. F. GRINSTEAD



## After 10 Days

#### Your teeth may also glisten

All statements approved by high dental authorities

Millions of teeth now glisten as they have not done before. You see them everywhere.

A new method of teeth cleaning has, in late years, come into very wide use. Thousands of dentists are urging it. Multitudes of people have proved it and adopted it. And every person is now offered a free ten-day test.

#### To combat the film

The purpose is to combat the film which causes most tooth troubles. Film is that viscous coat you feel. It clings to teeth enters crevices and stays. In the months between your dental cleanings it may do a ceaseless damage.

It is the film-coat that discolors, not the teeth. Film is the basis of tartar. It holds food substance which ferments and forms acid. It holds the said in contact with the teeth to cause docay,

Millions of germs breed in it. They, with tarter, are the chief cause of pyorrhes

#### Very few escape

Very few people have escaped some of these tooth troubles, despite the daily brushing. The ordinary tooth paste does not desolve film, so the tooth brush has left much of it intact

Dental research has for many years sought a way to fight this film, and the way has now been found. Many clinical tests have amply proved its efficiency. And now leading dentists everywhere are urging its adoption.

The method is embodied in a dentifrice called Pepsodent. And millions of people are now enjoying its benefits.

#### Sent to any one who asks

The Popuodent results are quick and apparent. Everyone who som them will desire them. So, to spread the facts, a 10-Day Tube is sent to anyone who asks.

Persodent is based on pepain, the degest ant of albumin. The film is albuminous matter. The object of Persodent is to dissolve it, then to day by day combat it.

A new discovery has made person posoble. Penson must be activated, and the usual agent is an acid harmful to the teethBut now a harmless activating method enables us to constantly fight the film-cost as this way.

Send the coupon for a 10-Day Tube. Note how clean the teeth feel after using Mark the absence of the viscous film. See how the teeth whiten as the film-coat disappears.

Do this now for few things are more important. The results may be life-long in extent. Cut not the coupon to you won t forget.

## Pepsadent

The New-Day Dentifrice

A scientific film combatant combined with two other modern requisites. Now advised by leading dentists everywhere and supplied by all druggists in large tubes.

#### 10-Day Tube Free

THE PEPSODENT COMPANY, Dept. 648, 1104 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Mail 10-Day Tube of Papardont to

Only one take is a family



You may have a hard-write of the look game of the same in the of the top of the interest of the Window Made in

#### No Punctures for Bob!

When he goes for a ride he appended that his mis will go flat, miles from ham West by y Each tire is treated. with world-famous

#### NEVERLEAK TIRE FLUID

Stope every leak tostantly, even while you are ricing haves quartly regarded. Makes three and surger Preserves the full ser

One tube cost 30c, treats a tere Cet the genuine "Neverteek"





#### Build Your Own PHONOGRAPH

It's Easy is tak Our Help

A few hours interest in moch as more distinction of the term of th

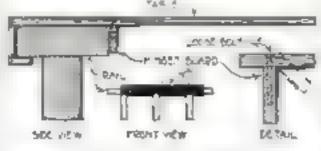
West Today for Our Eret Blue Front Ser.

Ajean wanted for our ready built phonographs Charatana Plantaganah Ca. 101 Mangar Blag. Ethiopi, Ind.



#### Sliding Table that Fits Over the Piazza Rail

N the summer tables are always in L use on the piazza, but inconvenience is sometimes experienced in disposing of them or in placing them to advantage in the narrow confines between the rail and the house. The table here described fits on the buttress tail, can



Where the poech is crowded a places table will be just the thing on which to serve luncheou

be taken off instantly, and will alide to any position along the rail.

Build a flat table the desired size, and nail or screw a piece of wood along the back edge and at right angles to it. Then nall a second narrow strip at right angles to the first one, and it will form a cort of book which will fit under

the back edge of the rail.

Fit this on the rail and mark on the under side of the table where the near edge of the rail comes. Turn the table over and hinge to it a narrow board, as abown, which will fold inward. Turn It down at right angles and bore a hole through the table and this board at each end A flat-headed bolt slapped down through each hole will keep thus hinged board in rigid position and in this way will support the table on the rail without a load causing it to tip It can be slid to any destred point and may be removed by taking out the bolts, folding back the hinged board and lifting the table off

#### A Lawn-Roller that You Can Make at Home

NY one having the care of a lawn will know that when the frost leaves the ground in the spring the ground is very lumpy. If the lumps are not rolled down at once the lawn will be rough all summer. An inexpensive lawn-roller can be made at home by following these directions:

Obtain a length of tile newer-pipe, the size desired for the roller.

A tile pipe of 12 to 24 in. diameter will usually serve the purpose. Set the tile on end, small end down, on a wooden platform. Through a hole bored is the platform insert a 1-in. round iron bar, long enough to project beyond the ends of the roller a sufficient distance to provide bearings for the handles.

Make a wet mixture of concrete, proportions 1 2-4, which means 1 part cement, 2 parts sand, and 4 parts small stone or gravel. Place the bar exactly in the center of the tile, and pour in the concrete mixture up to the swell or

TIRES where the beginning and the ball of the ball of





the two many land to the state of the state



#### "BOWLEGSandKNOCK-KNEES" SEND POR MODELEY SHOWING PHOTOS

OF MEN WITH AND WITHOUT

The Perfect Leg Forms PERFECT SALZS CO. 140 W Maybeld Ave., Dept. 45. Chicago, 48.

Agents \$50 to \$70 a Week

of the advance he Century Percent to and are or early or day \$ 490 \$ 5 K p the early you and of the first the first to semans free Write

CENTURY PRODUCTS CO.

COMPANY PRIOR



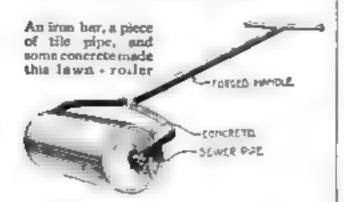
You feel the weel of exercise: You haven't time. 18 raisement are of Pandemianor equal: 2 haves in grantiques.

12 p. inskirt FRFR.

The Pandiculator Co... 344 Advance Ridg. Clerytage. U.

bell of the tile at the upper end. Allow the concrete to set for about ten days. when the roller may be turned on one side and the bell of the pipe may be chipped off with a cold chisel and hammer. Attach a forked handle as shown in the illustration. Your blacksmith can make it for you at small expensa. As the axle is a fixed part of the roller, the forked ends of the roller handle are provided with holes, in which the axle can turn.

To avoid friction on the ends of the roller it is well to place a couple of washers on the axles at either end, then slip the handle forks over the axle and place another washer outside at each



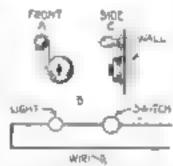
end. Bore a small hole through the axle just outside this washer and place a cotter-pla through it to hold the handle in place. A roller 18 in. in dinmeter and 2 ft, long will weigh about 500 lbs. Use a smaller-size sewerpipe for a lighter roller, or place several small pipes inside the large one, and pour the concrete around them; these will form hollow spaces inside the roller and lessen the weight of the lawn-roller,-MORTIMER V. TESSIER.

#### Did You Forget to Put Out the Cellar Light?

WHY get a reprintand from your economical wife for forgetting to turn off the cellar light. when you can avoid it and mave money on your electric-light bill?

Purchase a porcelain wall socket, place it alongwile or over the wall

switch, as illustrated. Using the single-pole system, you can fasten one wire to the turn-off awitch and twist the other on the one you loos-Then ened. this a sense of

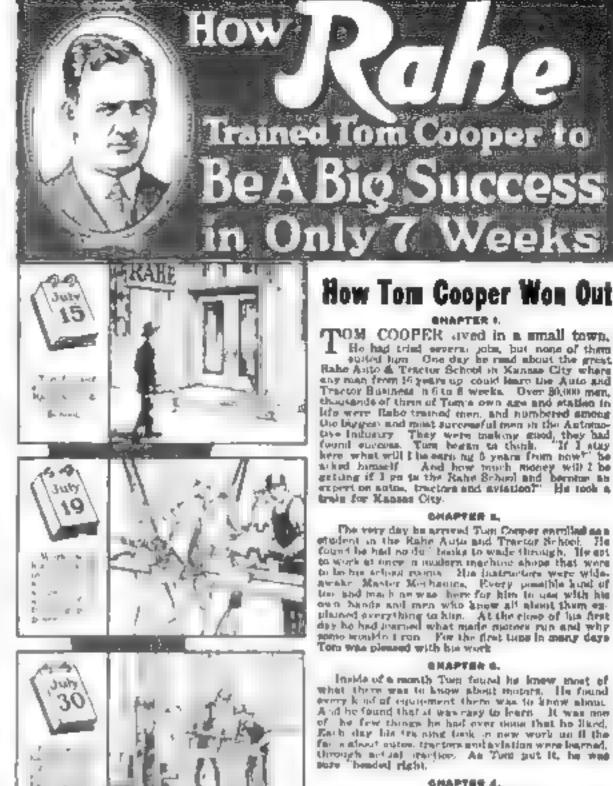


fasten the first Youcan't forget to turn of to the screw, and the celler light if it is conin B. To make nected up in this manner

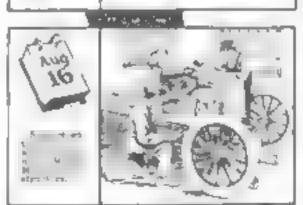
two lumps, you must use 60-voit lamps at each end, with about 15 watts for the best results.

Color the kitchen lamp red to attract your attention and remind you to turn it off. This arrangement is very simple and it can be installed by any one.

To people with forgetful minds, such an invention as the one described above is of real monetary value.











1114

He had tried several jobs, but none of them suited him. One day he read about the great Raho Astto & Tenetur School in Kannas City where any man from 16 years up could limre the Auto and Tractor Business in 6 to 8 weeks. Over \$0,000 men. Tractor Habitetts in 6 to 8 weeks. Over \$0,000 men, thousands of them of Turns own age and station in life were Rube trained men. and numbered smooth to biggers and mint successful men in the Automotive Industry. They were trained good, they had found success. Turn began to them. "If I stay here what will I be earlying 8 years from new" be asked himself. And how much money will I be getting if I put the Rube School and berntur as expert on autos, tractors and aviation?" He took a train for Manage City. train for Kansas City.

#### SHAPFER IL

The very day he arrived Top Copper earnial as a student in the Rahe Auto and Tractor School. He found he had no du bushs to wade through. He got to work at once a madern regeline shops that were to be he school result. Fire finates to were wide, awake Master Mechanica. Every possible had of the had made no were for him to use with his can bhode and man who know all about them explained everything to him. At the close of his first day he had surned what made matters run and why some invaled a run of the his first day he had surned what made matters in many days.

#### QHAPTER C.

Inside of a month Turn fatard he know most of what there was to know about motors. He found every k of af caparament there was to know about a bow about A of he found that it was may to learn. It was mon of he few things he had ever those that he liked. Each day his tracket task in new work on if the fire a about outer tracters and a valuation were barred, through actual resides. As Theo put it, he was not a headed right.

#### GHAPTER 4.

The more True Corper marmed about the suinting-the lookbess the more had a read a the work prove The time went areas phasently that blooms before he is east to was a his last week leaguing how to manned a corner and by that bree had decided that some day be would have a business of his own.

Before the end of the second month Tom gradue. Reprint her the end of the second reproductive and are interested. He was reach Rules transport man. Reprise a lab for you at \$150 a month to short, " mid Mr. Rules, as he handed Top his diptoma. Two went to see the prompt monthly and the support Mr. Stahe out called an about you. The Q K is enough for me- the job is yours.

#### CHAPTER &

Comper worked at this job four months when the bir chance he was took me for came. Best of all it was a bir swe took if the country. He wont into the garage business for himself. Today Tem supports his wife and quither and has a mighty need back account. As he says himself. I am my own box and doing well. Rabe trained me to be successful from the ctart."

Here is a coupon that will open to you the same door of opportunity into

which I on Cooper walked to suc-ters. A special low furtion rate for Full Life Scholarship new (f you fill out and send it at once to

HENRY J. RAHE, Dept. 2889, kansas City Missouri.





MAIL THIS COUPON for Special Teltion and Hig 60-page Hastrated Cata-log giving Proof of Graduates' Success and showing opportuni-lies now upon. All Sent

Name Address 400



STRONGFORT The Parlagt Man.

Dou't Ita) in the class of "po-good" men whonever are alreading to a anything that countr. who are despised or pitied by nuccessful wirfe awake worte as miserable sickly fail ares in the business of life. You never can amount to anything while chronic ailments have a grip on you making your life miser able, turning you colu a nickly grouch, and urterly unfitting you for successful work of yoursel by sticking your head in the sand, like an ostrich, and re-Lung to look the facts in the face, you won't "get better pretty where, and go sliding down into the accepheap of useless human wrecks, union you

Brace Up and Build Yourself Up

There are any district that you can do Re of you that W a I to see H and go also a he was to may be a port of set to he had taken as next to distinguish bill-operation branch is no other to other all the bid true per desire a right of it is bearing at all not that that pro-desire singles is a religion of a new rest of the contract meak award from a contract. hereby in the section of electrophysical consequent that he may be a made of the property of the section of the and he may we and y got up antity , and go theman medial in a light practice to the and first playing a dispersion of the same of the sam doingters. Take the right roof.

Let Nature Help You Do It

I have a perhaps may like the standy for our Nature a region of decided the first best to standy to got the mean of a sealest of the majority of the mean of the sealest of

#### STRONGFORTISM

Minimized parties as the expect of the sign of the shift of the way of the sign of the sig

Send for My Free Book You will have Presention and Conservation of Health Second hand Mental France - non-in-Health Support and Shewhall Energy we consider the original paper and the second control of the second control Held of the description of the state of the

#### LIONEL STRONGFORT Physical and Houlth Spacialist

1346 Strongfort Auditote NEWARK, N. J.

#### CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS COUPON

Mr. Lord Strongfull Sameta S. A. Maria of the Strongfull Strongfull Sameta S. A. Maria of the Strongfull and Standard grad Comparables of highest Strongful and Standard Grade II. Co. March Strongfull and the Strongfull and the Strongfull Stro

Cashelli to bong Ha Open Heren Hearto, he The name Rupe are New 14 New Mills

refigranti y th districts

Pour Washed

Pour Bad Fable

Walknesser
Walk E -whing and
Final Me one har tarion that on the tarion to the tarion

Name Age

If Pl/n piletrile Occupation

Street

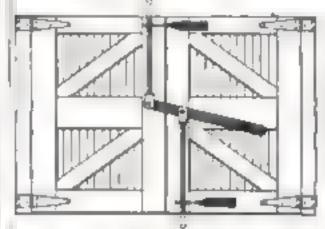
Carr

Tital 1

#### An Easily Operated Lock for Garage Doors

HE usual style of latch for garage and other double doors that are exposed on one side to the weather, allows the doors to warp, which makes them difficult to fasten. To avoid this, the fastener shown in the sketch was devised. The device consists of a 16-in, long, 2-in, wide, and 3,-in, thick steel lever working on a pivot on one door, a washer being placed between the door and the lever. At 4 in, on the right- and left-band sides of the pivot, holes are bared. Two Ushaped pieces are then made out of tlat iron bara that are of authorent size to alide easily along the bar

Two 1 in, round bars are cut to such a length that they will project 1 1/2 in. over the top of one door and the bot-



This device will be found to be a practical and convenient door fastener which gives satisfaction in all weathers

tom of the other. One end of each bar is then welded to the center of each Ushaped piece, a hole being bored at a right angle to the side of the piece and through the legs. A rivet is then inserted through the hole in the round bar and legs of the U section. The rivet should be of sufficient tightness to allow the bar to move freely up and down. Make a guide out of a piece of a rectangular iron bar, part of which should be twisted while hot at a right angle. A hole of sufficient size to slip over the top of the plunger is bored in one end, and screw holes put through the opposite end. This bar holds the plunger in a vertical position.

To prevent wear on the holes in the easing and sill, it is best to have a short, flat bar of steel with a hole bored in its center and also screw boles near its ends, screwed to the top casing and sill of the door. A guide is also to be made for the bottom plunger. Both the top and bottom plunger rods should be tapered slightly at their ends, so that they will easily enter the holes bored in the casing and sill. When the bandle of the lever is in a horizontal position the plunger rods are level with the top and bottom of

A rabbet nailed to the outside of one door and extending over the joint, makes a storm-proof joint. For entering the building, it is customary to bave a small door made in the large door opposite the one carrying the lever.- W. S. STANDIFORD.

#### Study ENGINEERING

Reinferred Concrete Engineering DY Structural Steel Designation Structural Draiting Mail Concrete Drafting and Estimating

to A-1 Engineer with 30 years it on irrieme Craft are were a second to the second of the as a new mile. I is real present following by

In a midten of the bless are write at

Wilson Engineering Corp., Hanover, Mass.

Don't Grope for Words

We are an explain weather of the first the course, in any order the training of any order to the course of the first training to the first training of the Practical Eaglish and Mescal Releasey. It will quickly that he will be a supplied to the process of the process

Use Good English—and Win

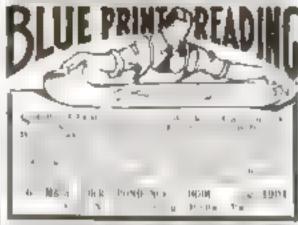
Enlarge Year Stock of Words Lips the Right Word in the Stight Place-Win Premation Write Compelling Sesions Correspondence, Write Competing Mariness Correspondence, Stories Adverteements, Speeches Bocome on Engaging Conversationalist, etc.

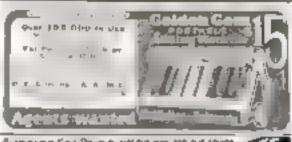
Write for creating banks than It bearing Marine of Engage marine for the speech will real to your reason amounts company bear set may rack if Y.



reconnection with Personal Training in the last want harm like or home as the order parter of the angular many stong or old, who have accepted to quality binself to EARS = 150 TO = 4400 A MONTH blace! Wells being produced blace! Wells being for full infragalise, staling age accordanced, (Ro entered applications), RAMBAR CITY AUTO A TRACTOR SCHOOL his and will

First No. 11





THE THE STATE OF T



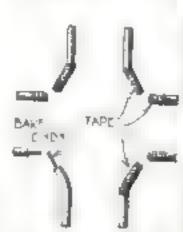
A dependable, case cancing at his cost Chain drive. So so IRS willow an a garden of gatelland. Attempt by guaranteed Write at a case for full information, also about the Blank Attachment—tasks year old lake a questioner. Shirk are, it, but see that a processory.

#### Safety in Working with Live Wires

COMETIMES it is necessary to cut a live wire and splice in new wiring, or do other work at a time when it a impossible or impracticable to turn off the current. In doing such work

there is great danger of bringing two sides of the erreuit together and making a "short" and so blowing out the fuse. This can be avoided by a little care. Cut one wire at a time. and as soon as one is cut wrap the ends

with several



Live wires can be safely spliced if all ends ex cept those being sphered are carefully covered up

thicknesses of tape, Then cut the other and do the same thing. Tape the ends of the wires to be spliced in, that is, the ends opposite those to be spliced. Splice in one end and tape it up carefully. Then remove the tape from the next pair of ends to be spliced and aplice up, and so on. Thus there will never be any bare wire that can cause a short circuit.

#### Something About Vaseline that You Don't Know

WHY pay a painter eight dollars a day when you can do the job yourself, you ask triumphantly as you put on your overable and mix up the paint.

But when you've finished you find that you spinshed paint on the doorknob, hingen, light fixtures, etc., and that it won't come off

Here is where the professional painter gives you a hint: Smear vase-Las on all the parts that you don't want painted. Then when you have finished the job, wipe it off. Any paint that you may have dropped when you were flapping your brush in the air will come off too.

#### A Low-Tension Magneto Becomes a Dynamo

OW-TENSION magnetos, forrerly used in many automobiles for ignition but now seldom seen, make very good little dynamos for running



Connecting up lamps in parallel for runtring with current from low-tension magneto-

small lamps. No change whatever is necessary, the only trouble being to discover what lamps are most sustable. With the magneto running at high '

At Home in Your Spare Time Get toto this constructive branch of industry where hig salaries

are paid. No previous training is necessary to become a capabir draitange. With the help of the Coumbia School of Drafting and

the personal instruction of Mr. Bloy C. Claffin, yo. can marter the practical lessons of our famous home study course to your spare time at home, and become a trained specialist through your choice of one of our special post graduate courses.

Draftsmen Get \$35 to \$100 a Week

Secure of the importance of his work, the

drafteman is pairl a hig

salary and to always in

line for advancement

A knowledge of drafting in the stepping from to

hig technical positions a

he ogo na \$50,000 a year

#### Big Concerns Employ " Columbia Graduates'

at your against gare of his to emption the the first of the control of the contro

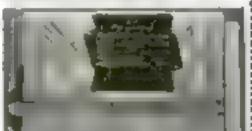
Many Opportunities Now

We are rathed appear to place tentand draftsment under capts. Then to at problems there form at court a new up on the majority of the majority buildings of the start and the problems at the problems and the problems and the problems and the problems are the problems.

Send This Compon Teday by an indigenous the fundamental story of staffing and show you can make their in the properties of the salaries are strongered as men through our help. We take to

COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF DRAFTING ROY C CLAFLIN, Press, Dept. 1165, 16th & T Ste. Washington D C

This Complete Deafting Equipthe employees of the control and the first commence and of another the first control and the granted and the upone having that believes the state of the property of the property of the property of the state of t for anything and only



CONTAMBLY SCHOOL OF DIFFERENCE

Dogs 1145 16th & V Nt. N W Weshington, D. C. I am improvement to a non-from that the string to Merchanting Dendeling, beam wind one Price would blind med to both if particularly quot epochible one. I am also concerned on the name in terms and again appropriate

(Mer handen) Dear my use Machine Digiting to the production on mand it completes the III) Structural Desiring

Architectural Dealton American Desiring Electrical Drafting Sevention Dealting Special Machinery Drafting Show Mobil Drafting

Highway Dyalting Patent Dyalting Topographical Dealting Ship Dealting Septembers) Dealting Radio Dealting

Antomoties Dealting Hedrographic Dealt-Markina Design Tani Dunge Sing Markempijes Shilister Course

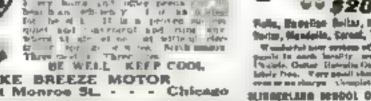
No me

Arbitress

## RUNS ON KEROSENE ALCOHOL OR GAS ANYWHERE

Common contest and trained in the best day and model from her ware with the collection and trained and trained are with the collection and trained and

LAKE BREEZE MOTOR West Monroe St.

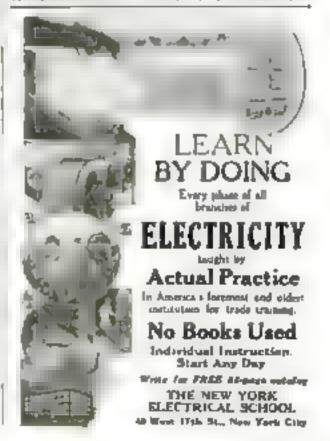






MARK

Wenderful new crystem of bracking soon much by spell. To again in anch incarity my give a 190 stoor? Violin, Mucci Paule, Cottae Hairwin Online Correct, Toron Barron or Breite about tree. Were peakl charges for brown with We model the own or no charge. Complete world free, Write mer. He shiften REPROPERTY DESCRIPTION OF NUMBER LAW, Days. 17. CHICAGO, ILL



## Mechanical Engineering



#### Learn at Home!

Employers everywhere are looking for men with mechanical ability. Splendid salaries and rapid advancement are offered.

There is an easy, delightful way in which you can learn right at home in spare time. For 29 years the International Correspondence Schools have been giving men and women just the training they need for success in mechanical engineering and more than 200 other subjects. Hundreds of thousands have stepped into good positions through I. C. S. help, but never were opportunities so great as now.

Let the I. C. S. help you. Choose the work you like best in the coupon below, then mark and mail it today. This doesn't obligate you in the least and it will bring you information that will start you on a successful career This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon now.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 7658, SCRANTON, PA.

In, williest abligating toe, how I the quality for the
on, or to the robject, before which I mark it.

	selfton, or to the pobject, b
С	orition, or to the subject, b Selected at English the Selected Station and See
	Standarle flighting and Spo.
ш	Blacorie Wiring
ш	Blactric Wiring Felegraph Snglesser Feleghana Work
	Felephone Work
Е	MENTANGET BURGOOD
ч	Mechanical Engineering Mechanical Dynamics Mechanical Dynamics Mechanical Physician Toolstaker Ges Engine Operation GAVII, ENGINEER
Н	Mantena Phone Proportion
н	Confidence Communication
Н	CHARLES TO CHIEFE
н	dervering and Majoring
Н	STATIONANT ENGINEER
U	Marine Engineer
П	State Derethmann
С	ARCHETECT
С	Maries Engineer Ship Droftman ARCHITECT Contrastor and Builder
С	Architectural Desilvanos

an, ar in the publics, out	the marghest breaker me
CERTAL REGISERS	☐ SATESMANSHIP
stein fighting and Res.	ADVESTIGATING
corie Wiring	Window Trimmer
learaph Englased	Shore Card William
lephone Work	Silge Paleter
CALAMICATA BRIDGINGO	TRatinged Training
chanled Draftimes.	THE PROPERTY OF
bine Shop Provides	Seriosning
otmokar	THE STREET & LT 14 CHAPTER
Engine Operating	Private Secretary
VII. ENGINEER	BOOKKEEPER
various and Majories	This page raphar and Traini
ok alembarane pare,	Cert Pub Accountar
THURANT ENGINEER	TRAFFIG MANAGER
rine Engineer	Ballway Access than
le Destinana	Commercial Law
CHITICAL	GOOD INGLISE
truster and Builder	☐ it anich or
hitesteral Destinance	Province Subted Published
terrata Buildat	CIVIL SERVICE
ucined Engineer	Parlway Mate Clark
CHRISTI ON LOVING	A C TREADURILE OPERATION
ant Hotal Worker	Novigorios Authoris rens Promis
r till a Ornermor og de pt.	Marigarian Barrier
PMINT	TOPOLLEGER Spinson
riii saayaan ii	Positry Balding   Divoline

**Bann** Compati **Sinh** Connections way send this economic 2 22-75 and Correspondence Salamba, Manhood, Connection

speed, try it on several lamps of, say, 6 volts and about 6 candle-power. Connect the lamps in parallel. By a little experimenting you can find out what lamps will give the best results. Be careful to try the higher-voltage lamps first, for the low-voltage lamps might burn out. Or, if you have or can obtain only low-voltage lamps, less than six volts, run the machine very alowly at first, and if you find that there is current to spare you can use lamps of greater capacity. With the lamps in parallel the light is less affected by fluctuations in speed than if they are in perion.

#### A Novel Way to Oil Bearings and Pulleys

ANYTHING that tends to cut down the cost of manufacturing and reduce accidents is assential in shops and factories these days.

The oiling device shown in the illustration will mave time and money. Any pulley or bearing can be reached with it by the workman in perfect



The stepladder is a thing of the past for oiling overhead shafting, new otler does it from the floor without danger of accident to the workman

safety without the use of the cumbersome and dangerous stepladder.

There is nothing complicated about making this otler, and the illustration shows every part clearly. Three screws hold the oil-can in place and its bottom is pressed by the operator pushing down on the handle which compresses the block against the bottom of the can.-F. E. LEITCH.

#### To Keep Small Boats from Fouling Their Moorings

D l E to the rise and fall of the tide, small boats, when moored with ropes in the ordinary way, have a tendency to foul under the dock or between the piles to which they are tied. This fouling can be avoided by adopting the simple method shown on page 123.

#### Your Chance to Make Big Profits in Vulcanizing

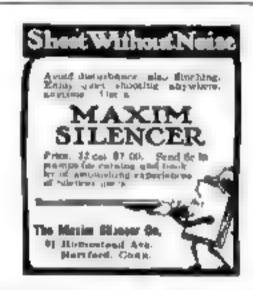
Here to your chance to get tota a biging promishing beat now which will make you in dependent. Hull class vol. can are and cover, where he are in dendard every where he are in dendard every where he are in dendard every where he are in the Anderson steam vulcapture and hearh you the farmus Anderson Method of the farmus Anderson Method of the farmus Anderson Method as team vulcapture and hearh you the farmus Anderson Method of the farmus Anderson the Indian weaks a paying brothers. Not only but if pull refer you necess a paying brothers. Not only but we then you to compare the Anderson make and quark of with others. We have translated to the dark who compare the Anderson who have to the farmus to compare the Anderson who have to the the translating to the translating t

Anders of the approximate Write today for Pail perlimits with this approximate. Write today for Pail perlimits and address of a attendant total negative to you,

ANDERSON STEAM VILCANIZER CO.

13 Within this proof approximation and, U. S. A.

17 the proof approximation of approximation of the proof approximation





If You Have a Bicycle You Can Have a Motor Cycle, Bua good sports



Steffey M star Attachment on your bicycle. Basy to a tach. Costs but lit, a Converte It into a reliable Meter-cycle. Send stamp for Circulars.

STEFFEY MPG CO., Dags S., 5025 Brown St. Phila. Pa.





Send for a Complete Catalogue of MASONIC BOOKS

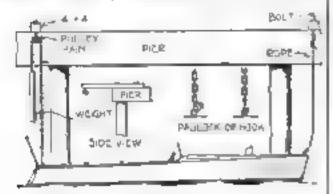
Jewelry and Goods REDDING & CO.

Publishers and Manufactorers 200 Fifth Avenue Dept. 8 New York



Your Own labels, tage, menus E Large En Joh ERTENSEIN HALP UTTEN TIME IN HALP IN THE TOTAL THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL THE TOTAL TOTA

First fasten two planks, say about 4 in. by 4 in., to the pier and allow them to project about 5 or 6 ft. from the edge of the pier. From the end of one plank suspend a pulley with a groove large enough to take a light chain. The chain need not be a heavy one; 1/ in, is large enough Provide a weight, such as those used for windows, and fasten to one end of



The weights keep the moorings taut, but still allow the boat to rue and fall with the cbb and flow of the tide

The other end of the chain the chain. is fastened to the bow or stern of the boat, with either a hook or padlock, as shown,

To the other plank fasten a rope, one and of which should be fastened to the other and of the boat. The rope should be long enough so that when the tide is lowest, it will be a trifle alack. The chain, on the other hand, should be long enough to allow the weight to swing free, thus keeping the chain taut at all times. The weight, of course, should not be so heavy as to strain the rigging.

The weight, exerting a steady pull on the chain, keeps the boat in a line between the two planks and prevents it from drifting to either one side or the other.-FRANK W. HARTH.

#### Rubber Plugs for Testing Radiator Leaks

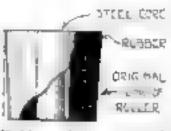
ATHEN testing automobile radiators for leaks it is the usual custom to plug up the water connections with large stoppers, and pump in air. These pluge are generally made of wood, which split, chip, or wear out so that ( ght p agging is impossible. To overcome this annoyance the following idea will be found useful:

Saw off sections of a clothes-wringer roller long enough to make stoppers for radiator use. Use a hacksaw, as the usual roder is built upon a steel core. The rubber covering will be found sufficiently thick to be tapered to fit the

opening The tupering may be done with a coarse file and anemery cloth should be used for amouthing

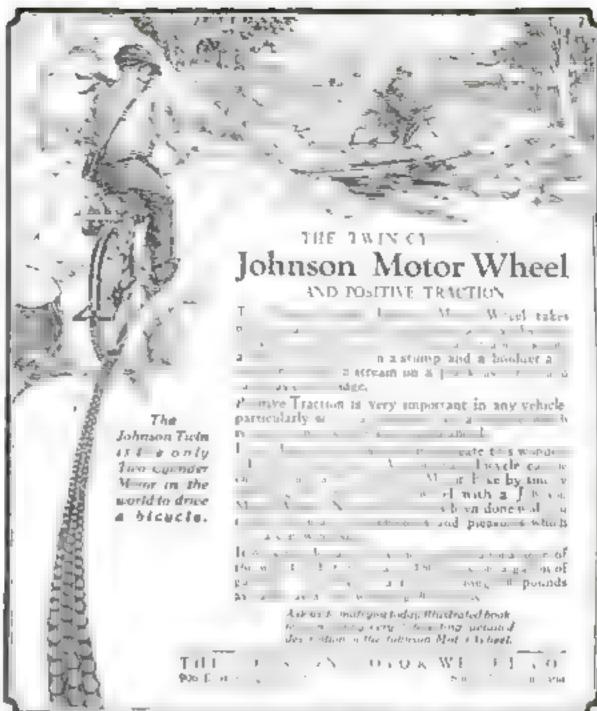
down.

Such stoppers will stand hard usage better than



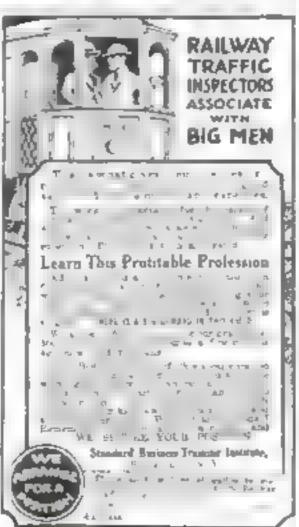
Rubber plugs are much better than wooden ones for testing leaky radiators

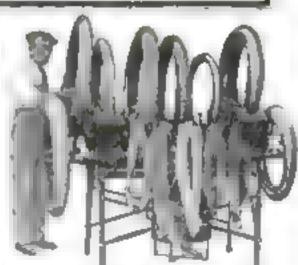
wood, and if tapered true, they will always make a tight joint.





Cypings lifte to ift Syeler Mag Terate. Oble





PROFITS IN A FAST GROWING BUSINESS

\$18.000 PM DNE YEAR

YOU CAN DO IT TOO

hist months prints" has chose the to despeok when some

104

LARGE PRODUCTION BIG PROFITS

DO IT NOW DELAY LOSES MONEY

Vanderpool Vulcanizing SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

#### YOU RDE BADLY if you lack High School MAKDICAPPED training

You cannot attain business or social prominence. You are berred from a successful business career, from the leading professions, from wellpaid civil service jobs, from teaching and college entrance. In fact, employers of practically all worth-while positions demand High School training. You can't hope to succeed in the face of this handicap. But you can remove it. Let the American School help you.

FIT YOURSELF FOR A BIG FUTURE This Course, prepared by some of America a leading proyou keen, meet and capable. It is a implete, simplified and up-to-da e. It is complete, distributed and up-to-da e. It is more all sub-less severals of a Fligh School training. Print the first jensen to the last you are carefully examined and conclude.

#### USE SPARE TIME ONLY

Most people idle eway fifty house a week. In dealty a said of the only over the transport in the poor wasted house to for allow and a said remove your present harmon ap within two years. You will enjoy the lessues and the knowledge you will gain was well repay the time spent in study.

## RISK So that you may see for yourself how thorough and

re invite you to take ten fessous in the flight School Course or any course of apecuatized training in he coupin below before decading whether you wish to continue. If you are not then satisfied, we will refund your money in full. He absolutely guarantee total action. On that beau you own it to partial to make the test you owe it to pourself to make the test.

Check and must be coupen NOW for full particulars and Free Bulletin.

American school Dept, H.C.75 Chiange, His

Fuplate how I can qualify for the preduce checked.

I MUNICIPAL THE RAT TO SUCCE

Lawyer

0.0° 0.0

- High-School Concludes .. Electrical Engineer
- ... Blor Laght & Power Supt.
- . Most raelicetein Engineert Telephone Bruimeer
- Telegraph Regineer Wireless Operator · Architect
- Biglishing Courseson Civil Raginers
- .. Structural Engineer .. Mechanica Engineer
- Slage Sageraftetradent
- Steam Engineer
- .. Draftman and Designer
- .. Photoning Weiter .. Employment Manager
- Business Manager Certified Pub-Ar numbers and Appeting Sterring: apiber Fire Insurance Espert Sentue. It distances Master Flumbe: Hearing & Vent Engineer Antamable Engineers Automobile Repairing Airthair Mechanic

Cotternt Engagement Course Commen School Branches ... Foremen's LentuingCourse.

Name

Address .

#### Concrete for Economy on the Farm

Bu John Upton

Concrete seves the farmer a lot of

money these high-cost-of-living days

TARE first question the farmer will sak about concrete is apt to be in regard to the amount of material required and the proportions to use in mixing the concrete.

For low foundation walls, small using large stone and putting in all

buildings, grouting for floors, and other work not requiring much strength, a mixture of one part cement, three parts sand and six parts gravel or broken stone, will be right.

Sand means any grains that will passtbrough a sieve with meshes 1/2 in. square. Larger than this, the

material is called gravel. You may wish to use the gravel and sand mixed as taken from the pit. This can be done if one part coment to six parts of the pit gravel and sand is used for the above work.

A good medium mixture for cellar walls, barn foundations, retaining walls, walks and single course floors, is called, one: 215: 5, or one: 5. A better and stronger mixture is needed for engine foundations, tanks, cisterns, and watertight work, and the proportions may be 1: 2: 4, or 1 to 4.

For work subject to strains, as columns, fence posts, reinforced concrete and top coat for floors, use one part cement to three parts gravel and sand

If you wish to figure out the amount of material needed, this table will help:

Materials for I cu. rd. of Concrete Barrele in I en yet Westernard Louis

A CARLON CONTRACTOR			and or manner 1 1.					
Stone of							1 191	
Cement	Sub-Field	Fall war.	200	DO SHE	-	mi.	19.99	XP1
1	136	3	- 2		ì		6	
1	2	4	- 1	5	3	1	0	15
i	216	5	1	25		25		
- 1	3	6	- 1	10	4	30	6	ďΩ

A barrel, or four sacks of cement, is 3.5 cu. ft., and a barrel of sand or gravel means the same amount. A bottomless box or frame 10 in, high by 2 ft. S in. by 4 ft. will hold two barrels. Such a frame may be set on the mixing platform and lifted off after it is filled, leaving the gravel ready for the cement.

For cebar and basement walls the following table gives the amount of material needed and the thickness that the walls should be for different heights.

-					
	Thick	Thick	Commit		
Height	TP 4 31	hc + 65	for 10 ft	Sand	Grasel
of wall	butterm	Lup	Of wall	for 10 ft.	for 10 (c.
115	Eu.	ten.	baga	en ft.	CL ft.
6	6	6	6	14	29
8	10	8	12	29	55
10	15	10	25	60	120

I have found in actual practice that a good stable floor can be made by

using a barrel of cement for each 50 eq. it. of floor, where there are gutters, as in a cow stable, and for a plain floor one may get 60 ft. to a barral.

In building foundation walls by

there was room for, I have made 40 cu. ft. of wall with a barrel of cement, but this was in a thick wall where large stones could be used to good advantage. For most work it is best to figure on about 1 cu. yd., 27 to 30 cu. ft., for a barrel of coment when the leanest mixture is used, and

about two barrels of coment for 1 cu. yd, of the richest muxture that is com-

monly used For economy the sand, gravel, and stone should be of varying sixes, for the courser they are the less of the finer materials—cement and sandwill be needed to fill the spares. If you want to build a good wall with as little cement as possible, you should use as large stones as you can place in the forms, and leave an Inch or so outside of them for the mortar, and you should use as many of them as possible while leaving room between

#### A New Tool for Recovering Broken Tapa

THEN an amateur machinist W happens to break a tap below the surface of the metal, he is usually puzzled for a time to find a suitable method to remove the buried end. The tool shown below is simple to make and will prove a great help in such emergencies.

Bend a piece of round steel rod in the manner indicated and harden it.

EJUND \$ CC+ ROD

them for mortar.

Removing a broken tap isn't such a hard job if you know how to do it

Thelegophould alightly amaller than the diameter of the hole.

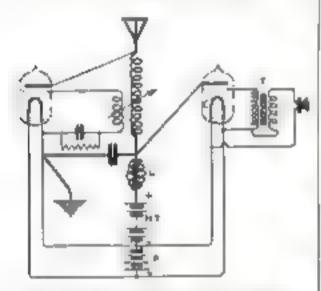
When the tap brenks, first aquiet kerosene liberally into the hole. Then insert the legs of the tool between two opposite flutes

and shove them down as far as they will go. This gives a firm purchase and by turning it anti-clockwise the stub can be easily unthreaded and brought out .- WINDSOR CROWELL.

#### A War-Time Radiotelephone Transmitter

HOW good wireless telephony was rendered possible during the war, was explained in a speech recently delivered before the institute of Electrical Engineers in London by Major C. E. Prince of the R. A. F.

The circuit is shown in the accompanying figure, in which P is the power, and C the control valve, L the choke coil. T the microphone transmitter. H T the source of high-tension supply. and F the filament battery. The anodes of both valves draw their hightension direct-current supply through the choke winding, and as long as the microphone is quiescent the output and general behavior do not differ from those of a power circuit considered as a plain one-valve oscillator. When, however, variations take place in the



Radiotelephone circuit with the entenna in the circuit of a vacuum tube oscillator and another tube for a modulator

controlling valve anode circuit at speed frequency, very large surges are set up in that of the power valve, which may approximate to the ong-Inal high-tension d. z. potential, and so sweep the output from nearly double its steady value to almost zero. Choke control proved emmently sucresaful for air working, and no other system of working survived in competition with it. There are no critical ad, ust ments anywhere. Almost every constant can be changed within quite wide limits, and though it may thus be caused to work more or less efficiently, it never reaches the point of complete failure.

This circuit is one of the most convenient for use in small power telephone sets and may be used to advantage with small aerials at land stations. us well as on airplanes.

#### A Wireless Telephone in a Tree-top

RADIO station in Los Angeles, having a unique situation was designed by thirteen-year-old Charles Schuessler. It is located in the topwhat used to be the top-of a huge pepper-tree. The building was constructed of old prano and dry-goods boxes. The young builder's feat will



we will send you. Then you can travel or locate in land wireless work near your home.

Earn Big Money

this graduates has more a horse lipstal is at \$1.5 a mile of more in a horse special. These politicists to a 1. going laws is in a which is an 1. and a 0 a which is the acade appropriate to \$200 or more a 20 of

Advant trend to Jugli positions with lagger pay if fault. Have been to at Francisco even \$ 100 m. B. 1890 a car. Hatti. Not the \$1 a day Ame. Ma. Se are \$1.00 m. B. 1890 a car. Hatti. Not \$ 100 a car. Sha be are \$1.00 m. B. 1000 a car. Shat gradinates are guaranteers postured appearance the area.

#### This Fine Matrometer Set to Every Student

We send a use moderful has meter while this in a down hinds I down It has more than the modern a down to the modern a down in the part of the modern and the

#### Special Privileges to National Radio Ineiltute Studente

I imbination alone at Witchess Enleghanting and Tr. In the Co. State of the coupling Post Crast units Community Co.

ten a mentary liferspeculary on the N. R. I. Relay. Length wat him and pold temple at put In otherse applicant our while for Equipment. Presents help in west, a poststall.

Marvelous New Method

spare time at home, by mail.

through the famous Home Study

Course of the National Radso

Insustate, and with the help of the

wonderful Natrometer autfit which

#### SEND FOR FREE HOOK

Sound the net is been assessmen. The artiful for the entire of our summable and interest ing south. Withter The Author subtry of Tuday " a Ning town we tell your with me treated Withham.

MATTONAL RADIO ENSTITUTE America's First and Personage Hajabilahed 1914. Dogst, 264, Sirje and L. Strawte, N. W., Washindern, D. C.

Send Coupon for FREE Book

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE Dope 3nd 14th and 1 his Washington II C

tend my year FREE Book "Wireless The Ospersundly of Today". Tell my about your factions Home Study Course to Mireless Telegraph; and Telegraphy, your Post Could have been been been browning in the N. H. Helay Lengue your beyond been comen West.

Name

Address.

Apr

THE TY HAND BUT ESTABLES

#### Brandes Wireless Headset

TRIAL top a Practice SurOFFER day its open for the 
OFFER day that of them. If 
I show to be come a nonproper of the 
color of them to be come as 
color of the 

color of the 
color of the 
color of the 
color of the 
color of the 
color of the 
color of the 
color of the 
color of the 
color of the 
color of the 
color of the 
color of the 
color of 
color of the 

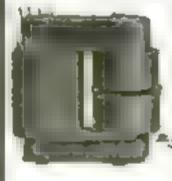
color of the 
color of the 

color of the 
color



Send de las Carabane II C. BRANDES has BY 1 man St. Harm 013, No. 7 at U. S. A. B. (RETE RE ALLER PROJECT) FA

#### -Wireless Telegraph-Transformers



With which any Alliafetif on cover grent distances Write today for Bufferen on Wire-

Elen Burtony Warren, Ohio





William Research portion about Hades work. 10 cents in stamps now and get a

DE PORUST RADIO TEL. AND TEL CO. 1881 Sudgesich Assesses. New York City

THERES MONEY IN IT \*

TEACH YOURSELF in bull time, at trifling most, or in the wonderful further than the constraint of the constraint in the constraint of the constraint in the constraint of the

OMBIGRAPH MFG. CO., Dopt. H., 29 Cortlands St., New York.

A Human Dynamo

I Will Make You Look Like One Act Like One Be One

Today the world is calling or the man of pep g nger a d acreer. The reset whole upon as every printingready to jump in and do things, The big man of powerful physique and untirmg corns. The DOME WITH BY HEIGH bling over with life, having the keen, glert brain, the Leight Blash-



EARLE LIEDERMAN

ing eyes a differ spring and step or youth. This is a day or critical events conting a rapid succession.

#### Are You Fit?

flow do you measure up to three retain a mental tan you feel the fire of youth to going through your had be end to continue the deep to a hest and to hope a satisfic three targets are a measure that uses a satisfic education to the continue targets a proof but to physical tender and record (celling treater and better than when started? If not you a material to the highest and retain the allowers are up at one a proof you are shown asses to a famous.

#### I Will Give You

HEALTH STRENGTH DEVELOPMENT

Well make a new man of which as ethan habit which the power of the control of the control of the power of the power of the control of the con

Send for My New Book

## "Muscular Development"

I cells be seen and such and me such a skill in the cells of the cells

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN

Dept. 1307, 203 Broadway, New York City

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN.
Dept. 1307, 203 Broadway, New York City

Des 51 I enclose the work of a factor of a series of send the work as a series of the series of the

Name

Address

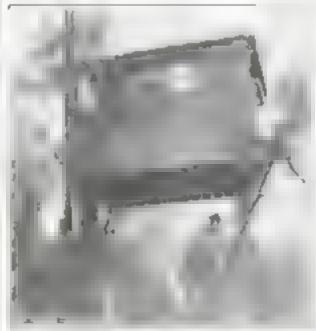
the empen teday

City

State

interest other young Americans who are prevented from taking up amateur radio work on account of lack of house room.

Two great branches having a spread of 714 ft. at an approximate height of



This is the way on amateur has solved the question of high rents

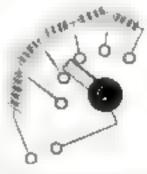
15 ft, from the ground, form the foundation. The office compartment is 5 by 5 ft., allowing a porch or landing, 214 by 5 ft. Windows at enos and sides afford ample light and ventilation. The aerial mast, only part of which is shown in the picture, has a length of 56 ft. 8 in.

In connection with the establishment is a "shocker" for conveying messages to undesirable visitors, to get out. It consists of two large tim plates fastened to the floor of the landing and connected to the electrical apparatus by wires run under the floor By turning on the juice the operator generally succeeds in ridding lumself of an unwelcome callet.—E. B. R

#### Precaution Against Shorting Batteries

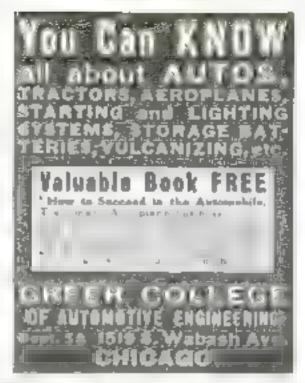
WHEN a rotary switch is employed to cut batteries into a circuit at the will of the operator, great care must be taken to space the contact points at such a distance that the blade of the switch does not touch them both or any two at any one time. Not to do so would short circuit some of the cells with the switch arm, as is

clearly shown in the sketch. The life of dry batteries, especially small flashlight batteries, is materially shortened when this occurs. Sometimes amateurs are careless about this matter. On the other hand, if the switch arm does not short some cells the circuit



ter. On the How to space contact other hand, if the switch arm does butteries used in plate not short some circuit of audion

opens. You must balance battery cost against clicks and bats in the ear and decide for yourself. E. T. Jones.







## **EARN FINGINEERING**

Figure 1 is a regions are unquestioned in the property of the



#### DEAFNESS IS MISERY



There because I was Deep and had Kined Notice for over 20 years. My remisely An article Ear Drume replaced in because and mapped bland friction, and an do not represent the More based on the same They are They More based on a caused by Cararth or by Parliers where Drumen a caused by Cararth or by Parliers of Drumelly or Waylig Desirence partial frames Easy upon because in the rest Air "I wrete Complete I has expressive Wines for Based and my security partial and the property of the propert

A. Q. LEONARD Sels Assume - Keer Vietle City

#### A Direct-Current Generator with No Commutator

THE writer has recently invented a d. c. generator with no commutator or collector rings. This improvement will provide a generator especially adapted for radio-telephonic and -telegraphic use, and for sustaining the filament and plate potentials of vacuum tubes. The commutator type d. c. generators introduce current fluctuations. A storage battery is not always financially practicable when a plate potential of several hundred volts is desired, and such high-plate potentials are becoming increasingly common in radio work.

My generator is an inductor type. The essential parts are: two stators, supporting the armature and field windings, a rotor, and a frame. In the drawings which are reproduced from my patent, Fig. 7 is a vertical section through the generator. In Fig. 8 is shown a front view of the rotor and shaft. A front or face view of the high-voltage machine is shown in Fig. 9.

The rotor is built up of laminations of magnetisable material, with radial projections at regular intervals. These



Vertical cross-section of a high voltage generator which has no commutator (Fig. 7 of inventor's patent specification

form spiral ribs about the peripheral surface of the rotor, as indicated by 14. These ribs are the active pole pieces and are arranged in a spiral form so as to feed or screw the magnetic flux from one and to the opposite end, parallel to the shaft. The poles numbered 15 are supported by the frame 16 and may be self or externally excited, as desired.

The pole faces of the stator are curved on an arc of a circle whose axis is the shaft 18. They are grooved on their concave faces, as shown in Fig. 9 at 13. These grooves are at right angles to the shaft and contain the armsture windings 13. These armstore coils are held in place by the pole pieces or shoes 21, which are spiral to the shaft. These shoes are placed at an angle opposite to that in which the shoes of the rotor are placed.

## PATENTS TRADE-MARKS

SPECIAL OFFER FREE OPINION AS TO PATENTABLE NATURE

Before disclosing an invention, the inventor should write for our blank form "Evidence of Conception." This should be signed and witnessed and if returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention, we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature.



## Our Three Books Mailed Free to Inventors

Our Blustrated Guide BOOK

#### HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Sent FREE on Request

Contains full instructions regarding Patents, Trade-Marks, Foreign Patents. Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described, Articles on Patent Practice and Procedure, and Law Points for inventors.

#### **OUR TRADE MARK BOOK**

Shows the value and necessity of Trade-Mark Protection and gives information regarding unfair competition.

#### **OUR FOREIGN BOOK**

We have Direct Agencies in all Foreign Countries. Write for our illustrated Guide Book on Foreign Patents.

#### SPECIALIZATION Our Staff

The field of invention is so vais that it is impossible for any one man to become an expert in all the different classes of exention. Only those that it ally skilled in the class to which the invention relates are capable of rendering efficient service. For this reason better J. Evans & Co. employ a number of patent lawyers and mechanical experts who have been selected for their special knowledge and abouty in certain lines of invention. Each case is placed in charge of experts in the classes in which the invention relates.

#### THE VALUE OF YOUR PATENT

Will depend much upon the skill and care with which your case is prosecuted in the I ruted States Patent Office. This work will receive the benefit of skill and experience acquired by a long and successful practice. We spare neither time nor palms to secure the broadest possible patents that the inventions will warrant. That every is some rusted to us receives our test efforts and that our work is done commutertly skill in one thorough you evidenced by the many ambients letters of commendation that we receive constantly formular or early. We will furnish upon request luts of chemis from any State in the Emons for whom we have secured patents.

Our New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, and San Francisco Offices

there is the street of on the few we have established or the femely along election Branch Microson New all the street of the street of the femely and feme

Highest References-Prompt Attention-Reasonable Terms



## VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. Patent Attorneys

New York Offices Philadelphia Offices Petaboryh Offices 1807 Westwarth Bidg. 135 S. Broad Street S14 Empre Bidg. Chicago Offices, 1114 Tacama Bidg. San Francisco Offices, Hobert Bidg. Main Offices, 760 9th Street, Washington, D.C.

Gentlemen: Please need me FREE OF CHARGE your books as described above.

Name

Address

## **PATENTS**

F YOU HAVE AN INVENTION which you wish to patent you can write fully and freely to Muse & Co. for advice in regard to the best way of obtaining protection. Please sand aketchea or a model of your savention and a description of the device, explaining its operation

All communications are strictly confidential. Our yast practice extending over a period of seventy years, enables us to many cases to advise in regard to patentability without any expense to the coent Our Hand Book on Petente is sent free on request. This explains que methods terms etc. in regard to Patents, Trade Marks, Foreign Patenta, etc.

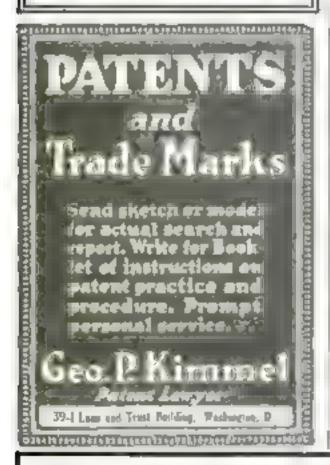
If you are a reader of

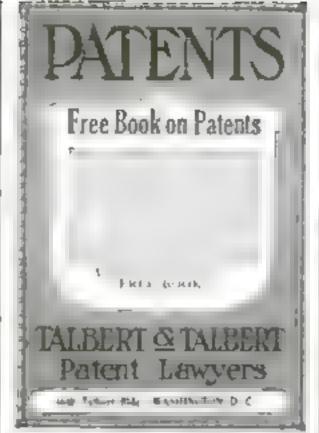
## SCIENTIFIC

you are probably aware of the Each tanget to the inventor contains a description of a large number of recently pat-ented inventions. Pending patant legislation as well as the most recent rulings of the Patent Office and the source are considered in its calumns.

#### MUNN & C

683 Woolworth Building, New York 524 F Street, Washington, D. C. Tower Bullding - Chicago, III Hobert Blug , 542 Market Street, San Francisco, Calif









#### DATENTS PROCURED and TRADE-MARKS REGISTERED

The y bears haprisence Instituctions and

ROBB, ROBB & HILL, Attarneys at Law Brown of his same and Track much my on Bdc 56 Lockber Bldg. 1336 Schaftest Philip. Washington B 4 - Chesefood Cibio.

Send model or drawings for examin-At on and opinion as to patentability
History Relevance for force doublet
WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer
624 F Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

CONSTRUCTION OF MOUCHON COLD AND TRANSPORMERS 225 West JUL Street STESTE MONTHLY

AN LF YOU HAVE INVENTION and DESIRE TO LEARN HOW TO

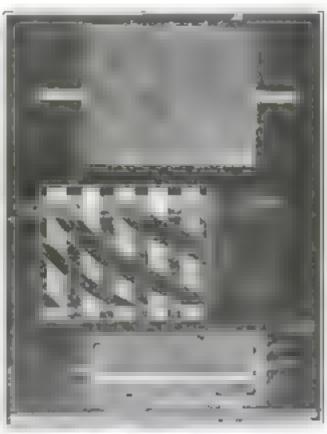
SECURE A PATENT, send for Our Guide Book, HOW TO GET A PATENT, sent Free on request. Tells our Terms, Methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description of your invention and we will give our opinion as to its \_\_\_\_\_

RANDOLPH & CO. 130 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

patentable nature.

STREET CITY. STATE

A frame of mild steel completes the internal magnetic circuit. The armature coils are connected in series and the magnetic circuit is constantly being fed from one end of the rotor to the opposite end when in operation. The magnetic lines, therefore, pass through the armature code always in the same direction and producing the unidirectional electro-motive force.



At top, Fig. # shows spiral ribbed rotor which erreses the congnetic flux past stator of Fig. 9. Fig. 10 shows section of assembled generator

Since the spiral projections 14 on the rotor are inclined at an opposite angle to the projections 21 on the stator fact, it is evident that these will be crossing each other during the rotation of rotor, and the projections are so spaced that each shoe of the rotor will, at any one time, be cutting a plurality of shoes of the stator.

The lines of force are niways moving parallel to the axis of rotation of the roter and moving from one end to the opposite end, depending upon the direction of rotation. This gives rise to a revolving magnetic field moving paradel to the axis of rotation. In this parallel movement the magnetic flux traverses the armatuce cody which are at right angles to the axis of rotation of the rotor and magnetic field.

By lengthening the rotor and paralleiing the statom, as shown in Fig. 10, sufficient series turns may be added to the armature winding to deliver several thousand volts.

This machine is therefore adaptable to sustaining the high-plate potentials used in radio telephone and telegraph apparatus.—O. S. Mock.

#### Constructing a High-Tension Wireless Transformer

THIS transformer is designed to Operate direct from the city lighting current of 110 volts, 60-cycle a. c., without any external resistance. The necessary materials for constructing it are usually found in the experimenter's laboratory or at the amateur's best friend the junkman's. The materials required are 1 sheet of athrontransformer steel or stove-pipe iron, a by 4 in.; 234 lbs. of mik-covered copper wire No. 36; 3 lbs. of DCC copper wire No. 16, 3 ft. lamp-cord.

The primary con is wound on a core 1 1 in in diameter—It consists of 725. turns of No. 16 wire. This coil may be wound by hand, but care should be exercised to insulate each layer of wire from each other. Bring out taps at 600, 625, 650, 675, 700, and 725 These taps are to be taken off with lamp-cord or any other rubbercovered stranded wire.

The secondary coil is made up of 20,000 turns of No. 36 SC wire wound in layers of 300 turns each. First make a core of empire cloth or oiled linen by shellacking (not gluing) the ends of the cloth together to form a cylinder 11/2 in, in diameter. Then fasten one end of the wire to a piece of lamp-cord that has been flattened with a hammer.

Then wind on 66 layers of wire having 300 turns in each layer. Between each two layers place a strip of waxed condenser paper for insulation. When this coil is finished it may be impregnated with bee's-wax or oil.

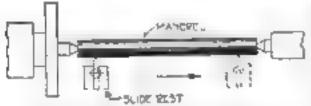
The fron sheet is cut into strips 314 by 1 in., and 514 by 1 in. in equal number. These strips must be perfectly flat and even, or they will not fit well. Build up one side and one end by placing the strips together at right angles and build it up 1 in, thick, After the two coils are thoroughly taped and the tape brought out, slip them on this fron core and complete it.

Mica may be used to insulate the coils from the core, but this is not absolutely necessary if the coils are well made and taped

A suitable condenser may be made from 30 5 by 7 in. photo-plates with tinfoil between them.—EARLE L. RUSSEL.

#### Setting Slide-Rest for Parallel Work

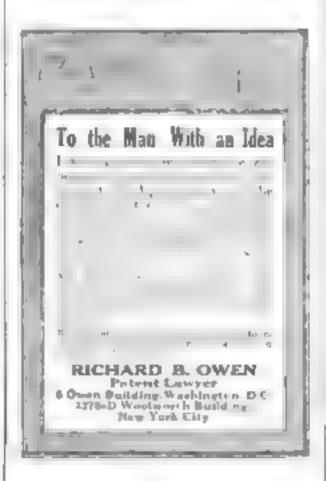
HEN a lathe slide-rest has to be set for paradel work, it can be easily done by putting between the centers a mandrel that is known to be true, and running a sharp-pointed tool



This is a simple method of setting a alide-rest for parallel work to a lathe

along in the slide-rest. The tool may be started at one end of the mandrel as close as it can be set without touching If the rest is truly set, the tool will travel without touching the mandrel and without moving farther from it. If it does not, the necessary change in setting is plainly indicated.







diagrams, 41.75 p stpa d

Popular Science Monthly 225 W 39th St. New York

#### **PATENTS**

TRADE-MARKS

COPYRIGHTS

Send for our feet book of purch adjointments of

Beale & Park W.S. Brand St. Photosphia, P.

AN TOO KNOW EVERY MOVE TOUR AFTORNEY MAKEL! INVENTORS ...

My affects are hermolistaly informed of deby thee to the cretegy-tion of their applies tions.

Willia Hour PATENTS Bond Stratch

From Banklet an Industry

Office of Walters t. Cumplificaty, being Marrier. 20 Retional Online Stage, Wash. D. C.

think as a mple practice wice the war fall he is the many rea The signal of angent and reded K are The district of singerpre medded K. 202.

Note a street between the control of the t th nes that are wanted Con.

A partial will doto de tran-

We help our rheats, Without charge, to get the deliber ut of help does having factiting nuon olumna pua

Advise from Deb t design -ort the Break his work

**AMERICAN** INDUSTRIES, INC.

201 Patent Dept., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS ADVERTISED For SALE FREE INVENTION AND MANUFACTURING SUPPLEMENT.

Published for the Cham with no lifter Pend for free enterde CODY ONE THAT BRICH-Indiplies Sec

#### Spare Time Worth \$2.00 an Hour

You can easily earn \$1.00 an your in your sport we are an executable to the terminal transfer one and any or the major providing our toron.

Popular Science Monthly. 225 W 19th St., New York

Intensely interesting.
Wonderful results. interestment booklet from

WINSLOW E. CHASE, Washington, D. C.



#### PATENTS .

Believe dues a un your lovention to anyone, seno for blank lorne. Eyedence of Conception to be slaned and w needs. Form and and come many has a FREE.

274 Corney Building Washington D C. Cristians y 15 Comp Abutages



"You'll Have to Have As Auto - Wheel to Keep Up."

It's the coaster wages that tool follows have. Gausine Builter fleurings means the mais amounter. The damp without gillian to be a frach type leading all the prizers. Has steed three and gains not a best racting heavy fleuring with male tracking heavy fleuring the extraction for the prizers with male tracking in the rest of the prizers in the property of the prizers of the prize

Annualized Outside - the sid standard and stand-by Just so good for coasting as for hadden Sylventries on the production of the service of the

Ander - Wheel Owners Are Claim Members.

With the factories, then miner of three scarter chales, then there will be a carry the fine Wheel Well put you so the method that of the Wheel Spatement Telescope on the Well put you can be presented.

The Buffalo Sled Co., Schools N. T. In Canada Pressur, Ont.

Got a Copy of Our Complete Wireless
Catalog and Order All of Town
RADIO MATERIAL
From Our Searce of Supply and Sons Treates

Sand The far a supp of Witolian Manual and Catalog of 12. You reproduce the solutions there were the procure to the superior to the supe

Parient Described by sound and Catalog Diversative and accuractly describes the mass of standard sadio instruments and about the of great emissions for the only of the production of the only of the production of the only of the production of the only of the only of the production of the only o

Manhattan Electrical Supply Company, Inc. St. Laute, 1106 Plan St. Son Fragemen, 604 Manuel St. New York, 17 Pack Place Chicago, 116 Su. Wolfa St.



FULL TIME OR SIDELINE NO EXPERIENCE NO

furthers, or you can sell is previously employ absent complete affects of the play reptain that the reterior transport of the provider provider that the reterior transport of the provider provider to group the confidence of the provider to the provider to the provider that the provider to the provider

TRANSFER MONOGRAM SUPPLY CO. Bestern Beifeling, Dealt S. 191 Market Street, Newson, N. J.



#### LEARN AUTOS AND TRACTORS

one for first of the ment of the equipment and the Is offere, thereof men we are on shahrughte in that you you h herodese or make good moder of mutar super, dilive, shap loce-

Caraing Free.
Circulate Advanction Educat. 2001 E. 20th Street, Cleveland, Oline.

#### A Wooden Plug for Boiler Leaks

By W. S. Standsford

\*HE domestic apparatus that contributes so much to the home happiness and comfort of the human race will occasionally break down and upact the amouth running of the household: the breakdowns usually occurring at the most inopportune times.

The present article tells how one emergency repair was made. A large

kitchen-range boiler in a boarding-house exploded on a holiday morning, a circular hole 1/4 in. in diameter being punched in its side, hear the center. Through this, steam and hot water escaped and the floor was flooded. The landlady was frantic, as no plumber could be found and it was necessary to have plenty of hot and cold water for culinary purposes, with fifteen boarders in the house to be fed.

One of the fifteen, I was called upon to decide what could be done to keep the boder in oper-

ation. The first thing I did was to shut off the cold water by means of the water-pipe stop in the cellar. This prevented any more hot water from flowing onto the floor and also shut the water entirely off in all faucets in the house. A piece of pine wood 8 in. long and 14 in. thick, was whittled, one end being tapered so it would enter the hole easily. The plug was then driven half way into the boiler by means of a hammer; and a 2-in.-wide strip of musin was tied around the boiler and over the plug to hold it in position. This was found to be unnecessary, as

the wood projecting inside the boiler swelled so quickly in the remaining hat water that it locked tightly into place, and no further leakage occurred. The illustration shows the boiler with the plug in

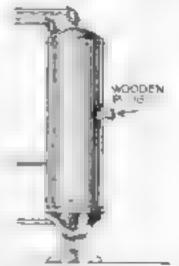
place.

The boiler had undergone hard usage, the fire being kept burning day and night-hard coal being used. As the fire was banked at night, the boiler had no chance to cool off, the result being that ateam issued with the water from the hot-water faucet when it was turned

The use of a pine plug or peg OTL. for an emergency of this kind can

be depended upon.

The boiler with its plug was in use two weeks, giving its owner ample time to purchase a new one.



Suppose your kitches boiler sprung a leak. Could you make an emergency repair antil the plumber came?

#### It Makes Automobile Washing Easier

TERE is a homemade brush that will be of much help when washing the car. It screws to the end of the hose, and washes the surface of the automobile with a steady supply of fresh water. This brush consists of two lengths of small copper or brass tubing such as is used for gas installations, a supply of old rags, and a pipe cap to fit the end of the hose.

Tear the rags into strips an inch or so wide. Secure the lengths of tubing

CLOTH STR.PS CES IN MCRC AS TWISTING FROMPELLES PIPE-CAP MIRIPS OF CLOTH TOMALL BRASS TURING TWOTED TOGETHER

The water flowing through the boles of the tubing into the rags makes an excellent cleaning medium

to a support as shown and the two other ends to a short stick a few inches apart. Then with the tubing held taut the stick is revolved slowly, twisting the two tubes together, the rags being fed between the tubes as they are twisted so that a quantity of the cloth strips is securely held in place. This process is continued until about a

twenty-inch length of the tubing has been twisted. The ends are then cut off with a file and, after bending into a loop, inserted through a hole drilled in the pipe cap, and soldered there, the ends of the tubing projecting enough to avoid danger of getting filled with

The brush is completed by drilling very amail holes through the tubing alternately every inch or so, so that the water when turned on will be forced out and along the mass of cloth stripe.

#### How to Straighten Warped Disk Records

SOMETIMES through neglect dust phonograph records are left in the sun or a very warm room, and not kept perfectly flat. They become warped, preventing the attainment of the best results, and if too much warped, they cannot be played at all.

I have used this method and found it worked with perfect success.

Place the bent record in the hot sun or in the oven of the cook-stove, watching it until it becomes very limber. While in this condition, place it on a marble-top table or plate-glass, pressing it firmly down with both hands, holding it for about a minute, until it gets hard again.





## Deafness



Perfect heaving is now being resumed in every condition of deafness or defect we heaving from Causes such as Catarried Deaffers, Resuced or Sunken Drums, Thickened Drums, Souring and Husing Sounds, Perforated, Wholly or Partially Destroyed Drums, Dachange from Ears, etc.

Wilson Common-Sense Ear Drums

"Little Wireless Phones for the Esra" require no
medicine but effectively replace what is lacking or
defertive in the natural cor drums. They are simple
devices, which the wearer easily fits into the earl
where they are invisible. Soit safe and comfortable.
Write foday for our its page FREE book on DFAPHESS, giving you full periodlars and testimorable.

Wilson Ear Drum CO. Insuranted

938 inter-Southern Edg.

LOUISVILLE EE.

The Raby \*\* Double Action Revolves And State Action Revolves And State



electrical tope arrable in many caceorgan like to many cacebale sies, to ke man that's many cacepent agrees neeroom many and many horse short

Mustrated Books Describing Uses, FREE American Steel & Wire Co. F Backs V P and G. A.A. CHICAGO



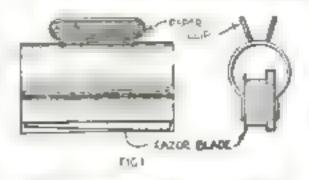
#### TOOL CASES

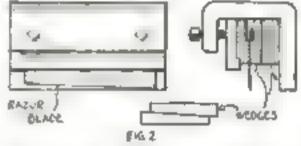
Water for our baselies arounding the book from it is a special regardless. In the book from it is a special regardless for all the larger stress the farm and disconsiders in glasses and or particular the course in glasses and or particular all messages.

A Forster Wast.

#### A Lace-Cutter Made from a Safety-Razor Blade

VERY often intricate lace or silk cutting demands something sharper than a pair of scissors or a knife. A safety-razor blade is just the thing.





Use up the old safety racor blades by making lace cutters from them. Does this suggest other uses for old racor blades?

but the housewife doesn't like to use it for fear of cutting her fingers.

Two easily made and handy holders for different-type blades are shown in the illustration, which need no further description.

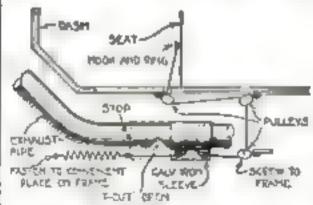
In both instances, when working, the blade should be slightly raised at the end before beginning the cut.

#### You Can Make an Automobile Muffler Cut-Out

OWADAYS the low-priced car is not provided with a cut-out; in fact it is against the law in many states. It is necessary, however, to have one for testing the engine.

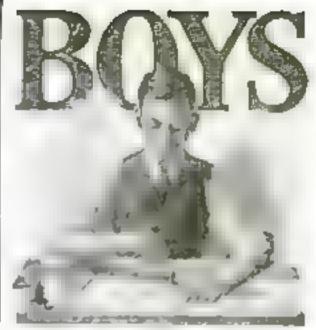
This provides a quickly constructed homemade device for releasing the excess pipe pressure and exhaust gazes. It is light, efficient, and absolutely practical.

Procure a hack-saw and cut a V-shaped piece out of the exhaust pipe beneath the floor boards of the



If your car isn't fitted with a cut-out, make one from a parce of sheet aron

driver's seat. Fit over the pipe hole a piece of galvanized sheet-iron bent round about 2 3/16 m. The sheet-iron is connected in the manner shown in the illustration. The result is a practical cut-out ready for use at any time. — P. P. AVERY.



## Learn Drafting

Employers everywhere are looking for skilled draftsmen. They are offering good salaries to start with aplended chance for advancement.

Drafting offers exceptional opportunation to a young man because drafting uself not only commands good pay, but it is the first step toward success in Mechanical or Structural Engineering or Architecture. And drafting is just the kind of work a boy likes to do. There is an easy delightful way in which you can learn right at home in spare time. For 29 years the International Correspondence Schools have been giving boys just the training they need for success in Drafting and more than 200 other subjects. Thousands of boys have stepped into good positions through L. C. S. belp, but never were opportunities so great as now.

Let the I. C. S. help yet. Choose the work you like best in the coupon, then mark and stuil it. This doesn't obligate you at the least and will bring you information that may start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon now.

	47 HANS
MITERMATIONAL CORRE	ESPONDENCE BCHOOLS
BOX 7689, 3	CRANTON, PA.
Croisin, trithout abligating t	tor, here I can quality for the
Medition. Of its the subject, be	Jore which I much R.
Control times, presented	DIALIBMANSHIP
Circleto lighting and Res.	PADVERTIGING
Espectate Wisting Tolograph beginner Traphona Wark	Window Trimmed
Telegraph beginner	Show Land Writer
Tr sphens Wark	Sign Painter
THE RESTAURT AND A STREET OF THE STREET	Halls and Trubungan
Merksulani Draftstown	LI USTILATING
Harrison Chron Promitings Legachana is on	Curtonning
Gas Kupine Operadne	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF
CIVIL ENGINEER	Derbyate Secretory
Serveting and Manping	SOOGHEELER
turbe program . Knight	Fore Pub Accomment
TATIONALE PARTIES.	HIDAFITE MANAGER
Marine Engloses	Rallway Arconolysis
Ship Dentrumin	Carming by har allow
MICHITECT	GOOD ENGLISH
Switzmener and Station	Lienher
Steblis stored Dredbegge	Communicational Park South
Singseie Bulldar Sing turai Cogrampy	COV L SERVICE
PLEAD TO AND HEATING	Ratterny Mult Clerk
SPECIAL OF VARIETATION	CALCULARY REPORTS AND
Short Metal Worker	A Die Benstring
To the Orestone or Built	No rigarios
Month reservices	CIENTEL TRUCK Present
	Treitry Beiging   Ditalban
4 Met	
The state of	

Hame		
Parent		
Ві трайна,		
Street		
City	Their	
	Chandding was true to a compose to	7.71.41
State of the last	and Carrengerscience Schools, Mantenal	7-78-48 - Con-ede

# Wiring

You can save money and trouble by doing your own odd jobs of wiring. You can also become an expert wireman and secure an electrician's license by the use of the rules, tables, diagrams and explanations in the

## Electricians' Wiring Manual

This book contains all the essential information needed for the proper installation of lighting and power systems in houses and other buildings. Written in simple, plain English by F. F. Sengstock. an electrical engineer with many years' experience as an inspector on the Chicago Board of Underwriters.

#### Wiremen and Apprentices

It places in your hands compact, practical information applying to any cort of light or power installation in strict accordance with the National Electrical Code. Eliminates trouble by showing how to avoid it. The apprentice, by following its directions, may become an intelligent wireman, able to give, off-hand, rehable installation data.

#### Electrical Contractors

will find it a book to place in the hands of their workmen, and one that they will appreciate, because it explains what they want to know without technicalities, and further it gives them the idea of how to do the work from an inspector's point of view, one thing the contractor wants. Supplies valuable estimating data and standard forms and specifications used by companies having long experience.

#### Building Engineers and Maintenance Men

often salled upon to do odd jobs of wiring-you will appreciate the value of thin book. It will fortify you against any mistakes and enable you to tackle anything in this line of work.

#### Approved by Inspectors

Your work will pass the most execting inspector if done in accordance with the ample rules in Sengstock's Electricians' Wiring Manual

Flexible hunding. Pocket size. Price, Postpaid, \$2.50

#### Popular Science Monthly 225 West 39th Street, New York

## Do Your Own A Pencil Hard at One End, Soft at the Other

SOMETIMES a draftsman or artist has to use two pencils of different degrees of hardness, perhaps a hard one for ruling dimension lines and a softer one for putting in the figures or for lettering. When both are used alternately and both are the same in outside appearance, trouble is experi-

enced and time is lost, due to getting them mured

If one is notched all around near the top, it can be distinguished easily, even by the sense of touch, without having to look at one every time It is picked up. If a third pencil of another grade in used at

notches.

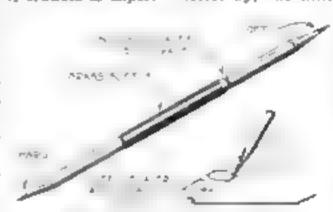
When the pencils are about half used up, they may be fastened together by a light brass sleeve, as shown in the sketch, thus having both the hard and soft one always at hand, it being necessary only to reverse end for end. A notch should be cut in one as before.

Before putting in lettering in pencil, it is customary to rule light lines to letter by, but time can be saved and

> a nester-looking drawing will result if a sheet of paper with a straight edge is laid upon the drawing and the letters put in, using the top edge of the paper as the bottom line of the lettering. It la impossible for the letters to extend below the

the same time, it may be given two paper as long as this is not allowed to move, but it should be held parallel with the edge to obtain speed in

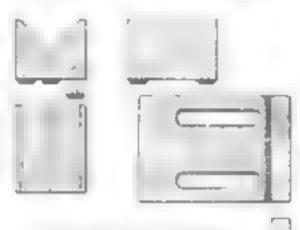
your work.

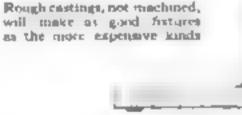


Time can be saved by using soft and hard lead pencils connected together. Here is the way to do it

#### Angle-Plate and V Block for Rough Work

OR a large variety of work not requiring extreme accuracy or smooth finish, rough eastings not machined at all will make just as good fixtures as the more elaborate





and expensive kinds, and they have the advantages of cheapness and quickness and case of construction.

The illustration shows one of a pair of V blocks useful for holding shafting for spotting or drilling shallow holes or chipping keyways, etc. They may be made any convenient size. Three loose pieces are attached to the pattern as shown. These form a three-point support, and when the casting is at hand, they are quickly smoothed off with a file or disk grinding-wheel. The castings require no other work done upon them, though they should be reasonably amouth and free from

An angle-plate is also shown. While the upright will only be approximately

at right angles to the base, work of the character described above may be bolted to it and animmed for drilling, spot-facing, etc. The slots are cored out, using green sand-cores, but allowing plenty of draft, as shown. A fillet must always be fitted into the corner of the pattern; this may be of wood, leather or wax.

Unlike the V block, the angle plute here illustrated has four bosses, these are filed up so that the device will rest evenly on all fours when on the drill table or other plane surface. As in the first case, no other machining wall be required, except perhaps drilling for clamp bolts.-H. H. PARKER.

#### The Brush that Has a T-Slot Scraper

HEY say that necessity is the mother of invention, and the brush shown and described herewith proves the statement.

Practically all machine tools have T-alots in them at some point and this brush is used for cleaning out these

The sheet-metal T-shaped piece on top of the brush cleans the heavy accumulation of dirt at one scrape,

while the brush gets into the corners and removes all particles of dirt that are left.

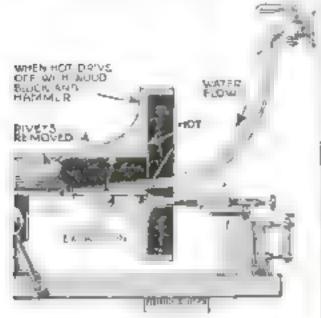
With this equipment the brush accomplishes a double purpose.



A little piece of T shaped metal on top of your brush helps clean machine slots J. W MOORE.

#### Removing Brake-Drums from Axle Housings

I N repairing tubular axles or driveshaft housings, it is hard to drive the ends from the main housing, even after the rivets are removed and every-



A novel and easy method of loosening brake-drums from the mein housings

thing disconnected. Even with the housing held accurely in a large vise and a pipe-wrench used, it is practically impossible to separate the parts.

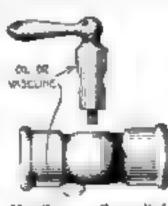
To overcome this difficulty I have found the following method very valuable.

Clamp the housing securely in a bench vise. Light a plumber's blow-torch and, while this is getting warm, allp a piece of rubber hose over a water-faucet. Heat with the torch the part that is to be removed, then turn cold water on it as shown in the illustration. This will contract the parts sufficiently to drive them out.—P. P. AVERY.

## Do You Know When Your Gas-Stove Needs Oiling?

EVERY one who has used a gasthey wear loose, so that they become sources of danger, as well as inconvenience, because a touch will open or close them. Of course the wear can be taken up by tightening the screw at the end of the plug, and wear can be minimized greatly by simply

putting a little heavy oil or vaseling on the plug and the washer at the end of the plug, so that there is lubrication where verthere is friction. This applies equally to lighting it at ures.



Vaseline or oil applied to the plugs of the gascocks will prevent looseness for a long tune

Often if a gas-tap is a trifle tight it will turn with a series of jerks, making it difficult to adjust the flame just as it is wanted. The lubrication will cure this. Howard Greene.







Will remaine un schill seulchmers, er sell tief begein die ein deuts deutscheiten flest hande deutscheiten flest hande Freger in eine ein der deutscheiten flest mit gestellt deutsche Freger in der ein der deutscheiten flest mersch einem flestigkeit wir hand mit Willem merch einem der deutscheiten deutsche flestigkeit der deutsche flestigkeiten der flestigkeiten der des des deutscheiten der deutsche deutsche flestigkeiten deutsche flestigkeit der deutsche flestigkeiten deutsche

Galacta Stide Rule Co-Stire, Mich.

#### WANTED

Representatives an Every Factory
People to make it only keeps abroact of the large of the properties
and against place. Mark of the best bloom sums from the delical workthe water of some particular in sovery factory in the country. It will
make many terms of the Ball 1996.

Papates Science Mantife. 275 W 200 St. Gree For

## Don't Freeze Next Winter

Tou trust burn coal or wood. Coal is scarce and high priced. Wood is plently ful and cheen. Get a WITTE Drug Saw, Cut your wood for alread to thing. You can get delivery if you buy now. Big demand later, Write for Summer Bullerary.

Inc. WITTE Name of Saw is Laver Controlled. You Park to Start Public to mp. Any speed you want is startling or struping. A fast cutting outgit with high power for glounging. Lash to see Farmers. Sig orecter and price let Free.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS
224 Cohland Ave., Manus City, Ma.
225 Regire Bidg., Pittburgh, Pa.

P

#### TOOL CASES EXCEL

Muchinitia, Turi Mahara and Largeriate Said bein much mandatory in control on, populationers, where and other. Literate that the products.

Manhini describing 20 siglior on regards.

The Filled Lumber Co.

#### CONCRETE ON THE FARM AND IN THE SHOP

This new book Hartrates and describes in main size to agree many of the manera is a polisheet of rearrets within he range of the house worker.

BOOK DEPARTMENT, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
JAN Wast 20th Street New York



Price Technical Equipment at Shows, in Physicalisal

How to Run a Lathe to separate to any address for tengents so reconstantly accorded

## South Bend Lathes

#### For the Machine and Repair Shops

13" Lathe - \$385 00 | 18" Lathe - \$ 735.00 15" - 483 00 | 21" - 500 00 16" - 550.00 | 24" - 1250.00

Made with straight or gap bed

South Bend Lather are in use in manufacturing plants in 34 countries throughout the world. Est. 1906.

Few catalog mailed on request.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 426 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind

# Counter-Records Aid Machine Development

Trained judgment without a counter must experiment slowly in developing high production from a machine. Your eye will tell in a general way how adjustments, improvements and operating methods affect the running, but a counter supplies the production-figures for more occurate judgment of the results.

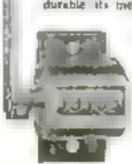
Experienced inventors, engineers and machine builders use

# Seeder

as the "instruments of precision" for measuring machine output over timed periods and daily runs.

The small Revolution Counter below registers one for a revolution of a

shelt, exterding a machine-operation. Though small that counter is very durable its mechanism but stand a



very high rate of speed, making t especially suitable for light fast-run-ming machines and most adaptable to experimental work of run bookward, the counter substracts. Price \$2.00 Cut meetly full

The Set-Back Rotary Ratchet Counter below is for the larger machines, such as punch presses and meta-stamping mechines, where a resiprocaling movement indicates an operation.



Registers one for each throw of the lever, and sets back to zero from any figure by turning knob once round. Supplied with from four to tim figure-wheely, as required. Price with four figures as illustrated, \$10.50. (Cut less than 1/2 site.

There's a Veeder exactly suitable for the type of machine you've interested in a write for new illustrated booklet.

The Veeder Mfg. Co., 44 Sargeant St., Hartford, Com.

#### Make Your Lampshades at Home

By Edna Purdy

THE parchment lampshades one admires in the shops cost considerable money. At a fraction of the cost they can be made at home.

Buy purchment paper, which comes in white rolls. Then decide what shape you wish your shade. If you want a flaring shape, cut a circle

FIG. 1

F1G. 4

Fig. 1 is the outline for

a flaring shade, Fig. 2

for a shallower one

as in Fig 1.
This circle may
be cut from
cardboard and
then traced on
to the parchment paper, as
shown in the
picture,

If you wish a shade that is atraighter up and down, cut the circle as in Fig. 3.

Next, size a piece of heavy wire so that its circumference will be as great as the extreme outside of the circle, and also

size another piece of wire so that its circumference will be no great as the inside of the circle. Reenforce this smaller circle with three strips of wire fastened by a metal piece in which a hole is drilled in the center

Lither buy a stencil of the design you wish to decorate the shade with, or make a stencil of your own from an embroidery pattern, which may be bought at any dry-goods store and transferred by placing it over the parchment and then passing a warm iron over the design.



With a little time and ingrounty very pretty lampshades may be made at bome

the design. No artistic talent is necessary just follow the lines of the pattern. With been thread sew the parchment to the two circles, and over the sewing marks sew gold braid, fringe, or chemille trimming

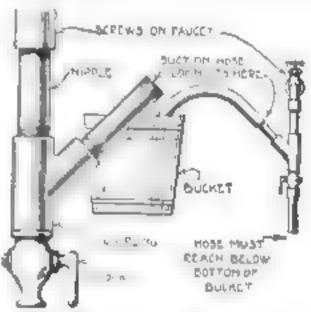
A lampshade which might cost fifty dollars can thus be made for less than two dollars, exclusive of the silk fringe, which may or may not be expensive, according to selection

Most parchment shades are oiled to give them a more transparent look. This is done with sweet-oil and a brush, and the shade must be allowed to dry thoroughly before applying the paint for the decorations.

#### Making Dirty Water Run Back into the Sink

An ejector for emptying large immovable vessels of liquids can be made of pipe fittings, at very little cost

Take a pipe coupling that will fit a common faucet and fit a 4-in. napple in one and of it. To the lower end of this napple thread on a Y coup-



Simply dip the ejector in the tub of dirty water and turn on the fauret. The water is then drained into the sink

ling with a stop-cock in the bottom of it. Then thread a second nipple in the projecting angle of the Y.

If the faucet from the main water system is over a sink, acrew the top coupling to the faucet and connect the Y nipple to a rubber hose immersed in the liquid. By turning on the faucet and opening the cock in the ejector, suction will be created by the water flowing down the main pipe of the ejector sufficient to draw the liquid from the vessel

If a piece of hose can be attached to the cock and the discharge end hung below the bottom of the vessel, the ejector can be operated for a moment and then turned off. After a flow has started from the vessel a syphon will be created which will continue as long as the end of the discharge tube is held below the bottom of the vessel.—L. B. ROBBINS.

## Here's a Way to Salvage a Lost Anchor

THE following article illustrates and describes how a lost or fouled anchor may be salvaged.

Two men, two rowboats, a length of manila rope, an oak-buoy (5 in. in



Through an accident the boat's anchor was lost. It was recovered in the manner illustrated

diameter if the anchor is a large one) and some small weights are the requisites.

Knowing the approximate location of a lost anchor, to salvage which these means were employed, two men, taking advantage of the low tide, rowed around slowly so that the slope



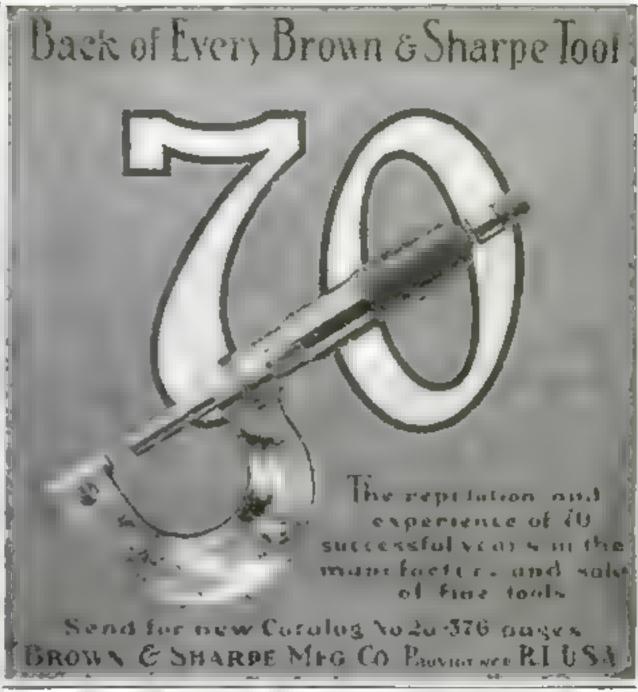
The weighted cope was trailed along the bottom until it came in contact with the anchor. Then a link was let down to make it fast

of the rope came in contact with the claw of the anchor. The rope ends were then brought together, and the link slipped over the ends where it sank to the claw of the anchor to hold it fast. Then the windless was revolved and the anchor was brought slowly to the surface.—J. A. Strevens.

#### Making a Worn-Out Thread New Again

I N cases where a machine screw has a stripped the thread in a tapped hole, it is frequently a simple matter to drill the hole larger, tap it and acrew in a plug and drill and tap to the original size through the plug. But if there is not sufficient metal around the hole to permit larger drilling the problem becomes more complex.

There are at least two solutions. If there is but little strain on the screw the hole may be filed with the hardest solder obtainable, and drilled and tapped, first carefully tinning the inside of the hole. More strength can be gained by tapping the hole with a tap a very little larger than the original, tunning it, and screwing in a brass pag, also carefully tinned and screwed in while both are sufficiently bot to keep the solder flowing. Then drill and tap to the original size.



# One Man Saws 25 Cords a Day

The Ottawn Log Saw Jalie trees or cuts off etumped fevel with ground. James oy laye with up brished on the cutter filed purply lack and other hold marrialness. Evented on which East to prevent anywhere. If Your Reservation, E-Onys Trig. Write for Free live it and Cash ow Kary I would O'TTAWA MPC. CO., 1604. Would Ot., Ottown Mon.

#### **ASBESTOS**

We are moners and shippers of Crude Asbeston to any quantity. We need see a grades a nutworld famous BFLL ASBESTOS MINES, in Canada. We also card fibres, spin years, weave dothe, and make all sorts of Asbeston products.

For anything you want is Asbestos, turn to KEASGEY & MATTESON COMPANY
Door E-4. AMBLER PENNA., L. S A.
Owners of the world's largest Asbestos Mines.



Small Cash Payment Puts Any Hill Charger in Your Carage Choose the Size You Need

Make cross fallow performed HB Charter and north them was counted to the add A month to the first care as a mark a mark a mark as the first to a has a second a mark as the first to the fi

#### HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY

Box S-87 Troy, Ohio



Electricians' Knife Scissors and Tweezers

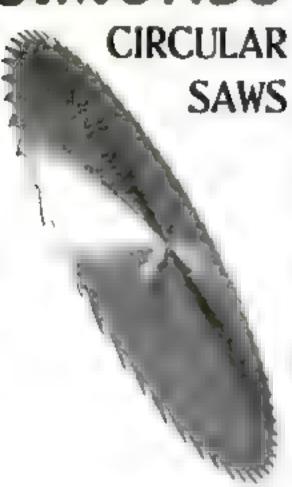
We can meet dealers' demands at once and offer attractive quantity paces

Welle for description

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS, Mirs.

CANAL STA. 3, CHICAGO

# SIMONDS



#### 'tis the way they are made

The SIMONDS method of flattening and tempering under pressure, in one process - and without hammeringis a vital factor in the keen, egdeholding qualities of SIMONDS Circular Saws.

The fact that SIMONDS own and operate their own Crucible Steel Mill, insures steel of the exact analysis desired for every SIMONDS product.

#### Simonds Manufacturing Co.

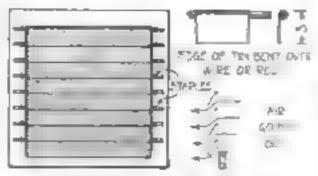
"The Sam Makers," Established 1257 Fitchburg, Mass.

Chicago New York Memphie New Orleans Montereal Portland, Ore II transculor



#### A Draft-Check for the Ventilator Fan

NLESS the ventilator fans used in public places for driving out bad air and insuring ventilation are driven constantly, there is apt to be a strong



A homemade dreft check that prevents a back rweep of cold or dump air

draft blowing into the room through the opening. On cold days and in rainy weather this is a numance, yet few such openings are provided with any means of check to allow the

passage of air in only one direction.

The illustration shows a simple homemade device which was applied to such'a fan opening and worked very well. The check consists of several strips of galvanized iron 3 in. wide and just long enough to fit into the open-These were then fastened to lengths of wire, the upper edges being bent around the wire in such a way as to form a hinge when the wires had been secured by staples as shown. These were then stapled to the casing of the opening so close together that the bottom edges of the strips overlapped 14 in, over the top of the next strips beneath.

It will be seen that this check does not materially retard outgoing air driven by the motor fan inside, yet prevents any back sweep and drafts through the opening when the fan is not in operation. - DALE VAN HORN.

#### Blasting Basins in Rock with Dynamite

MY neighbor desired a watering-basin for his stock hewn out of a solid rock ledge. It was to be about 24 ft. long, 10 b ft. deep, and 7 ft. wide. Of course, the only way to construct such a bastn was to blast it out with dybamite.

I employed the method usually used by blastees in putting down wells

through solid rock.

With a rock drill, bore-holes are put down in a circle slanting toward the center at an angle of about 46 degrees. These holes may be drilled to any desired depth. If the basin isn't to be too deep, the stone can be broken down to desired grade in one shot, but if it is to be a deep hole, it is necessary to take it out in benches.

The drill-holes are loaded about half full of dynamite and tamped firmly with damp clay or wet sand. The tamping should reach to the top of the bore-hole. An electric blastingcap must be embedded in each charge and an electric blasting machine used to fire the charges, because it is absolutely necessary that they discharge simultaneously.

A shot of this kind will blow out a funnel-shaped opening. Where the basin is to be a large one, as it was in this case, it is necessary to blast out a number of these funnel-shaped holes. The partitions between them are then blasted out by loading charges in drill holes pointed in opposite directions to the holes first drilled to make the funnel-shaped holes. Of course, these processes are repeated as often as may be necessary to get the hasin the desired diameter and depth.

After taking out the center, the basin is squared by putting drill-holes straight down, close to the sides.

In the basin that I am describing, I was able to take out about 4 1/2 ft. of rock at each shot. This was done by putting down the drill-holes about 4 12 ft. I could have taken out more, but it was not advisable on account of the nearness of buildings. I prevented damage to the buildings by laying brush over the bore-holes after loading them and holding the brush down with heavy timber.

I used from 2 to 2 by sticks of dynamile in each bore-hole. The holes were spaced about 24 in, apart.

The rock basin that resulted was a great success. -- M. C. POTTER.

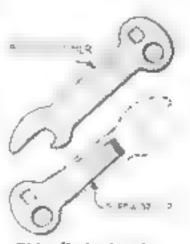
#### Bringing the Bottle-Opener Back to Usefulness

ONCE upon a time long, long ago, in the dim ages of fast July, there was a little bottle-opener. Its owner thought that he would have no more need for a bottle-opener, so he parked It away up high on a dusty shelf

Long afterwards in getting some books down from the shelf he upset

the little bottle-opener which felt with a ring ing cry at his feet

He saw it and smiled. Then he said. "Poor little bottle-opener. don't you cry, you'll be a acrewdriver by and by." And that is just what he made of the



This little bottleopener reformed and became a screw driver

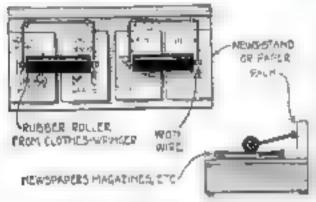
little bottle-opener as you can see for

The little bottle-opener is usually made of hardened metal and is well worth the time spent in transforming into a screwdriver. Try it and see.

#### The Old Clothes-Wringer as a Newspaper Weight

BEFORE throwing away the old clothes-wringer you should utilize the rubber cylinders in the following way, that is, provided you own a newspaper-stand.

Remove the two rubber cylinders from the wringer. There is an iron



Newspapers can't blow away from this stand, for they are weighted by rollers

axle about 14 in. duameter projecting from each end of the cylinder for 2 or 8 in. One quarter inch from the end of each cylinder is a cog-wheel.

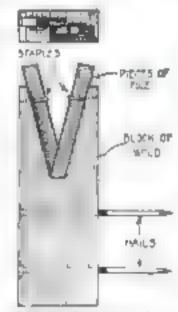
Now take a 3-ft. piece of iron wire, mark off three spaces of 12 in. each, then take two 12-in. pieces of the wire and bend until perpendicular with the middle 12-in. part, which will form three sides of a square.

Fasten the wire to each end of the cylinder, then fasten the combination to a news-stand as shown in the illustration and your weights are complete.—M. C. GROSZ.

#### Sharpen the Kitchen Knives with an Old File

AN excellent knife-sharpener can be made from a small block of wood and two bits of Ja-in, round or square file. First get a block of wood Je by 2 by 6 in, and notch it to receive two pieces of broken file about 8 in.

long, as shown in the Bustration. Holen may be cut or bored for the lower ends and the tops held with staples. The block should then be varnished and nailed edgeways to the wall. It is now ready to be used. Simply place the bade to be sharpened in the notch between the files and draw it back and forth.



Old likes broken and set in this manner make excellent knife-sharpmens ,

bearing down at the same time as if trying to cleave the files apart. With a
few strokes the knife is sharpened
This device will answer the requirements of the average kitchen for years
without adjusting. P.L. FETHERSTON.



## Midsummer Madness

Nothing will bring it on quicker than slam-banging screen doors. Noisy screen doors get on your nerves. They take rest and quiet out of life.

Give your nerves a treat this summer. Put Sargent Notseless Screen Door Closers on your doors, and you will have the quietest, most restful summer you ever had in your life.

Sargent Screen Door Closers close screen doors swiftly, firmly and quietly. There's no rebound to put doors, locks and hinges out of commission. They are simple in construction and a carpenter, or any one handy with tools, can attach them in a few minutes.

When you take your screen doors down put your Sargent Screen Door Closers on your storm doors or light inside doors. They are made to work all year 'round. If your hardware dealer doesn't have them write us.

SARGENT & COMPANY 55 Water Street, New Haves, Cons.





# Stanley Tools

WHAT could be more attractive to the average man or boy who has the alightest interest in tools than one or more Stanley high grade Planes?

Planes made and guaranteed by a Company who have been manufacturing Carpenters' and Mechanics' tools for over half a century, spaire a quality that cannot help but please.

Iron and Wood Bench Planes— Block, Rabbet, Router, Plow, Dado, Circular, Fillister, Dovetail—in fact Planes for every wood-working job that calls for the use of such a tool.

We can only show here a few of the many styles and designs we make Catalogue No. 848 tells you something about them.

At all Hardware Dealers

MANUFACTURED BY

STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO New Britain, Conn. U.S.A.

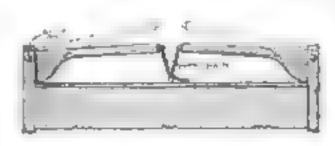
#### A Sturdy Clamp for an Airtight Box

By Paul J. Kordes

WHEN a large box is to be kept surtight, opened and closed in a short time, where screws and bolts are inadequate, a successful clamp can be made from a pine board measuring 36 in. long by 4 in. wide and 1½ in. these

The board is cut in two. A notch 5 in, deep and 13, in, wide is cut into

one end of one of the board seathat it will accommodate the other board easily. One inch from the top on the side drill a M-in, hole through both of the projecting teeth to receive a 1-in, carrage-



The chains pull) the levers down tight and clomp the cover firmly

bolt surgly. This board is now fastened with several screws to the side of the box, so that the lower end of the north comes to the level of the cover of the box.

From the other piece of wood make a lever the shape of a pipe or Indian club. On the upper end of the "bowl" drill a 1/4 in, hole, which will receive the carriage-bolt, so that when pressure is applied to the bandle it becomes an eccentric and binds the cover to the box.

On the end of the handle fasten a

12-in, chain having 1-in, twisted links. When this is done, on the cover of the box fasten a straight hook, which is to receive the links and hold the lever in place.

To remove the

necessary is to bear a light pressure on the handle and unfasten the link from the book. The box can be opened and closed in less than a minute.

#### Steering a Rowboat with the Feet

By L. B. Robbins

THERE are often times when rowing a boat that you wish you could steer the boat with a rudder rather than jockeying with the cars. This can be done in the manner illustrated



This spring attaches to the boat steering lever. It can be made by a blocksmith

and is simple enough to be constructed and installed by any amateur carpenter.

First make a tiller for the rudder similar to the one shown in the illustration.

Then between the rowing seat and the stern arrange a lever on the bottom which can be conveniently reached with the feet when rowing.

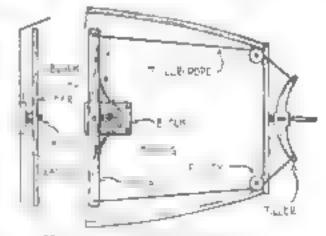
Make the lever of oak, ash, or other strong wood. Bore a hole in the center and a small one at each end Then bolt a block of wood to the center of the bottom of the boat at a point where the lever is to be piaced.

Pivot the lever to it near the forward end; place two washers between the lever and the block. A pair of fairly stiff springs, similar to that shown in detail, should be fashioned by a blacksmith and the ends forming the bolt placed between the washers on the pivot bolt just described. The flared ends of the springs should then be curved up to meet the edge of the lever. The tension of the springs should be adjusted so the lever is kept at right angles to the length of the boat.

Connect each end of the lever with a corresponding end of the tiller and lead the line through pulleys in the corner of the stern as indicated.

The lever can be used to brace the feet when rowing. A slight pressure on the lever with either foot will change the direction of the rudder so the boat can be steered in any direction desired.

Thus, by pressing the right foot upon the lever harder than the left, the lever is forced aft at that end and the opposite end shifts forward, which pulls the rudder to the left, turning the boat in that direction. In this way, by manipulating the oars at the same time, the boat can be turned around



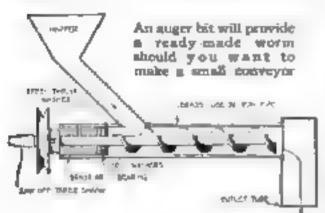
How the apparatus appears when in the boat. Manipulation of the oars is confined to the actual rowing

very quickly and possible collisions avoided.

The man who does a lot of rowing will find this steering apparatus indispensable for it summates constant turning of the head and extra work with the care. It is made at a very small cost and is well worth while.

## An Auger Bit Used as a Small Worm-Conveyor

SOMETIMES a small-scale wormconveyor is desired, either for a model or for an experimental machine. It is an expensive and troublesome piece of work to make such a worm to order, and in most cases, unless a



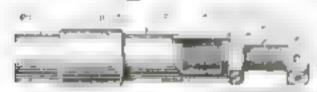
worm of extra length is required, an auger bit will answer the purpose and provide a ready-made worm. It is necessary only to cut off the square-taper shank drive or shrink on a steel thrust-washer and cut a couple of felt washers, and the conveyor-worm is ready to be fitted into its tube and bearing.

The illustration suggests an arrangement where the worm retates in a brass or iron pipe tube with a castiron or brass bearing fitted into one end. The felt washers help to prevent the conveyed material from getting into the bearing. An oll-hole is drilled and a drive-pulsey of some sort attached to the outer end of the wormshaft.

The form of the hopper and outlet chute depend entirely upon the type of the machine of which the conveyor is a part.—H. H. PARKER.

#### A Small Bench Jack Made from Pipe Fittings

WHERE it is necessary to apply considerable pressure to work, a convenient small jack is easily made from common materials. For the



An extension jack that is useful for applying pressure. It is made from pipe fatings

body use a piece of pipe or tubing of any desired size. For the screw use a common bolt with the head drilled with holes for a tommy-bar

File a shoulder on the nut, making the shoulder of such diameter that it will be a driving fit in the pipe. In the other end of the pipe there may be loosely inserted whatever is required in the way of a pad, center, or the like.

If a long body is needed, use pipe threaded and fitted with couplings, permitting lengthening to any desired extent. If a broad base is required, screw the end of the pipe into a common fiange fitting.



## "-That's why I say he knows his trade."

"Look at his tools spread out on that planer bed. Every one's got the Starrett trade mark on it. It's a pretty safe guess that a man with Starrett Tools, knows how to use 'em."

"Guess you're right. I've worked around considerable, and everywhere I've been, I've noticed that the high-class men use Starrett Tools. It's easy to see why. You've simply got to have good tools for first-rate work.

Starrett's name on a tool is enough for me. I've been using them since I was an apprentice, and I know I can depend on 'em. When I'm on a high-grade job—or just an ordinary one, for that matter—give me a Starrett Tool."

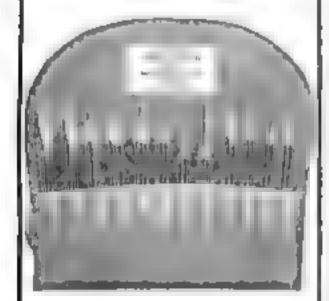
#### THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY

The World's Greatest Toolmakers Manufacturers of Hack Saws Unexcelled ATHOL, MASS.

There are 2100 tools listed in the Starrett Catalog--tools of the highest quality. Write for Cotalog No. 21 W.



# Red Devil Chisel and Punch Auto Kit



A handy and useful little kit for Motorist or Machinist.

In almost any kind of repear work the kit will be in constant demand. For example, removing valves and piston rings in cylinders, cotter pine in crankchafts, relining brakes, replacing rivets, and repairing fan belts.

Every tool made of octagon stock, Swedish analysis point 80 carbon steel. Absolutely the highest grade steel and the best possible for the purpose. The tools are five inches long.

Every tool guaranteed.

2 Cold Chisels
2 Cape Chisels
1 Helf-Round Cape Chisel
1 Round Nose Chisel
1 Diamond Point Chisel

2 Machinist's Pin Punches

1 Center Punch 2 Solid Punches

In a next little khaki case that can be rolled up and put in your coat pocket or the side door pocket of your car.

At your dealer's or direct from us for \$1.50

Affention stude Na. 388

Send for Tool Booklet

SMITH & HEMENWAY CO., Inc.

264 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Factories: Irvington, N. J.

Manufacturers of a complete line of Phers, Glam Custers, Screw Drivers, Hack Saw Blades and Frances, Scipe, Auger Bats, Combers, Connectors, Lock Washers etc.

## Quick Adjusting Lifting-Chain for Mechanics

By W. S. Standsford

THE usual type of sling chain used by machinists and electrical and automotive factory repair men has the drawback of being slow to adjust, unhandy in use, and, last but not least, unsafe. As the maintenance forces in all plants have to work at top speed when a machinery breakdown occurs—which happens more or less in all shops—and also in various places where there is not much room to work, an especial interest attaches to

any device which will enable the work to be done more quickly.

The sling devised by the writer has been found from many years' experience to give satisfaction in all worts of places where there was small space to work, na well an in positions where room was plentiful. The type of sling shown in the lliustration is well liked by all workmen who try it, and preferred to the usual model of lifting-chain used by muchin-

ists, which consists of a short piece of chain with a ring on one end and a book on the other, the latter being made out of a round from or steel bar. This pattern has the defect of having to be wrapped several times around the object to be lifted in order to obtain a balance, the hook being then fastened close to the chain.

Where castings are uneven in section and weight, it takes a lot of adjusting until a non-shipping place of balance is found—thus delaying the work. It is also a very uneafa form of sling to work with, as the chain is apt to get twisted, thus bending the links. Since the strength of any chain is the strength of one link, a person can never tell when it is going to break, in fact, the writer has had many narrow escapes from injury by using the regular form. As contrasted with the latter, the double-book model has this advantage: That if one side breaks the load will still be supported by the other from falling upon people passing underneath, when work is being done near the roof of a factory. In regard to the speed of adjustment, the hooks being made out of square from and made on an angle they will grab any link on the chain and hold wherever placed. Further safety is secured by the fact that the weight lifted is divided between two chains instead of being supported by one, as is the case in the usual device.

Speed of adjustment is obtained in the double-hook pattern by simply passing each chain around the article to be lifted and putting the hooks between links. If a casting is uneven in weight, one hook can be put a link or more higher up on one side of the chain, thus compensating for the lack of balance. So much for the advantages of the double-hook pattern of sing. As the constructional details are so clear, no description is necessary,

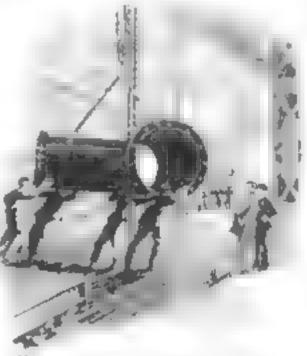
except to may that the length of the along should be made to suit the average weights and diameters of machinery used in the plant.

The writer has used altign made as depicted to lift 4-ton at eel-mill rolls and also small ones to lift 2500-lb. castings, and has never had any double hookalings break since be used them An article of 2500 lbs. capacity is about right for the average run

of repair work in

shops. There are two metals used for the purpose of making afting-slings, ma ! steel and wrought from. Both have their advantages and disadvantages. Comparing two new chains, both having the same thickness of metal in each link, and also inke of equal length, it will be found by testing that the steel chain will lift 50 per cent greater weight than an iron one. But after it has been in use for two years or more, it loses some of its elasticity and tensile strength, this being due to the metal in the links changing texture from a fibrous to a crystalline form At this stage the steel chain will still possess greater strength than the iron one, but it will not stand the rough usage that chain slings receive from the average factory employees, which usage consists of the chain being thrown on any casting or other article after the sling is used. Steel links are apt to get cracked or broken by this treat-

Contrasted with the steel variety of sling, the links of the wrought-iron one will maintain their fibrous nature, which was imparted to the metal by the rolling process. Iron links stretch slightly after they are in use for a number of years, but this does not seem to interfere with their strength to any appreciable extent. Wrought-iron chain also withstands rust and rough usage better than the steel one. So much for the advantages of steel



How much do you know about liftingchains? The author gives you some valuable information in this article

and iron lifting-alings. To enable any person to select the proper size of steel and iron chain to be used for sling-making, a list of the strength of steel chain is appended—none for iron being given, it being understood that iron has approximately about one half the tenule strength of steel.

Since this style of hifting device consists of two short lengths of chain fastened to an iron ring, the latter should be made out of iron having double the diameter of the iron or steel link size. Thus if the thickness of rods of which the links are made is 36 in., the thickness of the ring should be 34 in. It being impossible to force the 34-in. metal through the end links of the two chains, have the blacksmith make two pear-shaped links, one for each side of the sling, made of a good quality of wrought-fron rod of the same diameter as the metal in the haks. It should have sufficient length so that the top and bottom will be nicely rounded.

The grab-hook ought to be made of square from of the same diameter as the ring and bent on an angle It should be so constructed that it will pass easily through the center of the ring. This comes in handy when the apparatus is used in places where there is not much room to work, and also for handling irregular-shaped castings where it is difficult to get a hold

In the ordinary way.

The sizes indicated are the diameters of rods from which the links are made. The sufe working load is about one half of the proof lest shown below, while the breaking strain is about double the proof lest.

Tennile strength of steel chain lengths. Size of rod such. 3/16, 1/4, 5, 16, 1/8, 1/16, 1, 2. Proof tenter lbs., 700, 1200, 2500, 1500, 4800, 6200.

The above table of the tensile atrength of various-sized steel-chain links will enable any person who desires to make a chain sling and to select chain having the right strength for a given load. In buying steel chain it should be remembered that, as this metal is subject to crystallization to a certain extent, it is best to get chain with as good thickness of metal in the links as is consistent with ease of handling. This allows the sling to have a greater margin of safety. Heavy iron chains should be chosen with the same object in view.

In adjusting iron or steel liftingsings in either of the single or double pattern, care thould be taken that the lines are not twisted, since this puts on the metal a strain that is apt to make the links break. Heavy objects weighing near the lifting capacity of a sling should be lifted with two double slings or one heavy single one having large-diameter links with suitable strength to lift the load. Before using, each link should be carefully inspected for cracks. Attention to these details will insure, as far as possible, that no accidents will occur.





AN inexperienced man needs good tools more than an expert does.

A good carpenter could get better results with a poor saw than the average householder, but he wouldn't use a poor saw. He would use a Disston!

When you do the little repair jobs around the house, you shouldn't cripple yourself by using a poor, blunt saw that sticks and binds in the softest wood and simply will not make a clean, true cut.

Get a Disston Saw! Note the keen, balanced blade of Disston-made Steel; the well-set teeth that instantly bite into the hardest wood; get the "feel" of the handle that really fits the hand.

In doing your own work there's a personal satisfaction that means more to you than the money saved.

Any work involving sawing is half done when you start with a Disston. The burden of the work falls on the saw, where it belongs, and not on the muscles of your arms and back.

Send for our booklet on the proper selection, care, and use of Disston Saws.



HENRY DISSTON & SONS, Inc. General Offices: Philadelphia, U. S. A.

## DISSTON SAWS AND TOOLS



#### Better Dies Make Superior Drop-Forgings

THE slogan "Better tools make better workmen" may be paraphrased as "Better dies make superior forgings."

In certain lines, a skilled craftsman is often able to turn out a creditable job with inferior tools. But, the economical production of superior drop-forgings requires something more than dies that follow a model or drawing with minute accuracy. The their final forging impression be absolutely true to form and size, they are not "better dies" unless they have been so constructed as to care for the preliminary operations properly.

It is here that skill, backed by experience is positively essential. And it is here that Williams' experience gained during nearly half a century, is invaluable.

#### J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.

"The Drop-Parging People"

7 RICHARDS STREET. BROWLIN N. Y 7 VULCAN STREET. BROWLIN N. Y 7 SOUTH CLINTON STREET, CHARAGO, ILL.



## WILLIAMS' "VULCAN" Forged-Cutter Tool Holder

Better Tools make better workmen—and you can't buy better Tool Holders than Williams' "Vulcan"

All the advantages of a solid bar without list us sense of anner he figures not set too! Five same of Finders no is absolute by a 1 to \$ 4 x 2 4. High Speed Cutters for all regular anachiming operations.

Ash for literature



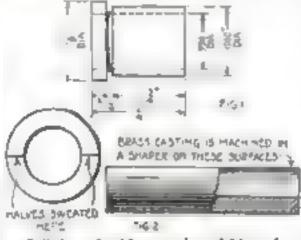
## A Quick Way to Make Split Brass Bushings

By James McIntyre

THE next time you have a number of split brase bushings to make, try the following method, which is used by a factory that produces them in lots of one hundred or more.

From a foundry you can secure castings that conform to the piece shown in Fig. 2; or else make a half-cylinder pattern with a core to meet the particular measurements for your work. Have it long enough to make a number of bushings from one piece.

Now take your half-cylinder pieces to the shaper or miller and machine the surfaces indicated by the arrows in Fig. 2. Remove only enough metal to have a good surface to sweat together. Do not permit any grease to



Split brase bushings can be quickly and cheaply made if one has accres to a machine-shop, the article Itila how

get on the finished surfaces, not even the grease from your hands, as this will prevent a successful carrying out of the operation.

Take two of the half cylinders to the furnace or forge and lay them on top of a piece of 3g-in, sheet-iron so as to prevent the naked flame coming in contact with the finished surfaces. Heat until the solder will melt on the machined surfaces. You have, of course, moistened these surfaces with a flux of some kind to make the solder stick (a paste or seid flux may be used). When the pieces have become hot enough to melt the solder evenly at different points, flow the solder over the surfaces that are to be joined together. With a pair of tongs place one half on the other, and then lift both pieces together in a vise in their proper relation, then tighten the vise and quickly cool the pieces by dropping water on them. When cool, the pieces are securely held for the subsequent operations.

Your sweated cylinder is now ready for the chucking operation, which is accomplished in a lathe equipped with a chuck into which the cylinder is placed, trued up, and bored a distance of ½ in, so as to start the drill accurately. Referring to the sizes given for the bushing in Fig. 1 a drill having a diameter of 47/64 in, was used: this leaves 1/64 in, for the finishing reamer that is put through the hole to give the required size—.750.

With the hole reamed to size the partly finished cylinder is forced on an arbor with the aid of an arbor press, and the turning operation between the lathe centers is now in order. The outside of the cylinder having thus been determined and turned, one end is squared and all the lengths are made from this end. The position of each bushing is set by a cutting-off tool cutting a 1/16 in alot nearly down to the arbor.

After all the machining has been accomplished on the different bushings, the next operation is to take the same cutting-off tool and cut the metal in these slots all the way down to the arbor, being careful not to cut into the steel arbor, as these cuts will act as a broach when the bushings are being forced from the arbor, thereby making ridges inside the holes.

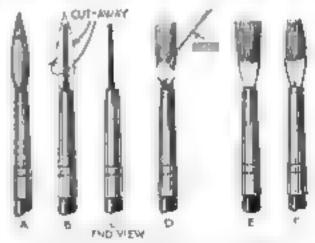
The bushings are now taken to a marking bench and stamped in pairs with the same figure on the same side, so that if the halves should become mixed they can again be paired by reference to the numbers.

Before separating the halves, the sharp corners on the two edges of the hole are removed. The oil holes can be drilled when assembled in the caps.

#### A Flat-Stroke Brush from a Round One

A SPECIAL form of brush made for sign and card writers is known as the "flat-stroke" brush. A very good substitute can be constructed out of an ordinary camel's-half brush.

Fig. A shows the ordinary brush while Fig. B shows how the hair is



You don't need to buy a flat-stroke paint brush because you can make one by applying collection to a round brush

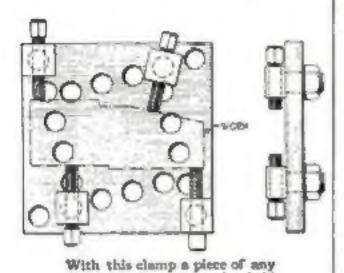
trimmed away. Fig. C shows an edge view of the hair allowed to remain.

After trimming the brush in the manner described, flatten it out between the thumb and finger. Now, holding the brush bair upward, apply a drop of collodion to each side, as in Fig. D. When the is nearly dry flatten the brush into the form of Fig. E and allow it to thoroughly dry. When the brush is filled with color, the hair will assume the form of Fig. F —James M Kane.

This one QETW-1AF-7XJG

#### How to Make a Clamp for Odd Shapes

WHERE odd-shaped pieces have to be held for any purpose, such as gluing, the clamp here illustrated is useful, and it is obvious that it can be made in various forms. The dimensions may be varied according to the



needs of the mechanic, so no dimensions are here given. For a base use a plece of stiff cold-rolled steel plate.

shape can be securely held

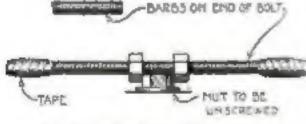
Drill in it a number of holes just large enough to take sawed-off bolts. These bolts must be threaded right down to the heads and cut off so that there will be just enough of the threaded shank projecting to take the nut. Drill the heads for screws as large as can be accommodated, and tap them. Screws of various lengths can be used, and the bolts can be shifted about from hole to hole, according to the nature of the work to be held.

#### This Emergency Wrench Is Also a Useful Tool

HERE is an emergency wrench that is useful as well as ornamental.

If possible, procure a bolt or steel rod which is threaded at least a foot along its length. Then run on two square nuts, fairly tight fit.

At each end of the bolt, cut it up with little barbs with a cold chisel



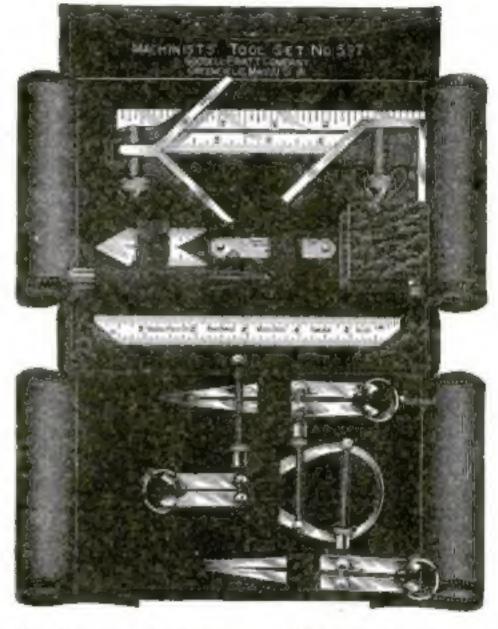
The long handles of this pecullar wrench permit the operator to turn the nut with ease

and hammer. Then wrap each end thus scarred with several turns of electricians' tape so as to cover the barbs well and make a smooth handle.

By closing the nuts upon the sides of the nut it is desired to turn, and grasping the handles in each hand, this tool will be found to make a very serviceable wrench.—T. HALLETT.



#### Machinists' Tool Kit No. 597



Young machinists, students in trade and technical schools, and all others desiring a compact and convenient set of machinists' tools will find in this handy set the solution to a long-felt want.

This small, compact set of machinists' tools is put up in a genuine leather case, lined with canvas. All the tools are of the finest quality. The following tools are contained in this set:

Screw Pitch Gauge Semi-Fierible Steel Rule, 6-inch Combination Square Center Gauge Outside Spring Calipers, 4-inch Inside Spring Calipers, 4-inch Spring Dividers, 4-inch Center Punch

This set can also be furnished with tools with metric graduations, or with Whitworth Center and Screw Pitch Gauges.

Write for a complete description, or for a catalog which ahows the 1500 different tools,



C-SYLVENI FURNI

GOODELL-PRATT COMPANY

Greenfield Mass U.S.A.

## Johnson's Car Savers Keep Your Car Young

START today to reduce the depreciation of your automobile. You say and oit yourself with but very little effort. An hour or two a month and JOHNSON'S CAR SAVERS will prove their value in dollars and cents when you come to sell or turn in your car.

There is a JOHNSON CAR SAVER for every purpose. No experience is necessary for their use—they can all be applied by the amateur with perfect satisfaction.

Johnson's Radiator Cement—in liquid form and easy to use. Will ordinarily seal leaks in from two to ten minutes. All you have to do is to remove the radiator cap and pour it in.

Johnson's Stop-Squeak Oil — penetrates between the spring leaves thoroughly lubricating them. Simply paint it or with a brush or squirt it on with an oil can. Reduces the liability of spring breakage.

Johnson's Cleaner—for body, hood and fenders. It removes spots, stains, tar, alkali, etc., preparing the

surface for a polish. Con-

tains no grit or said.

Johnson's Prepared Wax Liquid—for polishing body, hood and fenders. Imparts a hard, dry, glass-like polish which will not collect or hold the dust. Preserves and protects the varnish.

Johnson's Valve Grinding Compound
—will remove pits and foreign substance from
valves giving a velvet seat.

Johnson's Carbon Remover—the easiest, cleanest and most satisfactory remody for carbon. Will save you from \$3.00 to \$5.00 over any other method and without laying up your car. You can



JOHNSON'S BLACK-LAC

a perfect top dressing. One coat imparts a rich black surface just like new. Easy to apply—dries in fifteen minutes — is permanent, water-proof and inexpensive

JOHNSON'S AUTO-LAK an automobile body varnish

easily do it yourself in ten minutes-

and the cost is trifling.

that amateurs can use successfully. Goes on easily and quickly—you can finish your car one day and drive it the next. A piat is suffi-

cient for a roadster.

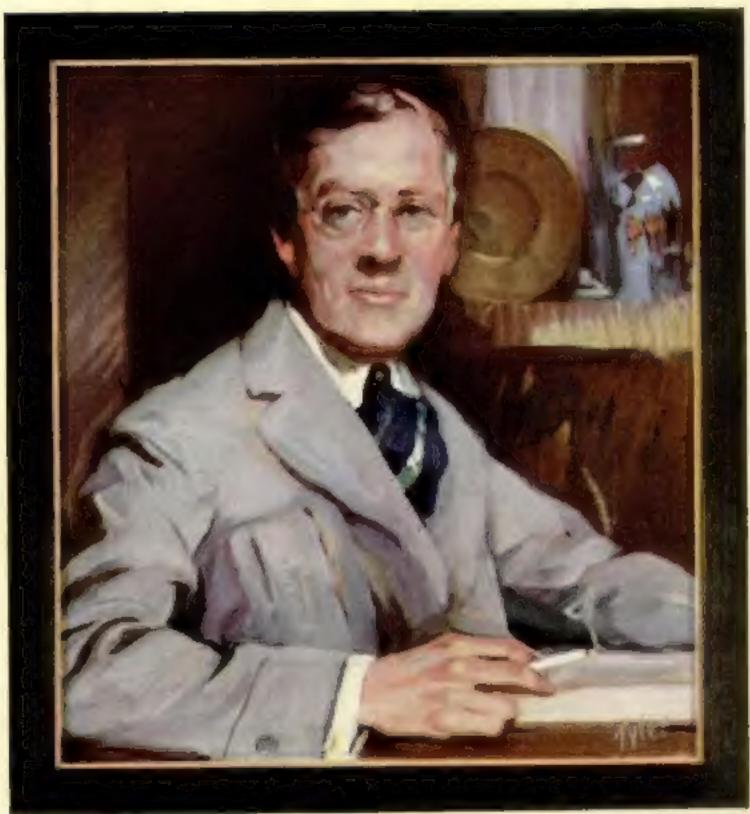
Insist upon your dealer supplying you. Write for our booklet on Keeping Cars Young - it's free.

S. C. JOHNSON & SON

Dept. P. S. 8

Racine, Wisconsin, U.S. A.





PAINTED FOR LOCKET & WYERS TORSION OF

THE thinking man, as a rule, is a smoker. And—partly because he is a thinking man—cigarettes are his usual smoke. With cigarettes he can smoke with enjoyment more frequently—because cigarettes are so mild.

In choosing which cigarette, he con-

siders the proportion of Turkish tobacco. Too much Turkish means over-richness: too little means loss of flavor.

The golden mean is "Just enough Turkish," and Fatima's popularity with so many thinking, shrewd smokers seems to prove it beyond a doubt.

Lygodnigue Istanice

# FATIMA

A Sensible Cigarette